

1911

UBC  
ARCHIVES

LOCATION

D III B76/2

UBC  
SCRAP  
BOOK  
# 26



No. 61997 *March 24/39*  
IN RE-ORDERING PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

**G. A. ROEDDE, LTD.**

BOOKBINDERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS

MANUFACTURERS OF  
LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

THREE PHONES  
SEYMOUR 262-263-264

616 HOMER STREET VANCOUVER, B. C.

LABEL No. 1 57241

# AWARD SEVEN M. A. DEGREES

Seven graduates of the University of B. C. will receive their masters' degrees at the fall congregation of the University, October 30.

Clarence P. Idyll, John Guthrie, A. G. Richardson, S. Rothstein, E. R. Street, and one unnamed candidate will receive the degree of Master of Arts. Edgar C. Reid will receive the degree of Master of Science in Agriculture.

Edgar C. Barton, Kunio Hidaka and Kathleen Riley will receive B.A. degrees with honors.

### B.A. DEGREES:

In Arts and Science the following passed, gaining the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the general course—Elizabeth M. Balfour, William N. Burgess, Enid L. Butler, M. Elizabeth Butters, Arthur G. Collier.

Morris R. Duncan, James L. Frazee, Howard G. Hipkin, Frances E. Humfrey, Barbara C. King.

Marjory H. Munro, Donald A. C. McGill, Edward W. Nuffield, Phyllis L. Poyntz, Norman T. Renwick.

Sheila R. J. Ritchie, Audrey E. Salter, Murray B. Sanford, John H. Stevenson, Stewart A. Strachan, Rose Weiss, Gertrude L. Wilbur, Douglas M. Wilson.

Degree of Bachelor of Commerce will be given F. Joseph Rita.

Course complete for the social service diploma:

Class I.—Effie K. Morris, B.A.

Class II.—Sophie Birch, Elizabeth E. Birkeland, Dorothy L. Brown, B.A.; Wilfrid M. Calnan, B.A.

Evelyn M. C. Carter, B.A.; Robert J. H. Davidson, B.Com.; Hazel M. Dunbar, B.A.; James L. Gillen, B.A.; Margaret L. Harris.

Irene D. Jacobson, Patricia M. Kenmuir, B.A.; Alfred J. Kitchen, B.A.; Margaret Langley, B.A.; Mary M. MacGillivray, B.Sc.

Mary S. MacInnes, B.A.; James A. Sadler, B.S.A.; Mrs. May Titterington; Claire R. St. John, B.A.; Isabel M. Sullivan, B.A.; Elizabeth U. Tuckey, B.A.

Passed—Allison M. Brand, B.A., Audrey E. Salter.

### APPLIED SCIENCE.

Conferring the Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science:

Passed—(Chemical Engineering) Harry L. Walmsley.

Agriculture—Conferring the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture:

Passed, Class II.—Robert G. Atkinson, William A. G. Calder.

## Official Military Band Formed At U.B.C.

U. B. C. undergraduates who are engaged in military training on the campus will soon step out to the martial airs of their own band.

It is understood that Col. G. M. Shrum, officer commanding the Officers' Training Corps, has made tentative arrangements with officials of the Varsity band whereby that body becomes the nucleus of the official military band of the University.

Male bandmen will be granted

# U. B. C. Head Waits Student Plea On Academic Credits For Training

Until such time as interested members of the student body approach him on the subject, academic credits for military training at the University of British Columbia will not be considered, President L. S. Klinck said Tuesday.

So far the matter has been undecided, he said. Although science students have complained about the heavy burden of army classes and have demanded credits for the officer training, they had not as yet laid their pleas before him, he announced. Until they did so, he said he could not act.

At noon today, the entire Science faculty will lay their claims before Col. G. M. Shrum.



ESCAPES NAZIS—Alfred E. Carter, brilliant U.B.C. student, who escaped from Paris after German troops entered the city, has been appointed to a post of instructor in French at Princeton University.

## High Honor UBC Graduate Given Post At Princeton

After escaping the Nazis when they entered Paris, Alfred E. Carter, brilliant University of British Columbia graduate, has returned to this continent to take a post as an instructor in French at Princeton University.

The story of Carter's adventures in France was revealed Friday by Dr. A. F. B. Clark of U. B. C., who called him "one of the most brilliant students we have ever had in the department of modern languages."

"It is an unusual honor for an outsider to win such a post without previous connection with Princeton," said Dr. Clark.

Carter was Governor-General medallist when he led the graduating class in 1938. In Paris he continued his French studies, working towards his doctorate, and decided to continue despite the German invasion. As late as June 6 he was notified that the French Government had given him a grant of financial assistance.

A few days later he found himself fleeing the city without his belongings and without the precious notes for his thesis.

## Western Flavor To Hi-Jinx Co-eds Blossom Out as Cowboys.

There may be no "broncs," cayuses or cowboys in Vancouver but there was a full-fledged dude ranch on the campus of the University of B. C. . . . for Thursday night at least.

When the women students held their annual "for women only" party, Hi-Jinx, in the University gymnasium, the Wild West gave them their inspiration. Hill-billy orchestra provided their music, and Indians, cowboys and colonial belles wheeled through reels and square dances. Annual skits were there too; this year with a western flavor. Some of the "Wild West" entertainers got their geography slightly mixed and presented the Yukon "Shooting of Dan McGrew."

In the parade past, when Miss Mary L. Bollert, dean of women, reviewed the cowboys, Indians and tenderfoot brides in colonial costume, Miss Molly Field, generously padded with pillows and wrapped in an afghan as an Indian squaw, won the prize for the best costume.

Three cacti, in sackcloth with clothespin prickles, won for Miss Joyce Orchard, Miss Bernice Boothe and Miss Betty Harvey, prize for the most originality.

Two "men" tied for the "funniest costume" prize. Miss Rosemary Collins was a dog-eared farmer in ragged pants, tattered straw hat and limp. Miss Jean Eckhardt had become Huckleberry Finn, complete with fishing pole, can of worms and bare feet.

## Honor Memory TRIBUTE PAID DR. WESBROOK

The memory of Dr. F. F. Wesbrook, first president of the University of B. C., was honored at noon today.

The simple ceremony, a tradition of 15 years standing, symbolized the respect of every undergraduate which attaches to the name of the pioneer president. Dr. Wesbrook devoted his energies to the institution in the stormy war years of its creation and died at work after a life shortened by his untiring efforts.

Students of the graduating year headed by senior class president Derek McDermott, attended the ceremony. Dr. Joseph Crumb addressed the gathering, and laid a wreath on the grave in Mountain View Cemetery.

# On the Campus REGISTRATION HITS NEW HIGH

Registration at the University of British Columbia is the largest in history, it was announced today by the registrar.

With a total of 2650 students registered in all faculties, the 1939 all-time high is surpassed by 77.

Most significant gains were recorded in the faculties of applied science and engineering, where registration has increased as much as 20 per cent. over last year.

## Secret Meeting

Meeting behind locked doors, scientists at the University of B. C. conferred Wednesday with Col. Gordon M. Shrum, officer commanding the Canadian Officers' Training Corps, to arrange tentative changes in military training.

Rex Parker, president of the Science Men's Undergraduate Society, refused to say what arrangements had been made. Engineering students had been reported earlier in the week as demanding that military training requirements be eased in recognition of long hours they spend in lecture rooms and laboratories.

## Campus Elections

Derek McDermott, senior student at the University of B. C., was named head of the graduating class in arts at elections Wednesday on the campus.

Dr. Joseph Crumb, professor of economics, was elected honorary class president.

Other executives will be Josephine Weldon, secretary, and Ranji Mattu and Valerie Gardiner, athletic representatives.

Dr. A. W. Currie was named faculty representative on the executive of the third-year students. President is Ted McBride, secretary Phyllis Ellis, and athletic representatives Archie Paton and Pat Carey.

## Honor Archbishop

Climax to the distinguished career of the Most Rev. A. U. de Fencier will come when he receives the honorary degree of LL.D. at the autumn congregation of the University of British Columbia.

The announcement was made by the senate of the University, of which the archbishop is a member. He retired from office at the end of September after a career in holy orders extending over 50 years. Now 74, he was created bishop of the diocese of New Westminster in 1910.

## U. B. C. Alumni Banquet On Friday

The first banquet of the Alumni Association of the University of B.C., to be held in the Brock Memorial Building, will take place on Friday, October 25, and will mark the first event of Homecoming Week. Miss Marguerite Manson, Miss Margaret Morrison and Miss Darrell Gometry will be co-conveners of arrangements. The banquet, which will commence at 6:45 p.m., will be followed by a dance.

The charming home of Prof. and Mrs. F. G. C. Wood, Drummond Drive, was the setting for a meeting of the Players Club Alumni of the University of British Columbia, Sunday afternoon, followed by tea . . . Mrs. Wood had arranged pale pink chrysanthemums on her table, at which Miss Dorothy Somerset presided . . . Arrangements for the tea were in charge of Miss Lorraine Johnston, who asked a group of the Alumni to assist in serving. **HERALD OCT 21-40**

**PROVINCE**  
**Full Calendar of Events Is Scheduled at U.B.C. This Year**

**OCT 16-40**  
In spite of the threat to greatly reduce the number of functions on the U. B. C. social calendar this year, there still seems to be a full schedule for the students. Homecoming week-end, the

first major function, is always looked forward to by the University alumni as well as the student body, and this year promises as much activity as in the past. The alumni banquet and homecoming rally will be held in the Brock Memorial Building on Friday, October 25, and the Big Block luncheon, football game, tea dance and evening potlatch on Saturday, October 26.

Other dates announced by the students' council include the Agriculture Undergraduate banquet, October 17; the Science Undergraduate banquet, October 31; B. C. Teachers' Federation and Education Class party, November 4; Players' Club formal, November 5; Science Class party, November 7; Phrateres Co-ed, November 14.

Arts-Aggie ball, November 21; Players' Club Christmas presentation, November 21-23; Hi-jinks, January 9; Nurses' Undergraduate ball, January 16; Junior prom, January 23; Science ball, February 13; Musical Society production, February 14-21; Co-ed ball, February 27; Arts '43 and Arts '44 combined class party, March 5, and the Players' Club spring production later in March.

**Senate Outlines Need For Assistance** **HERALD OCT 22**

**Public Spirited Citizens Urged To Aid Students** **1940**

Approximately one student in 13 attending the University of British Columbia is receiving assistance by bursary or scholarship.

Dr. W. N. Sage, chairman of the press committee of the University Senate revealed this Monday, as he issued an appeal to public spirited citizens and communities to find more money for students of proven worth who would otherwise be unable to receive a higher education.

In co-operation with Col. F. T. Fairey, 39 Youth Training bursaries have been awarded U. B. C. students as well as 77 special bursaries donated by the University itself. Awards are based on scholarship and need of the students concerned.

Scholarship this year has been higher than ever before, Dr. Sage stated, averaging 75 per cent. At the same time he deplored the fact that the committee was able to award bursaries to only 50 per cent of the applicants who deserved them.

A total of 201 bursaries and scholarships have been awarded this year, Dr. Sage said. Besides this a large number of students have received loans from the University to enable them to carry on their work.

Dr. Sage issued a call to communities throughout B.C. to send deserving students to Vancouver for a higher education.

**STUDENTS PRODUCE OLD NATIVITY PLAY** **PROVINCE OCT 19-1940**

A one-act play five centuries old will be a unique offering in the Christmas plays of the University Players' Club, to be presented in the University Theatre on the campus, November 20 to 23.

Written by two merchants in the fifteenth century, "Nativity Play" was first presented before the ancient Guild of Shearmen and Tailors of Coventry. Directed by Archie Baird, its cast will include Phyllis Milligan, George Bibbs, John Carson, Arthur Hill, and Norman Lloyd.

Prof. Walter Gage will direct the comedy "Edward About to Marry," which includes in its cast W. Pendleton, E. Locke, W. Allen, W. Hanbury, I. Bourne, J. Colquhoun, June Hewitson, R. Rose and J. Moran.

Robert Miller, Gloria McIntosh, M. Young and J. Hetherington will appear in the melodrama "In Cold Blood," directed by John Glen. The fantasy "Far, Far Away," directed by Dr. D. Mawdesley of the University faculty, will include in the cast Mary Buckerfield, E. Atkins, J. Budd, E. Hobden, Z. Adcock and L. McDiarmid. Sidney Risk will act as production manager for the performances.

**Former Soldiers Of U.B.C. Attend Homecoming Week** **HERALD**

U.B.C. graduates who served in the University Battalion during the Great War will return to their Alma Mater during annual homecoming festivities this week to view a campus again under the shadow of war. **OCT 21-40**

Hundreds of alumni, representing graduating classes of the past 25 years, are expected to cross the campus Friday and Saturday for two days of entertainment-crammed festivities.

At a giant Indian-style potlatch in the University Theatre, Saturday evening, graduates will answer the traditional roll call of alumni which forms a climax of homecoming ceremonies.

**Alumni Of U. B. C. Buy War Bonds** **HERALD**

Annual meeting of the University of B. C. Alumni Association will take the form of a dinner starting at 6:30 p.m. Friday in the Brock Building at the University. Speaker will be Dr. G. G. Sedgwick. **OCT 22-40**

President Fred Bolton of the association announced Monday that \$300 of the organization's trust fund is to be invested in war bonds and that a \$50 bursary will be awarded to the University

**PROVINCE**  
**University Co-Eds**

**To Start War Work** **OCT 19-40**

Co-eds at the University of British Columbia start their war work next week on the campus, with girls volunteering to supervise the knitting and sheet making.

The committee in charge of the work for the Red Cross includes Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Miss Gertrude Moore, Miss Dorothy Hird and Miss Nancy Carr, and is affiliated with the Faculty Women's Club.

At a meeting yesterday noon on the campus Jean Clugston was elected chairman, Alix McPhail, vice-chairman, and Brenda Phillips, secretary.

Those volunteering to supervise the others for one hour a week each, every day from 1:30 to 3:30, in the Women's Executive Room of Brock Hall, are Pamela Seivewright, Brenda Phillips, Jean Clugston, Evelyn Cools, Jocelyn Chenoweth, Betty Muir, Connie Sullivan, Elizabeth Hebb, Beth Dunlop and Eileen Carter.

**PROVINCE**  
**U.B.C. Band Goes On Wartime Basis And Gets Credits** **OCT 19-40**

The Varsity band, whose strident music has echoed through the University of B.C. stadium countless times to cheer college teams on to victory has been placed on a wartime basis and will now provide rhythm for hundreds of marching student feet.

Col. G. M. Shrum announced Friday that the organization, under the leadership of Arthur Delamont, would henceforth be a military band in co-operation with the C.O.T.C. and students in the band will receive one hour a week military credit in place of basic military lectures. **OCT 19-40**

**Ken McDonald Leads Second-year Students** **OCT 19-40**

Professor Walter Gage of the U. B. C. department of mathematics was named honorary president of the sophomores at class elections on the campus. Ken McDonald was elected president of second-year students, assisted by Doronthy Beebe, secretary, and Pat Flynn, men's athletic representative. **PROVINCE**

**City Flyer Dies**

**Pilot Officer Don Stewart Believed Killed** **PROVINCE OCT 19-1940**

Tragic news came to Rev. and Mrs. J. Clark Stewart, 5550 Blenheim, today. From the British



air ministry they received word their son, Pilot Officer Donald E. Stewart, who was reported missing on active duty September 11-12 is now believed killed.

Pilot Officer Stewart went P.O. Don Stewart to England to join the Royal Air Force in September, 1939. He had completed his training recently and entered active service.

He attended Brentwood College near Victoria, and later was a student at the University of British Columbia and the University of Washington at Seattle, where he studied forestry.

At one time he was engaged in the logging industry here.

**PROVINCE**  
**Road to Hollywood Not an Easy One Students Told** **OCT 19-40**

There is no short cut to Hollywood stardom, U.B.C. students learned Thursday at a meeting of the University Film Society.

William Pine, associate producer of Cecil B. de Mille's "Northwest Mounted," which is to be previewed in Regina, addressed the undergraduates and warned all hopeful young actors of the stony path that leads to success in motion pictures.

"We are prepared to pay for the genuine article," Mr. Pine declared, "but crashing Hollywood is not easy."

He illustrated his point by mentioning that to prepare for "Northwest Mounted" he and Mr. de Mille had read several dozen books on the R.C.M.P. and lived with the mounties at Regina for several weeks for observation purposes. **OCT 19-40**

**PROVINCE**  
**U.B.C. Graduates To Wed This Month** **OCT 19-40**

Mr. and Mrs. Seto More, 1142 Cardero Street, announces the engagement of their daughter Geraldine Maysin, to Mr. Tong Louie, son of Mrs. H. Y. Louie, 102 West Twenty-second, and the late Mr. Louie.

The wedding will take place on Oct. 19. Both the principals are graduates of the University of British Columbia and Lingnam University, Canton China.

Tuesday, September 24, 1940

# DOZEN NEW PROFESSORS JOI

Meet Kaye Lamb, His Motto: Work

New Librarian Takes Over 170,000 Tomes . . . King John's Successor Grew Up With U.B.C.

King John's castle has a new master. You'll find him seated at King John's desk in King John's big office overlooking the lily pond in front of the University Library that was John Ridington's castle for 15 years.

And if you catch him when he's not busy — a difficult feat in itself — he may consent to tell you about the time King John gave him his first job as assistant in the brand new stone library which opened on the Point Grey campus in 1925.

**HE'S HOME AGAIN**

To Dr. W. Kaye Lamb, the University of British Columbia is home, for he spent seven years as an undergraduate, and later as a graduate on its campus. He knew the University when it was nothing more than a motley collection of shacks at Fairview and he still recalls the first few weeks at Point Grey, when students sat on the Auditorium floor, when the graduating class sold hot dogs in front of the Arts Building, and when the only means of reaching the Library was by a plank walk through the mud.

It's a very different Library and campus from the one he knew and worked in 15 years ago.

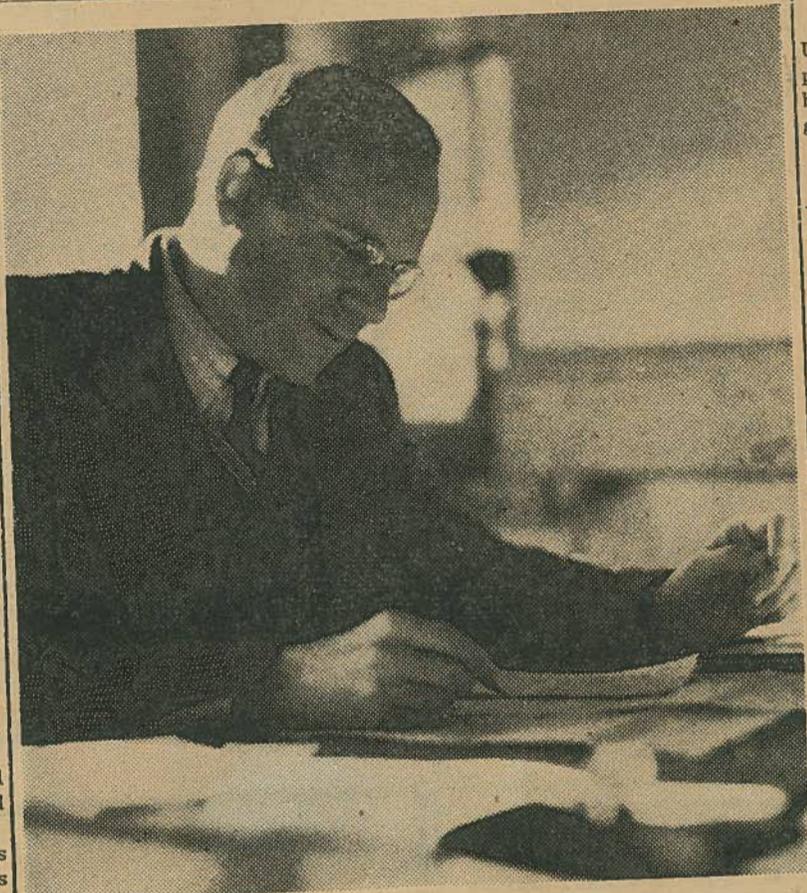
Stepping into John Ridington's shoes is no easy job, but Dr. Lamb has plunged into his new work with the vitality that has always characterized any task he has undertaken. For seven years he was Provincial archivist and librarian in Victoria. The capital city's loss is U.B.C.'s gain.

The new librarian's main hobbies are hard work and history — in that order. He is the editor of the British Columbia Historical Quarterly — a publication that has the highest subscription list of any magazine of its kind in the Pacific Northwest.

**HARD WORK**

As for hard work — Dr. Lamb has had plenty of it ever since John Ridington first hired him as a student assistant in 1925.

The thing Dr. Lamb notices about the University, outside of



—Photo by Bill Grande.

**DR. KAYE LAMB**  
... Noise within reason

the fact that its campus is the most scenic on the continent, is its compactness.

"Few students realize how compact their campus really is here," he told interviewers. "That's because they haven't visited other campuses and discovered the long distances students have to walk between buildings."

**NOISE WITHIN REASON**

"Noise within reason" will be Dr. Lamb's motto as far as library conditions go. He realizes that students can't be completely silent and is prepared to make allowances for it. At the same time he expects male students will find Brock Hall a more convenient place to go visiting and believes this will aid in inaugurating a silent era in the library.

The new librarian hasn't been at work long enough to make many plans for changes in his castle. But he admits that he has visions. He has caught the torch thrown him by John Ridington, and students may remain confident that the U.B.C. Library will continue its progress onward and upward.

**U.B.C. Players Club Organizes Next Production**

On Sunday afternoon members of Players' Club Alumni will gather at the home of Prof. and Mrs. F. G. C. Wood, University Hill, to begin preparations for the group's next production. The play has already been chosen, to be produced early in December. The title is "Distinguished Gathering," a murder mystery.

**Technical Group To Discuss Entomology**

"Entomology in B.C." will be the subject of discussion at a meeting of the local branch of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists at the U.B.C. Thursday evening.

Dinner will be served at 7 o'clock in the cafeteria, after which the members will adjourn to room 700, agricultural building.

Prof. G. J. Spencer will be chairman and those taking part in the discussions will be W. Downes and H. R. Glendenning, division of entomology, Dominion department of agriculture, and H. S. Olds, division of plant protection and quarantine, Dominion department of agriculture.

**McGill Student Says U.B.C. Undergrads Work Harder**

U. B. C. undergraduates work harder and play harder than the students at McGill. That was the opinion expressed by Joan Edward, exchange student from McGill University who is on the Point Grey campus for the winter season.

"Money means more to students here," she declares. "They have to work their way through college, and it makes them a lot more serious about their studies." Most of all, she expressed sur-

**1940 Faculty List Includes Eminent Names**

A dozen new names appear on the U.B.C. faculty list this year to replace those of professors who have been retired, transferred, or who have gone on active service.

The new faculty members are:—

**Vernon C. Brink, M.S.A. (Brit. Col.)**—Instructor in the department of agronomy.

**Dr. W. A. Clemens**—Head of the department of zoology.

**Ian McTaggart Cowan, B.A. (Brit. Col.); Ph.D. (Calif.)**—Assistant professor of zoology.

**Alexander Hrennikoff**—Assistant professor of civil engineering.

**Stephen A. Jennings, M.A., Ph.D. (Toronto)**—Lecturer in the department of mathematics.

**Joseph M. Keller, B.Sc. (Harvard)**—Lecturer, department of physics.

**Miss Dorothy Mawdsley, B.A. (McGill), M.A. (Brit. Col.), Ph.D. (Chicago)**—Assistant professor of English.

**F. E. L. Priestley, M.A. (Alberta)**—Assistant professor, department of English.

**D. H. Russell, B.Sc., M. Ed. (Sask.), Ph.D. (Columbia)**—Associate professor of education.

**Daniel W. Thomson, B.A.Sc. (Brit. Col.), M.A. Sc. (Illinois)**—Instructor in the department of mechanical and electrical engineering.

**George Michael Volkoff, M.A. (Brit. Col.)**—Assistant professor in the department of physics.

**Dr. William Kaye Lamb**—Librarian.

**Freshmen Actors Join Players Club**

New freshmen actors will appear in Christmas plays put on by the U.B.C. Players' Club. Casts for the plays were announced on the campus Saturday.

Appearing in "Edward About To Marry" are W. Pendleton, W. Allan, W. Handbury, E. Locke, B. McQueen or L. Berton, J. Colquhoun or J. McLennan, J. Hewitson, Bob Rose, Bill Gilmour or J. Moran.

Chosen for the play "In Cold Blood" are M. Young, J. Hetherington, R. Miller, G. McIntosh, I. Bourne.

Starring in the play "Far, Far Away" will be E. Atkins, M. Buckerfield or M. McKillop, J. Buddor, F. Sweeny, B. Hobden, Z. Adcock or R. McDiarmid.

**HERALD Initiation Of Co-Eds Tonight**

An impressive candlelighting ceremony will mark the initiation of over one hundred co-eds on the campus at the University of British Columbia, when Phrateres, largest women's organization on the campus, holds its annual initiation and banquet in Brock Hall this evening.

Among the guests of honor will be Dean Mary L. Bollert, Honorary President; Dr. Dorothy Blakey, Dr. Dorothy Dallas and Dr. Joyce Hallamore. Miss Nancy Carr, president-elect, and Miss Betty Thomas, retiring president, will conduct the ceremonies.

The annual meeting, election of officers and banquet of the Alumni Association of U. B. C., will be held at 6:45 p.m. in the Brock Memorial Building, Main Lounge, Friday, followed by a dance sponsored by the University.

Dr. G. G. Sedgwick will be the banquet speaker.

**W. Kaye Lamb, newly appointed librarian at the University of B.C., will speak on "Books at the Crossroads" before the Vancouver Institute Saturday at 8:15 p.m. on the campus. The lecture is free to the general public.**



—Lloyd Turner, Daily Province staff photographer.  
**MISS MAUREEN BELL**      **MISS BARBARA SPENCER**      **MISS MARY FARRELL**  
 Knitting between periods and in lectures accomplishes a lot of work, these co-eds discover.



**MISS DOROTHY HIRD, MISS BOBBIE BOULTBEE, MISS JOAN MACDONALD**  
 When the two new rooms in the Brock Memorial Building are opened next week, the Women's Undergraduate Society will undertake to form regular working groups. Miss Dorothy Hird, Women's Undergraduate president, and two assistants check over some of the supplies.

**U.B.C. Players' Alumni at Tea**  
**PROVINCE**  
 Plans Completed For Coming Season.

**OCT 21-1940**  
 Ambitious plans for the winter season were laid at the fall organization tea-meeting of the U.B.C. Players' Club Alumni, held at the Drummond drive home of Prof. and Mrs. F. G. C. Wood Sunday afternoon.  
 The newly elected president of the alumni, Mr. R. C. Harris, announced casting of a one-act play to be presented November 13.  
 Miss Dorothy Somerset presided at the urns assisted by Miss Lorraine Johnston, convener.  
 Those present included Miss Jean Meredith, Miss Eleanor Green, Miss Jean Salter, Miss Marjorie Agnew, Mrs. Montague Cagle, Miss Florence Skitch, Miss Eunice McRae, Miss Ellen Boving, Mrs. Homer Phillipowsky, Miss Alice Mather, Miss Anna Cantwell, Miss Betty Buckland, Mrs. Byng-Hall, Mrs. Kenneth Martin.  
 Miss Mary Fitz-James, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Evans, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Buckingham, Mrs. Mary Nicholson, Miss Elizabeth Balfour, Mr. and Mrs. Dudley Darling, Miss Evelyn Barwick, Miss Josephine Kennedy, Miss Pauline Scott, Miss Esme Cadyzien, Miss Marjorie Griffin, Miss Margaret Ecker, Dr. and Mrs. H. V. Warren.  
 Mr. A. G. Smith, Mr. D. S. McDiarmid, Mr. Pat Keatley, Mr. A. H. J. Swencisky, Mr. R. L. McDougall, Mr. J. W. B. Shore, Mr. J. O. C. Kirby, Mr. E. R. Chamberlain, Mr. Rodney Poisson, Mr. B. Cameron, Mr. William Colledge, Mr. G. G. Woodward, Mr. Sidney Risk, and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Cagle.

**U.B.C. Co-Eds Fill Spare Hours With War Work**  
**PROVINCE**  
**OCT 19-40**  
 Knitting Appears at All Times, and Special Instruction Is Planned in Brock Rooms.

War work has become an extra-curriculum subject at U. B. C.  
 Conscientious co-eds have been arriving on the campus each morning, since the beginning of the fall term, armed with knitting supplies, in order that they might donate their spare time to the war work cause. Knitting seems to be the most popular type of work because it can be done simultaneously with com-

pulsory assigned reading, thus killing two birds, etc. . .  
 But for the girls who don't knit, and who want to do their bit, other forms of work have been planned.  
 Next week the Women's Undergraduate Society will open two rooms in the Brock Memorial Building for regular working groups. Instruction will be given for two hours every afternoon and volunteers are urged to turn out at least twice a week. Sheet hemming and simple knitting will comprise the first few lessons so that no girl need plead incapability. As the students advance, so will the work.  
 The committee in charge of this project includes Dean Mary L. Bollert, Miss Dorothy Hird and Miss Nancy Carr.  
 And that is not all.

**UNIVERSITY TO GIVE MILITARY COURSES**  
**PROVINCE**

**OCT 18-40**  
 Five new courses for students taking the basic military training at the University of B. C. are announced by Lt. Col. G. M. Shrum, officer commanding the U.B.C. contingent of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps.  
 The lectures will be given at various hours in the afternoon to avoid interference with academic work, and to make the extra load of military training no heavier than necessary.  
 Elementary radio, internal combustion engines, optical service instruments, navigation, and the chemistry of war gases constitute the new courses of instruction.  
 All male students are required to attend three hours of military training on Saturday afternoons. When bad weather makes parade ground drill impossible, it is expected that Prof. F. H. Soward, of the Department of History, will deliver a lecture series on the first world war. No definite announcement has been made concerning these lectures, which do not comprise one of the optional courses.

**HOME NURSING IS EXTRA SUBJECT**

A home nursing course is being given under the direction of Miss G. Homfray for third and fourth-year women interested in nursing as an extra-curricular study. At the completion of this course students will be well-equipped to aid the Red Cross should an emergency arise.  
 The Women's Undergraduate Society has undertaken to assist the Women's Auxiliary to The Seaforth Highlanders with its sale of tickets on a children's modern furnished playhouse, and sorority girls have offered to assist this organization by looking after stalls at the Seaforth Fair on November 4.

**Home-coming Week to Commence With Dance And Banquet Friday**  
**PROVINCE**

**OCT 24-40**  
 A dance will follow the annual banquet Friday evening of U.B.C. Alumni, to be held in Brock Memorial Building as an opening feature of home-coming week on the campus. Dr. G. G. Sedgewick will be the speaker at the banquet, and election of officers will be held.  
 Also a highlight of home-coming week-end will be the rugby game at Varsity Stadium on Saturday afternoon between Vancouver Bulldogs and the U.B.C. team. A tea dance in Brock Memorial building will follow the game.  
 This evening, in Brock Memorial Building, over 100 co-eds will be initiated into Phrateres, largest women's organization on the campus. The ceremony will be conducted at a banquet arranged in a candle-lit setting.  
 Guests of honor will be Dean Mary L. Bollert, honorary president; Dr. Dorothy Blakey, Dr. Dorothy Dallas and Dr. Joyce Hallamore. Miss Nancy Carr, president-elect, and Miss Betty Thomas, retiring president, will conduct the proceedings.

**Fines Follow Illegal "Rushing" Tactics At University**  
**PROVINCE**  
**OCT 24-40**

A casual trip to Victoria by two fraternity "rushes" of the University of B. C. has aroused a minor storm on the campus.  
 James Asselstine and Walter Friker, two students being "rushed" by fraternities, found themselves the subject of a hot debate that involved every member of the Greek-letter societies, and mystified students who do not belong to the groups.  
 Asselstine and Friker, it was claimed, had been unlawfully approached by members of one brotherhood during the "rushing" period. Fines were imposed on the offenders.

**PROVINCE OCT 29**  
**Varsity Attendance**  
 Sir: The attendance at the University is 400 below that of last year. The 1500 drilling cadets will probably tear "U.B.C. Veteran of 1914" to little pieces.  
 R. PLOMMER (Arts '43.)

# The Odd Angle

By P. W. LUCE

HERALD OCT 23-40

## Sincere Greetings

According to Dean Daniel Buchanan, of the U.B.C., there is too often a tendency to overlook the value of the friendly greeting. He suggested to the Rotarians that every member of the club should be tested as to his "friendship quotient," and if it falls short of the common denominator he should be reported to the executive, presumably for a thorough overhauling and reconditioning.

I am not enough of a humorist to grasp exactly what is meant by a friendship quotient, and I am too poor a mathematician to identify its common denominator, but I get the general drift of the argument. It is that there should be sincerity in salutations. In theory, this is very fine.

In practice, it may not be so good.

Too much sincerity might wreck the economic fabric of our lives. A little judicious blarney is better for business than strict adherence to the stern realities, as any life insurance agent will readily admit. He doesn't address a reluctant prospect as a time-wasting old blighter who can't make up his mind. He approaches him as if he was the one man in all the wide world he was delighted to meet, as probably he is, until the prospect's signature is scrawled on the dotted line.

## Not Always

### "Good" Morning

How often have you been sorely tempted to set a grinning acquaintance right when he has wished you good morning on a miserably muggy day, when you hadn't slept a wink the night before, and breakfast had disagreed with you? No synthetic cheerfulness will make that morning good, Dean Buchanan to the contrary notwithstanding.

How are you going to tell when a greeter is sincere, anyway? A grunt may be a more truthful indication of his feelings than a grin, and a growl may come right from the heart, while

a slap on the back may well be only a preliminary to a five-dollar touch. Look out for the guy who greets you like a long-lost brother: he's after something.

One trouble about this business of sincerity in greetings is that it will be difficult to know when to stop. Frankness is contagious, and truth has a nasty way of being unpleasant. Let's see Jones meeting Smith:

### Symptomatic Sincerity

"Good morning. Good morning," beams Jones. "How are you?"

"Worse, thank you," answers Smith, truthfully.

"Don't thank me. It's none of my doing, is it?"

"Well, your question reminded me of my troubles. Why couldn't you just nod and pass on? How's yourself?"

"Fine. Very fine. I'm a Rotarian."

"You look a bit white about the gills to me. How long is it since you had yourself vetted?"

"Six years," snaps Jones. "Excuse me. Here's my car."

"Just a minute. Stick out your tongue. H'mmm. Fuzzy. Very fuzzy. Now breathe deeply and say 'Ah!' three times. . . Phew! It sounds like appendicitis to me."

"Look here, Smith. My English may not be impeccable but, demmit, when I say 'Ah!' it doesn't sound like 'appendicitis' to you or anybody else. . . No, don't bother to come along with me."

"I'd better, really, in case you collapse. Now, now. Men of your age and girth should never get excited. I bet your blood pressure is going up three points a minute. I wouldn't alarm you for anything, but have you revised your will recently?"

"None of your damned business. . . Goodbye!!!"

There is no question about the sincerity of that "Goodbye," even if it does bring the conversation to a sudden and permanent stop.

## Homecoming At U.B.C. To Be The Signal For Many Gay Social Affairs

Old grads will return to the University of British Columbia this week-end, to be feted by the undergraduates with pepmeet banquet, dance, football games and tea dance.

Brock Hall will be the scene of the Alumni Banquet, when grads will rise and toast their Alma Mater. Later, alums and undergrads will mingle at the annual Homecoming Rally in Brock Hall.

Saturday's festivities will commence with the Big Block Luncheon followed by the football game in the Varsity stadium. Sid Poulton's Varsity Orchestra will play for the tea dance for grads and undergrads, in Brock Hall from 4:30 till 6:30.

Climax of the week-end's festivities will be the Potlatch in the Auditorium, Saturday evening. To carry out the Indian motif of the Varsity Thunderbirds football team, a

Wild West drama, Players' Club drama, and several skits, including the "March of Slime," will precede the Roll Call of the graduates which Charlie Nash, Junior Member of the Students' Council, will arrange, complete with feathers and a red blanket.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Filmer will be the guests of honor at the dance of the Other Y's Club at the Y.M.C.A., Saturday night. Les Tame, club advisor, is master of ceremonies for the evening. John McFee is chairman of the dance committee. He is assisted by James Holdom, Charles Killip and Robert Kolosoff.

## SEES CONFLICT AS INEVITABLE PROVINCE

War between Japan and America and the British Empire was forecast by Prof. H. F. Angus, head of the economics department at the University of B.C., when he addressed the Vancouver Institute Saturday night.

"Japan's mutual assistance pact with Italy and Germany makes it fairly safe to predict war in the not distant future between Japan and the forces of Great Britain and the United States," he declared. "Japan has made it clear that the U. S. A. must put up or shut up."

The pact was described as the first treaty in modern times directed against the Americans. "But America was not intimidated," he added.

An authority on the Far East, Prof. Angus has attended sessions of the Institute of Pacific Relations in the Orient, and was a member of the recent Rowell commission.

Prof. Angus told an audience of close to 1000 why he believed armed conflict almost inevitable on the Pacific.

### TRADE ISSUE.

The first factor he mentioned was American refusal to recognize Japanese conquests and the so-called "new order in Asia." Second was the drastic trade restrictions directed against Japan by the United States.

A stern warning against disregard of diplomatic ethics was issued by the speaker.

"Great Britain and the U. S. can not sell their recognition of Soviet grabs on the Baltic in exchange for help against Japan," he declared, "unless they recognize the expansion of Japan."

Prof. Angus made it quite clear that there was a case for Japan. He recalled how the proponents of collective security had failed to take action when Japan invaded Manchuria, how certain groups had approved the invasion because it "squashed Chinese Communism" or "maintained the rights of foreigners," how others had pointed out Japan's extraordinary growth in population, with 400,000 new mouths to feed each year.

### CLUNG TO HOPE.

"For 30 years we have been underrating the changes that have been taking place. We have clung to a hope that normality was just around the corner," he said.

"Today we realize that Japan has linked her new order in Asia with the new world order of the Axis."

"Remember, faced with a crisis Japan has never flinched from a drastic solution," he said.

"A world order, not a world tyranny, can be the only guarantee of international peace."

## HERALD Fraternity Feud Ends At University

Bitterest fraternity rivalry in many years on the campus ended Wednesday afternoon as fraternity bids were released to a waiting crowd in the U.B.C. cafeteria.

New members, who had undergone a two-day period of silence, were immediately put to work by their fraternity brothers, carrying plates of food and soft drinks to tables.

## BURSARY PLAN IS ADVOCATED PROVINCE

Establishment of a system of local scholarships to enable needy students of proven worth to attend university was advocated Monday by Dr. Walter N. Sage, head of the U. B. C.'s department of history.

In his capacity as member of the prizes and scholarships committee, Dr. Sage released figures presented at a recent meeting of the University Senate showing that 201 students—or one out of 13 of the total enrollment of 2600—are now receiving financial assistance.

This is provided from four main sources: Regular scholarships and bursaries; special bursaries paid from fees; youth training bursaries, and loans.

Last year 39 students received youth training bursaries totalling in value \$4500. Seventy-seven students were granted special bursaries.

### HIGH STANDARDS.

Scholarship standard in both categories was high. Six students who received youth training bursaries made average marks of 80 per cent. or over, and 16 others averaged 70 per cent. or higher. Average standing of recipients of special bursaries was 75 per cent.

As a result of prompt repayment of loans advanced to students by the university, the loan fund had not been greatly depleted, Dr. Sage said.

At the same time he emphasized that special bursary funds were available for only about half the number of applicants.

"There is a splendid opportunity here for private benefactors or communities to assist worthy students," he pointed out.

As evidence of what could be done he disclosed that one particular community "in one of the hard-hit valleys of the interior" has been assisting in sending students from the district to the U. B. C. for some years past.

Dr. Sage said that so far it is the sole district in the province to carry out a recommendation on these lines made when the institution was organized in 1915.

As an excellent beginning he suggested that groups might provide the cost of tuition which for arts students is about \$175 per year and for science students \$225.

## HERALD Students At U.B.C. Are More Serious

Serious attitude of U.B.C. students to their work amazed Joan Edwards, exchange student who has come to the U.B.C. campus for the 1940-41 session from McGill University.

Because McGill students don't as a rule work for tuition fees during the summer, Miss Edwards said, they do not take the serious attitude towards their studies which she finds U.B.C. students do.

The new co-ed was amazed when she found students here voluntarily sitting in on extra lectures. U.B.C. informality, in sharp contrast to McGill tradition, was another aspect which impressed her.

# U.B.C. HOMECOMING PLANS ANNOUNCED OCT 24-40

A giant "potlatch" in Indian style will be the way University of British Columbia undergraduates will welcome alumni to the annual homecoming this weekend on the campus. Graduates from all parts of the province are expected to return to their Alma Mater for the festivities.

Kick-off for the big game between Varsity Thunderbirds and Vancouver Bulldogs is scheduled for 3 p.m. Saturday. Full co-operation of the C. O. T. C. has been assured, and parades will be arranged so as not to interfere with the game.

Compete arrangements to welcome the hundreds of graduates have been announced, as follows:

Friday—7 p.m., Alumni banquet in cafeteria. 9 p.m., homecoming ball in Brock Hall.

Saturday—Noon, big block luncheon, Brock dining-room. 3 p.m., Thunderbirds vs. Bulldogs. 5 p.m., tea dance. 8:15 p.m., potlatch in auditorium; entertainment by Players' Club and Alumni Players' Club; rollcall of graduates, and revival of old university yells and songs.

# Mining Classes Open Next Week

Registration for the annual series of night classes in mineralogy, geology, mining, prospecting and testing ores in the field with a blow-pipe, is progressing satisfactorily, reports Frank E. Woodside, manager of the B. C. Chamber of Mines.

Many young men are already planning to attend these classes when they open in the cafeteria of the King Edward High School on Oct. 31 at 7:30.

The instructors, consisting of Dr. Victor Dolmage, Dr. Harry Warren, Mr. G. S. Eldridge and Prof. J. M. Turnbull, are some of the most outstanding teachers of mining in British Columbia and for that reason students in past years have been highly satisfied with the training that they have received. Many of them have obtained work in the mines while others have gone into the field and made important mineral discoveries.

# A Woman's View

OCT 26-1940

## U.B.C. Graduates at Homecoming Find New Brock Memorial Is Realization of Their Dreams.

By ALICE HEMMING.

Homecoming week at the University of British Columbia was a real homecoming celebration for me, as it was for many other graduates who have lived abroad until the war drove us back to the safety and peace of this wonderful province. Among other activities I had the honor of addressing the Women's Undergraduate Society at one of their noon-hour meetings. It was an exhilarating experience, for I found them a most likeable and friendly audience, eager, intelligent, sympathetic.

The graduates' homecoming dinner and dance was held in the new Brock Memorial Building, which gives me a special sort of thrill as the realization of a dream. Years ago, on the old campus of the shacks in Fairview before the University had even moved out to the new home in Point Grey, the vision of such a building was given to us by Miss Isobel Harvey, who was then a member of the department of English. She is now, herself, the Alma Mater of all the guest children who come to B.C. after evacuation from England.

Miss Harvey showed us pictures of the famous Hart House in Toronto, as our then seemingly unattainable model. We enthusiastically collected a good bit of money for the cause, but once we moved out to the then rather bleak Point Grey campus, we found there were a great many other things to be acquired first. Now, however, at last, the building has become a reality.

Unlike Toronto Hart House, the B.C. student centre has not yet had time to acquire a collection of paintings and other art works. But already in the Mildred Brock room of the building there is the nucleus of a collection of Canadian paintings. Two beautiful woodland scenes by British Columbia's own Emily Carr were presented by an art group, to which the late Mrs. Brock belonged. Another B.C. artist's work, a flower study by Mrs. M. O. Verrall, was given to the room by Mrs. J. Fyfe Smith. Years ago, when Mrs. Fyfe Smith bought the picture from a Vancouver exhibition, Mrs. Brock admired it very much and said, "It is very beautiful. If you hadn't bought it, I think I should have done so."

the light of the dramatic upheavals that are rocking the world today, it seems ironic to remember the long and solemn correspondence that took place at the time my own small son was accepted as a future pupil. The problem was that, as the child had committed the inexcusable mistake of being born "on the turn of the year" it was very hard for his potential housemaster to settle whether he should be registered for the autumn term of 1948, or the spring term of 1949. We realized that, as parents, we had been rather remiss.

# Arthur Laing Heads U.B.C. Alumni

Arthur Laing of Vancouver was named president of the Alumni Association of the University of British Columbia at elections held at the annual dinner and ball, Friday night, in Brock Hall. He succeeds Fred Bolton.

Assisting Mr. Laing as vice-presidents will be Thomas Campbell, Mrs. Bruce Mackenzie and Dr. Blythe Eagles. Secretary is Isabella Arthur; treasurer, Bruce A. Robinson; publications executive, Margaret Ecker, and records secretary, Margaret Morrison.

It was announced that \$300 of the association's trust fund is to be invested in war bonds, and that a \$50 bursary will be made available to U. B. C. students.

# Bursaries Awarded Seven U.B.C. Women

Seven women at University of B. C. have been awarded bursaries in the fall lists made public today by registrar Stanley W. Matthews.

Norma A. Erickson won the American Women's Club bursary; Anne B. Underhill and Mary Beaton will share the Inter-Sorority Alumnae Club bursary; Lois A. Nicholson, the Mildred Brock Memorial bursary; Margaret M. Findlay, the Lady Laurier Club award; Patricia E. Ball, the Frances Milburn bursary; and Mildred F. Watts, Faculty Women's Club award.

# University Unit To Honor Dead

Re-dedication of the memorial plaque to members of the 196th Western Universities Battalion at the Brock Memorial of University of B.C. will feature observance of Remembrance Day, Nov. 11, by former members of the Battalion.

The plaque, placed in the Science Building at the close of the Great War, was thought to be a fitting permanent feature of the new building as Major R. W. Brock was second in command of the unit overseas.

The re-dedication service will be conducted by Rev. William Deans, and the address will be given by Charles Tysoe, both members of the Unit. A guard of honor and bugler will be supplied by the O.C.T. of the University.

At 6:30 p.m. on Nov. 9, the annual reunion of the Unit will be held at the Pacific Athletic Club. Former members of the 46th and the First Canadian Mounted Rifles, units in which the majority of the University Battalion served in France, are invited to attend.

# Psychology Students Will Kibitz In Lovers Lane

Campus sweethearts have no more secrecy at the University of B. C.

The latest assignment of Prof. Joseph Morsh of the psychology department has sent psychology students scurrying into the most sacred precincts on the campus, even lovers' lane.

"Observe and report behavior which you consider abnormal," the assignment reads. "Note any abnormal intellectual or thinking behavior, delusions, illusions or hallucinations."

"Note fellow-students who seem afraid, excited, apathetic or in love."

# GRADS DO FATIGUE

# Rifle Cleaning Comes First

"We're in the army now," is the watchword of hundreds of U. B. C. undergraduates, who found themselves called up this week for fatigue duty as members of military units on the campus.

The small arms of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps have to be cleaned up, and the undergraduates are doing the polishing—and liking it.

Daily a list of names is posted for military fatigue. Students find themselves ambushed by khaki-clad members of the C. O. T. C.

"Over to the quartermaster," says a military voice, and adds "on the double!"

An undergrad may be in the cafeteria, he may be working or playing or skipping lectures, it doesn't matter.

At the quartermaster stores the student receives a rifle, a can of oil, cleaning equipment, and lots of instructions. Lectures are forgotten as he works. Average speed is three rifles cleaned and ready for action in 60 minutes.

The instructional staff is re-

ported pleased by the response of students, and explains that the best feature of rifle cleaning fatigue is that it is the quickest way of learning the parts of the weapon.

# U.B.C. Student Wins History Medal

Rosemary Lansdowne, student of the University of B. C., was awarded the United Empire Loyalist Association medal for proficiency in Canadian history at a reception held by the organization on Thursday evening at the home of Prof. and Mrs. M. Y. Williams.

Dr. Walter N. Sage, head of the U.B.C. department of history, presented the medal, as well as a book prize to Miss Lansdowne. Rev. Gordon Dickie, D.D., spoke on pre-Loyalist settlements of Nova Scotia, including the Acadians, Scotch, New Englanders of Annapolis Valley, Pictou and Cape Breton.

# B.C. Library Commission Needs More Money, Says Former Head

A warning that the B. C. Library Commission may have to refuse service soon if it is not given more money with which to carry on its work was issued Saturday night by Dr. Kaye Lamb, former head of the commission, when he spoke to the Vancouver Institute at the U.B.C.

Dr. Lamb, new head of the U.B.C. library, told of the work of the commission in sending out free books to all corners of the province, saying that such a service was given in no other province of Canada.

"Anyone within reach of a post office need not be without the pleasure of good books," Dr. Lamb said, adding that one of the jobs of the commission was to send out free books to the 1200 boys and girls who were going to school, by mail.

# Chrysanthemum Show

Approximately 2000 chrysanthemum blooms, including many new and almost unknown varieties, will be on display at the Composite Chrysanthemum Association show Thursday, Friday and Saturday, at the Composite Masonic Hall, Victoria and Twenty-seventh.

Dean F. M. Clement of the University of British Columbia will open the show at 8 p.m., Thursday.

OCT 30-40

OCT 26-40



—Lloyd Turner, Daily Province staff photographer.

**HOMECOMING AT U.B.C.**—On Friday evening in the Brock Memorial Building graduates of the University gathered to dine and dance at the annual campus reunion. A few of the guests, photographed above, included: (Top), Miss Darrell Gomery, Mr. Noel Harrison, Miss Marguerite Manson. (Lower left), Miss Jeanie McIntyre and Mr. Tiny Rader. (Lower right), Miss Virginia Birmingham and Mr. Gordon McCullough.

FROM CLASS OF '16

**First Grad Returns to U.B.C.**

PROVINCE  
OCT 28-40

A member of the first graduating class of the University of B. C. returned to her alma mater for the homecoming ceremonies on the U. B. C. campus Saturday night.  
Mrs. A. M. Menzies, B.A. (1916), was the first graduate to rise to her feet when the traditional roll call of graduates was taken. She took her major in classics at University.  
Roll call was taken by Fred Bolton, past president of the U. B. C. Alumni Association. Second graduate to stand up was Mrs. F. B. Sexsmith, B.A. (1918),

who had come to the homecoming ceremonies with Mrs. Menzies.  
"Husbands Are So Jealous," a light one-act comedy, was presented by Nancy Bruce, Lister Sinclair, and Bud Cumming of the Undergraduate Players' Club, directed by Sidney Risk.  
The homecoming ceremonies, arranged by Charles Nash of students' council, included skits by arts, agriculture and science faculties, and music by the newly-formed Varsity dance orchestra, conducted by Sid Poulton.

**UNIVERSITY STUDENT TO STAY IN JAPAN**

Adventure has beckoned to one U.B.C. student who has decided to stay in the Orient and see history in the making rather than study it at home.  
Don Doyle, senior student at the University, went to Japan at the beginning of the summer on a scholarship — given by the Japan Times of Tokio, on the subject of improving Canadian-Japanese relations.  
He was one of two winners in a Dominion-wide essay competition. OCT 25-40  
His latest letter, dated from Tientsin, China, states he "may not be back for years." He says he hopes to engage in consular work, or similar employment where he can have "a front seat at the theatre of war." Doyle comes from a family well known in the Delta and Ladner districts.

**IN LOCAL ART CIRCLES PROVING Vancouver Sculptor to Decline New Shaughnessy Hospital**

By PALETTE.  
Beatrice Lennie, Vancouver sculptor, has received an important commission from the Dominion Government. The honor was awarded through Mercer and Mercer, architects of the new Shaughnessy Military Hospital.  
Miss Lennie is doing two panels in stone, measuring six feet by four. In one a surgeon and wounded soldier are represented while in the other are shown a military nurse and sick soldier. The panels will be located on each side of the main entrance.  
This distinction comes to a B. C. artist of great talent. Miss Lennie as a teacher has had considerable influence on the rising generation of sculptors here.  
Among her commissions in recent years have been sculptures for the new Hotel Vancouver and bronze decorations in the new postoffice.

OCT 26-40  
Carnegie grant, equivalent about \$6000, forms an important addition to facilities for cultural development here.

A superb collection of reproductions, in color or black and white is placed in portfolios in the special art room of the library ready for instant consultation. On the shelves are costly books dealing with art in its numerous phases. Moreover, above the shelves is a permanent picture Gallery.

There are 46 large and excellent reproductions in color paintings by masters, including Cezanne, Monet and Gauguin. Keenly interested in the subject of art, Dr. W. Kaye Lamb, new librarian of the University, hopes to display in frames by frequent changes some of the reproductions in color stored in the portfolios.  
It may be noted that the general public can consult this library of the University.

**Christmas Exhibit**

The financial success of the recent B. C. Artists Exhibition at the Gallery has encouraged the revival, for the first time in four years, of the Christmas exhibit from Dec. 3 to 29.  
The pictures will be inexpensive, none higher than \$35, and offer an exceptional opportunity for acquiring watercolors and prints as gifts.

**University Interest**

The University of B. C. has shown an interest in the plastic arts during the past six years, both in lectures and promotion of exhibitions by leading artists of the province in the library building.  
Active interest by the U.B.C. authorities in art generally led to the grant of a valuable collection of books and reproductions. This

It is curious that three of the greatest figures in early Canadian history passed on without leaving any surviving authentic portrait. This fact was brought out at the meeting of the Alliance Francaise.

Among the events of the evening was a discussion on Jacques Cartier, Champlain and Frontenac. The last named was first to organize the militia is considered by some as father of the Canadian army.

Three oil paintings treating the familiar style of the 16th and 17th centuries were exhibited at the meeting. They displayed likenesses of the three great historic characters so far as search and old documents replace contemporary portraiture. Robert W. Service, distinguished poet of the Yukon, his wife, French by birth, among those present.

**WAR BROUGHT PROOF OF CANADIAN UNITY**

OCT 30-40  
Canadian unity does not mean homogeneity, but working in harmony and with courteous consideration for the good of the nation of all groups, said Prof. H. F. Angus to the Rotary Club at its luncheon in Hotel Vancouver Tuesday.  
"The vitality of our life depends very much on its diversity," he said.  
Such a contribution to national welfare was made by French Canada, said Prof. Angus, when its leaders supported active participation in the war.  
"We have every reason to be grateful to them. It was a very generous compromise to the rest of the country."  
The question of Canada being a truly bilingual country is of great importance to French Canada, he said.  
"It is not only a question of having French words on bank notes, but we should give courteous consideration to the French-Canadian demands."

# U.B.C. Players' Club Announces Casts for Christmas Productions

PROVINCE

Annual Formal Will Be Held Friday Night In Brock Memorial Building.

NOV 29 '40

U.B.C. Players' Club has issued invitations for its annual formal to be held Friday evening in the Brock Memorial Building. Lending their patronage will be Miss Mary L. Bollert, Dean and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, Mr. and Mrs. F. G. C. Wood and Chancellor R. E. McKechnie.

by Miss Norma Bew, Miss Lucy Berton, Miss Nancy Bruce, Miss Minta Bulgin, Miss Mary Drury, Miss Molly Glen, Miss Marjorie Jack, Miss Helga Jarvi, Miss Jeanne McDiarmid, Miss Barbara McQueen, Miss Frances Mercer, Miss Betty Pullen and Miss Fay Sweeney.

### MANY STUDENT COMMITTEES.

Miss Jackie Ellis and Mr. Allison Cumming are convening the properties. Their committee consists of Miss Bobbie Boulbee, Miss Maureen Bell, Miss Margaret Sage, Miss Kathleen Holland, Mr. Hugh Ellis, Mr. Bob Rose, Mr. John Seyer and Mr. Robert Menchions.

Working on the makeup will be Miss Audrey Robertson, Miss June Armour, Miss Maureen McKillop, Miss Barbara Moe, Miss Mary McTavish, Miss Jean McLean and Mr. Norman Lloyd.

Miss Margaret Morris is in charge of the invitations.

Mr. Lester Sugarman is acting as business manager and will be assisted by Miss Gloria McIntosh, Mr. William Allen, Mr. John Carson, Mr. Peter McTavish, Mr. William Gilmour, Mr. Bruce Emerson and Mr. Lister Sinclair.

SUCH DUREN.

## U.B.C. Professors Win High Honor

PROVINCE

High academic honor came to two members of the U.B.C. faculty with the announcement Tuesday of the reprinting of one of their published works.

"Experimental Chemistry for Colleges," by Dr. J. Allen Harris and Dr. William Ure of the department of chemistry has been accepted for use in seven United States universities, and will be reprinted to meet the demand. The following are among the institutions using the text: Santa Monica Junior College, Pasadena Junior College, University of Illinois, Chicago Junior Colleges, Vassar, University of North Dakota and Ohio Northern University.

OCT 30 '40

## University Women's Club Hears Prof. Angus

PROVINCE

Special points of the Sirois commission report were explained by Prof. H. F. Angus at a recent meeting of University Women's Club held in Peter Pan ballroom. Income tax, social service and duties were mentioned, and the solution of present problems was suggested by the Dominion Government taking over customs and excise duties from the provinces and returning provincial grants to cancel their debts.

The club decided, as part of its social service program, to provide magazine subscriptions for the new women's prison at Oakalla. Mrs. W. W. Hutton had charge of tea arrangements, and pouring were Mrs. S. J. Schofield, Mrs. Fred Brown and Dr. Joyce Halamore.

OCT 30 '40

## REMEMBRANCE DINNERS PLANNED

# University Will Rededicate Memorial to Soldier Sons

PROVINCE

NOV 29 '40

The memorial plaque to members of the 196th Western Universities Battalion, which has been moved to the Brock Memorial Building of the University of B.C., will be re-dedicated on Remembrance Day, November 11, by former members of the battalion.

The plaque was placed on the Science Building at the end of the Great War, as Major R. W. Brock was second in command of the unit when it went overseas.

Rev. William Deans will conduct re-dedication services, and Charles Tysoe will present an address. Both were members of the unit.

A guard of honor and bugler will be supplied by the Officers Training Corps of the University.

### ANNUAL REUNION.

Annual reunion of the unit will be held at 6:30 p.m. November 9 in Pacific Athletic Club. Former members of the 46th and the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, units in which the majority of the University Battalion served in France are also invited.

The 2nd C.M.R. will hold a reunion dinner in Hotel Georgia on November 9, and the 78th Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadiers, will gather in the same hotel.

Major Oscar Erickson will preside at the 78th dinner, and it is expected Lt.-Col. G. C. "Whizzbang" Johnson will head the 2nd C.M.R.

Cee Seven Veterans Association will hold its annual dinner at

7 p.m. on Remembrance Day in the Moose Hall. Members will take part in the Cenotaph services in the morning.

Disabled Veterans Association will hold its annual Armistice ball in Embassy ballroom at 9 p.m. November 8. Amputations Association will hold its annual dinner in the club rooms at 641 Richards, at 6:30 p.m. November 9.

Churches will devote special attention to the occasion on Sunday, November 10, most of the clergy selecting the Armistice Day theme for their discourses. Several units will attend services.

It is expected there will be special services in some of the leading churches on the Monday. Arrangements have not been completed, but all denominations will participate in the usual ceremonies at the Cenotaph.

Military Headquarters will provide a small party of between 50 and 100 men from the C.A.S.F. and about the same number from the N.P.A.M. for the parade.

PROVINCE

Classes Packed

## Students Take Keen Interest In Philosophy

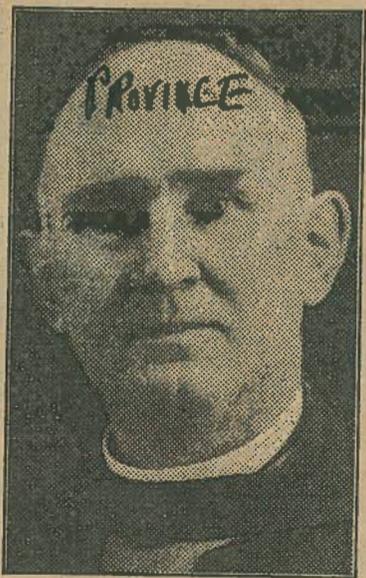
The "Standing Room Only" sign has been taken down from two classrooms at the University of B.C. as lectures open this week.

Students had to stand or sit on the floor in two philosophy courses, until larger rooms had been arranged for them. Enrollment has almost doubled since two years ago.

Philosophy 9, a course as modern as the daily newspaper, studies democracy, fascism, nazism and communism. Attendance has reached 75, and a new classroom had to be sought last week.

When attendance reached 115 in Philosophy 1, students were forced to move to a larger room in the Science Building.

"Courses have been completely spring-cleaned in the last two years, and new thought introduced," declared Prof. J. A. Irving, lecturer in the two record classes. "Our text is 'The Modern State' by Prof. R. M. McIver, the greatest defense of democracy written in this generation."



HONORED BY U.B.C.—The 14th annual fall congregation for the conferring of degrees at the University of British Columbia will be held today in the University Auditorium.

Archbishop A. U. de Pencier will receive the honorary L.L.D. degree, highest award the University can offer and will deliver the Congregational address.

Seventy-four students from the faculties of Arts and Science, Applied Science, Commerce and Agriculture, will kneel before Chancellor R. E. McKechnie. Six of these are receiving their Masters degree.

OCT 29 '40

## Tea Follows Convocation

PROVINCE

OCT 30 '40

Graduating Students

Are Guests of Honor.

Following the University of B.C. convocation ceremonies this afternoon, a reception in honor of graduating students was held in the main lounge of the Brock Memorial Building.

An honored guest was His Grace Archbishop A. U. dePencier, on whom the honorary degree LL.D. was conferred at the graduation ceremony.

Presiding at the tea table were Mrs. R. E. McKechnie, Mrs. W. G. Murrin, Mrs. J. W. deB. Faris and Mrs. Denis Murphy, and cutting the ices were Mrs. A. V. Jamieson, Mrs. Percy Bengough and Mrs. A. E. Lord. Members of undergraduate classes acted as serviteurs.

## Librarian to Head Historical Society

E. S. Robinson, librarian of Vancouver Public Library, was elected president of the British Columbia Historical Association at the annual meeting in Hotel Georgia Monday evening.

Dr. M. J. Williams was chosen as vice-president. Executive members are: Dr. Robie L. Reid, K.C.; K. A. Waites, Miss E. B. Mercer, E. G. Baynes, J. M. Coady, Judge J. A. Forin, A. G. Harvey, D. A. McGregor, Dr. Walter Sage, George White, Miss Helen R. Boutilier and Dr. Kaye Lamb.

Secretary, Miss Jean Cootes; treasurer, Miss Thelma Nevard.

OCT 30 '40

# Graduation FALL CEREMONY AT UNIVERSITY

OCT 30-40

Academic procession of faculty in their brilliant-hued gowns and hood, and graduating students in sombre black, wound across the campus of the University of British Columbia this afternoon as the fourteenth autumn congregation was held.

During the ceremony doctor of laws degree (honoris causa) was conferred upon Archbishop A. U. dePencier. Seventy-five other degrees were presented.

Duty and discipline are the requisites of high civilization, Dr. dePencier told the gathering as he delivered the congregational address.

"The British Empire has at its roots three great conceptions—freedom and fellowship, uniting in loyalty to the throne; tradition and idea of equality before the law of all races; maintenance of even justice and co-operation in the common tasks of civilization."

In the impressive graduation ceremonies, students filed to the platform to kneel before Chancellor R. E. McKechnie. With the words "I admit you," he tapped each with the academic cap, and President L. S. Klinck slipped the hood, symbol of their degree, over the shoulders of each. University Registrar Stanley W. Matthews presented the sheepskin diplomas.

Master of arts degrees were conferred on six students, while 62 received their bachelor of arts degrees; one, bachelor of commerce degree; one, bachelor of applied science, and four, bachelor of agriculture. Social service diplomas had already been awarded by the University senate.

Hundreds of undergraduates left lecture halls to witness the ceremony. A reception for those receiving degrees was held later in the Brock Memorial Building.

## Plan Academic Credit For Military Drill

Academic credit for military drill appeared as a distinct possibility on the U. B. C. campus Tuesday with the announcement by officials of Anglican College that plans along this line had already been laid.

"We await the decision of the University senate," declared Principal Rev. H. R. Trumpour, D.D. "Meanwhile, every theological student is taking military drill under the officers' training corps program in accordance with the decision of the finance committee acting for the board of governors."

## Along The Street

Dr. Harry Warren of the mines faculty, University of British Columbia, will be the lecturer at the first session of the mining classes sponsored by the C. Chamber of Mines tonight at 7:30. The classes are open to the public.

## Players' Club Plans Reception This Evening

Annual Event Will Attract Numerous Alumni Members.

The twenty-sixth annual reception of the University Players' Club will be held tonight in Brock Memorial Hall on the U.B.C. campus. Special guests will include Chancellor and Mrs. R. E. McKechnie, Dean and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Miss Mary L. Bollert, Mrs. H. S. Sedgewick, Dr. G. G. Sedgewick, Professor and Mrs. F. G. C. Wood, Miss Dorothy Somerset, Professor Walter H. Gage and Mr. Sidney Risk.

Club alumni planning to attend are Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth Caple, Mr. and Mrs. John McKee, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Shakespeare, Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Chave, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Dubois-Phillips, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mathews, Mrs. Honor Phillipowski, Miss Alice Morrow, Miss Florence Skitch, Mr. David Morrow, Mrs. Douglas Roe, Mr. G. L. Annable, Mr. David MacDonald, Mr. Leonard Timbers, Mr. William Lynott, Mr. Thomas Galloway, Mr. William Cameron, Mr. Ludlow Beamish, Mr. Willson Knowlton, Mr. James Frazee, Miss Lorraine Johnstone and Mr. Pat Keatley.

## Numerous Guests At Pre-dance Party

Preceding the reception there will be a no-host party at the home of Miss Gloria McIntosh. Among those invited are Mr. Lister Sinclair, Miss Nancy Bruce, Mr. John Glen, Mr. William Allen, Miss Minta Bulgin, Miss Margaret Sage, Mr. Richard Bibbs, Miss Kathleen Holland, Mr. George Milligan, Miss Phyllis Milligan, Miss Mary Buckerfield, Mr. John Seyer, Mr. Terrance McLorg, Miss Florence Mercer, Miss Mary McTavish, Mr. Arthur Hill, Mr. Hugh Ellis, Miss Bobbie Boulton, Miss Maureen Bell, Mr. Peter McTavish, Miss Anne duMoulin, Mr. Alison Cumming, Miss Helen Wood, Miss Margaret Morris, Miss Ruth Heyer, Miss Betty Bolduc, Mr. Ray Taylor, Miss Margaret Ewing, Mr. Wilson Colledge,

Miss Elizabeth Hebb, Miss Shirley Macdonald, Mr. John Carson, Mr. William Gilmour, Mr. Jacques Medford, Mr. Bruce Emerson, Miss Kathleen Skae, Miss Lucy Burton, Miss Denise Darling, Miss Barbara McQueen, Miss Mary McLorg, Miss Isobel Bourne, Mr. Gordon Bertram, Miss Marjorie Jack, Mr. Norman Lloyd, Miss Jean Colquhoun, Mr. Lionel Bakoney, Miss Jean McLean, Mr. George Speakman, Miss Betty Hobden, Miss June Hewitson, Mr. John Moran, Miss Joan Budd, Mr. John Hetherington,

Miss Fay Sweeney, Mr. Thomas Collins, Miss Molly Glen, Mr. Neil Wilson, Mr. Cameron Hooper, Miss Lorna McDiarmid, Mr. Robert Menchions, Miss Zelle Adcock, Mr. Wayne Pendleton, Miss Barbara Moe, Mr. Jack Grey, Miss Eleanor Atkins, Mr. Melvin Gardner and Mr. Robert Rose.

Mr. and Mrs. Dudley Darling will be hosts to Miss Jacqueline Kloepfer, Miss Patricia McRae, Mr. Robert McDougall and Mr. Charles Locke.

## Greek Conflict Frees Former U.B.C. Student

OCT Student 31-40

Italy's invasion of Greece has meant freedom to Flight Lieutenant William Weir Campbell of Victoria, a former U. B. C. student.

"Dead Eye Dick," as he was known to his fellow flyers in the R. A. F. because of the accuracy with which he destroyed two Italian subs, was interned in Greece when he made a forced landing recently. He was released today with 18 other members of the Royal Air Force.

Lieut. Campbell graduated from Esquimalt High School and learned to fly in Esquimalt before going over to England to join the Air Force in 1936. Last year he was injured in a plane crash in Singapore.

## Soldiers Honored

### Men in Khaki Given Degrees At University

Signs of war could be seen on the U. B. C. campus Wednesday as solemn lines of black-gowned students were capped at the fall congregation ceremonies.

Khaki battledress of His Majesty's armed forces showed through the folds of the gown worn by one student, Lester J. Pronger, who received his B.A. (Hon.) in French.

Pronger has been commissioned as first lieutenant with the 48th Highlanders of Toronto and is attached to the Seaforth Highlanders here.

Another student now in uniform who was granted his B.A. in psychology was Flying Officer Norman Renwick, R. C. A. F.

Significance of the khaki cord worn on the gown of every undergraduate was emphasized by Prof. Lemuel Robertson. The khaki cord was added to the robes to symbolize the fact that the University was born in the war years.

## Varsity Students To Aid Red Cross

"Self-denial" is the keynote of an all-out "Aid the War Effort Campaign" planned by University of B. C. students to aid the Canadian Red Cross.

Special self-denial day is planned by women students. Instead of five- and ten-cent purchases of cigarettes and pop they will drop the money in boxes in the University cafeteria.

Men plan to hold a fraternity ball in aid of the Red Cross, while all students are expected to vote a two-dollar contribution each from the breakages money deposited with the bursar.

The Players' Club is considering a revival of its successful spring production of "Pride and Prejudice" to aid the Red Cross as the club did in the last war. A special meeting of all students has been called to discuss plans next week.

## Rummage Sale Of University Group

"Search your attic" sale of McGill University Women, to be held on November 6, proceeds to be given to the B.C. Regiment (D.C.O.R.) is unusual in that knick-knacks, odd pottery or discarded clothing contributed will create dollars to buy woolen clothing for the men in the regiment.

Of everything the housewife can spare, something else can be made, thus helping win the war.

Those having donations for this rummage sale are asked to communicate with Mrs. Gordon Scott at BAY. 2126 or Mrs. Harry Wickwire at BAY. 4958L. Donations may also be left at 771 East Hastings Street on Wednesday, Nov. 6.

## Shakespeare Group To Meet Thursday

Dr. Dorothy Blakey, of the Department of English in the University of British Columbia, will speak on "Shakespearean Forgeries" at a meeting of the Vancouver Shakespeare Society, to be held Thursday evening, November 7 at 8:15 p.m. in the Rutherford Recital Hall, 641 Granville.

Elizabethan and Shakespearean musical selections will be given by The Velva Trio, composed of Florence Walters, Velva Dockstader and Jacquelyn Munshaw, with Mrs. George Munshaw at the piano.

Directed by Miss Marjory Haddon, a scene, in costume, from Shakespeare's "Henry VI" will be given by Alice Hucks, Milly Robertson and Jack Thornton. A dramatic monologue of the prison scene between Mary Queen of Scots and Queen Elizabeth, from Maxwell Anderson's "Mary of Scotland," will be given by Freda M. Daly.

## Professors Honored In Class Elections

Dr. Maxwell Cameron and Prof. Ellis H. Morrow were honored by University of B. C. students in class elections on the campus.

Graduate students of the education course elected Dr. Cameron, head of the department of education as their honorary class president. Prof. Morrow, head of the department of commerce, was named to a similar position by members of the commerce class.

Other education class executives are: President, Archie Macaulay; secretary, Pauline Scott; men's athletic representative, Jack Rush; women's, Rosemary Collins.

Commerce executives are: President, Ernest Harvey; vice-president, W. C. Van Houten; secretary, Grace Cuthbert; treasurer, Dale Rumble; athletic representative, Gerry Armstrong.

## Honor Freshman

High honor was accorded a U. B. C. freshman with the announcement that Gordon Davis, first year agricultural student, will journey to Toronto to take part in the National judging contest, Boys' and Girls' division, at the Toronto Winter Fair. Davis was selected to go after applications had been received from all parts of the province.

SEA MENACE GREATER THAN AIR IN PRESENT PHASE OF WAR, STATES PROFESSOR

CITY

VANCOUVER NEWS-HERALD, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1940

9

# U.B.C. Social Problems Group May Institute Paul Robeson Club

Rushing to catch a southbound plane for his next concert in Portland, affable Paul Robeson, gigantic Negro baritone, paid a flying visit to Vancouver Technical shortly before noon Friday to give 1700 boys and girls an impromptu concert that won him wild acclaim.

He had to forego a luncheon planned at the University of B.C. owing to last minute changes in his itinerary, but received and conversed in very friendly fashion with seven members of the Social Problems Club just before boarding his plane at the airport.

Accompanied by Miss Margaret Hilker at the piano, Mr. Robeson sang three selections at the Technical School, concluding with a stirring recitation of William Blake's "The Little Black Boy."

Later, at the airport, he told students of his close friendship with Richard Wright, author of the current best-seller "Native Son." Wright is now working on a play drawn from the book, the singer said.

He heartily backed the suggestion that a Paul Robeson club be formed on U.B.C. campus, stating that he would be glad to sponsor such an organization.

## University Band Makes Appearance As Cadets Parade

The Varsity Band made its first appearance as a military unit on the U.B.C. campus Saturday afternoon as it provided music for the marching feet of 1500 student-cadets in the Canadian Officers' Training Corps during the regular weekly period and route march.

The band headed the long column of marching students as they wound up the University boulevard and down to Marine Drive. Students in the band are granted military credit for their participation.

## Students May Form "Paul Robeson" Club

University of B. C. students are considering the formation of a "Paul Robeson Club."

In Vancouver for only a few hours, Robeson was scheduled to address students at luncheon on the campus. When forced to cancel the engagement, Robeson found undergraduate enthusiasm was hardly dampened. Students pursued the negro singer to the airport where they chatted with him for a few minutes before he left.

## Science Class Party At U.B.C. Tonight

University of B. C. Science classes of '41, '42, '43 and '44 will hold a combined informal class party this evening in Brock Memorial Hall.

Lending their patronage will be Dean and Mrs. J. Norison Finlayson, Professor and Mrs. H. M. McIlroy, Major and Mrs. A. H. Finlay, Mr. and Mrs. Archie Peebles, Dr. and Mrs. H. D. Smith and Dr. and Mrs. H. C. Gunning.

In charge of arrangements will be the Science Men's Undergraduate Executive, which includes Mr. Rex Parker, Mr. John Beatty, Mr. Stanley Harris, Mr. John Brynson, Mr. James Robinson, Mr. Charles Parker, Mr. Mackinnon Buck, Mr. Robert Potkins and Mr. Oliver Watkins.

## BOON TO MANKIND

# Study of Vitamins Reveals Hidden Marvels of Science

"Exceedingly small amounts of vitamins can exert enormously powerful action within the body for our well-being," declared Dr. Blythe A. Eagles, head of the U.B.C. department of dairying, when he addressed the Vancouver Institute on Saturday night.

He dramatized the statement with a small test tube which he showed to the audience.

The liquid in the tube was clear. But as Dr. Eagles showed with a second tube, addition of one part in 50 billion of vitamin G—riboflavin—turned it a milky color, and changed the dead liquid into a growth-giving substance which would support life.

With pictures and experiments, Dr. Eagles showed his audience the record of brilliant achievement by workers in medicine, agriculture, industry and the home in the study of vitamins. He described the story of vitamins as a book which has only been half-read, some of its pages not yet cut, a story as modern as today.

Dr. Eagles recalled a speech on vitamins he gave 19 years ago when only three vitamins were known to exist.

"The advance that has been made during the past two decades marks an epoch in man's progress," he said.

Referring to Dr. Funk, who discovered and named them, Dr. Eagles called his choice of name a "stroke of genius, a vivid, romantic name which nailed the flag to the mast." He reminded his listeners that Funk had admitted "the necessity of choosing a name that would serve as a catchword."

He pointed out how vital it was

to make the name appeal to the public, to wake them to the fact that scurvy, pellagra, rickets and a dozen other diseases were merely vitamin deficiency diseases.

"Their potency is remarkable," he said. "A child needs no more than a millionth of an ounce of the sunshine vitamin D per day."

Dr. Eagles emphasized that plenty of research remains to be done in the ten vitamins that have been chemically identified, and the 20 others less well defined, that have been only postulated.

## Will Address Shakespeare Group

Dr. Dorothy Blake, department of English, U. B. C., will speak on "Shakespearean Forgeries" at a meeting of the Vancouver Shakespeare Society to be held Thursday next at 8:15 p.m. at 641 Granville street.

Elizabethan and Shakespearean musical selections will be given by the Velva Thio, composed of Florence Walters, Velva Docksteader and Jacquelyn Munshaw, with Mrs. George Munshaw at the piano.

Under the direction of Miss Marjory Haddon, a dramatic scene in costume from Shakespeare's "Henry VI" will be presented by Alice Hucks, Milly Robertson and Jack Thornton. And a dramatic monologue of the prison scene between Mary Queen of Scots and Queen Elizabeth, from Maxwell Anderson's "Mary of Scotland," will be given by Freda M. Daly.

## Dean Urges New Farm Methods

Calling for the resurgence of the "pioneer spirit," Dean F. M. Clement, head of the faculty of agriculture at the University, urged adoption of modern agricultural technique when he spoke Friday to a luncheon meeting on the U. B. C. campus.

"We need the pioneer spirit as vitally today as in the early days of this province," he told a gathering of agricultural students from the interior and lower mainland.

"Today we pioneer in new ideas, not new farms; in new methods, not new land."

Students were taken on a tour of University facilities for agricultural research by Dr. G. G. Moe, head of the department of agronomy.

## Professor Relates Story Of Vitamins

The story of the discovery of vitamins — their seemingly magic properties, their potency in unbelievably small doses and their indispensability was outlined to members of Vancouver Institute, Saturday evening at the University by Dr. Blythe Eagles of U.B.C. faculty of agriculture.

Dr. Eagles said that the recognition and identification of ten vitamins had been clearly established while at the present time 20 other less well-defined factors had been described by various workers.

## U.B.C. Undergraduate Will Judge at Fair

Gordon Davis, freshman at the University of B. C., has left for Toronto, where he will take part in the national judging contests in conjunction with the Winter Fair.

The announcement was made by Dean F. M. Clement, head of the Faculty of Agriculture, in which Davis is enrolled as a first-year student. In the same competition last year Davis was selected from hundreds of candidates to head the boys and girls judging section. He will return to his studies when the judging contest is over.

## English Artists Sing For U.B.C. Students

An ovation marked the debut before a Canadian undergraduate audience of Victoria Morris and Viola Anderson, English singers, when they appeared on the stage of the University of B. C. Friday noon.

The concert was a prelude to the appearance of the two artists with the Vancouver Symphony Orchestra on Sunday.

Warm appreciation greeted their performance of Mozart's "When Spring With Its Joy and Laughter," and their duet of Bridge's "Graceful Swaying Wattle." Miss Norma Abernethy was accompanist.



AT SHELTON MEMORIAL—Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the U. B. C., who will give an address in connection with the School of Christian Living at Shelton Memorial Church on Sunday evening at 7:30 on "Facing Facts as Christians." This address takes the place of the usual evening service.

## DR. KLINCK DISCUSSES WAR

# Says Canada Not Guiltless

"We in Canada can not in truth hold ourselves entirely guiltless in this tragedy of the world war; we have sown the wind and are now reaping the whirlwind," said Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University of British Columbia, speaking Sunday evening at Shelton Memorial Church.

Basing his topic on "Facing the Facts as Christians," he said we were too prone to overlook important elements in the present conflict.

"It is useless to lay all the blame on our enemies, and we must begin to confess, humbly and contritely, our own sins. We, who follow the events in Europe round by round, blow by blow, like spectators at a prize fight, give little place in our thoughts for the true interpretation and reflective understanding for what is going on."

A former missionary of India, W. G. Menzies, told of the work in that section of the Empire, particularly among children.

John Riddington, retired librarian of the University of B. C., was the principal speaker at the dinner of the Golden E group at the Y.M.C.A. on Friday night. This group is made up of graduates of the "Y" camp at Elphinstone.

# Students' Council At University Arranges All-Out War Aid Drive

Direct aid to Canadian Red Cross Society will get under way immediately on U. B. C. campus it was announced this week following a meeting of the Students' Council.

The all-out war aid plan, as outlined by H. David Lumsden, Alma Mater Society president, will set a definite cash objective, the amount to be named at a mass meeting Wednesday.

Students will be asked to set aside at least \$2 of their \$5 caution money deposit for the Red Cross, while co-eds are expected to inaugurate a weekly "self-denial" day.

Fraternities are laying plans for a huge University Ball to swell the fund, while U. B. C. Players Club will present Helen Jerome's "Pride and Prejudice" in aid of the drive.

## Gym Instructor Also Active

### U.B.C. Student Boys' Worker

While occupying a part-time position as gymnasium instructor and boys' club organizer at the Provincial Industrial School for Boys, Hugh G. Christie at the same time is working for his diploma in social service work at U.B.C.

In addition to those activities Mr. Christie is giving one day a week with the community boys' gangs at the Y.M.C.A.

Mr. Christie, who is 24, first started his activities in gymnasium and club work at Cedar Cottage United Church. His success attracted the attention of the Kinsmen's Club of New Westminster, which asked him to organize a Kinsmen's Boys' Club there.

Meanwhile the Y.M.C.A. asked for help in their boys' department, to which call he responded, and while there was a member of the senior leaders corps. In addition to that he went back to high school and took his junior matriculation.

A year ago last September Mr. Christie was asked to take over the job at the Industrial School by W. Meyers, the vice-principal.

"In addition to the gym work there," says the young instructor, "I find the greatest interest taken by the boys at present in the clubs is model plane and boat building. I find there is some very fine material among those boys to work with."

Mr. Christie is in his second year at U.B.C.

## Students At U.B.C. Aiding Red Cross

Hundreds of waiver slips, signing away students' returnable caution money, are being deposited in a huge box for the purpose on the U.B.C. campus this week as a direct war aid to the Canadian Red Cross Society.

Each student who signed a slip signified his or her intention of giving the balance of his five dollar breakage and library fine deposit to the Red Cross. Few students have refused to sign the waivers.

## Methods Analyzed

### Hitler Power Laid to Mass Hypnotism

"Hitler's ability to hypnotize crowds is phenomenal," declared Prof. J. A. Irving of the U.B.C. department of philosophy and psychology, in an address Wednesday night in the current events lecture series sponsored by the adult education committee of Vancouver Public Library. Prof. Irving, who heard the Fuehrer speak in Munich several years ago, analyzed his methods from a scientific standpoint.

"The mass of German people are ruled by emotions," he said. "Certain concepts are dinned into their ears and paraded before their eyes, and if there is the slightest truth in them, they will believe."

The German people, according to Prof. Irving, must be studied by psychological methods. Germany's aggressiveness has reached the point of becoming a pathological case, he said.

He reminded his audience of Hitler's own tribute to the value of cruelty as recorded in one of his speeches: "Cruelty is an essential of dictatorship. The thrones of dictators have always stood on a foundation of skulls."

He explained Hitler's actions as the function of his own frustrated personality, and mentioned the German hysteria aroused by the words "blood and soil."

"They believe that the individual German souls are fused by the dynamic torch of Germanism," he said. "It is the reason for their rejection of the democratic way of life."

## STUDENTS MAKE BIG RED CROSS DONATION

First step in a student campaign to raise funds for the Canadian Red Cross Society was taken on the campus Wednesday when U.B.C. undergraduates packed the auditorium to vote a large lump sum to the Red Cross.

Students decided to donate to the Red Cross the entire residue left from their caution money. Caution money is a \$5 breakage deposit made by each student. It is expected that the proceeds will net considerably above the mark of \$1500 made in a similar campaign last year.

M. F. Wardhaugh addressed the students on behalf of the Patriotic Services appeal.

To raise additional funds, students named a committee of presidents of commerce class and of arts, science, agriculture, men's and women's undergraduate societies. They will make plans for more money-raising functions.

# Many University Students To Get Postponement From Second Draft

Vancouver will see a new military formation come into being with the return home Thursday of 2000 trainees from camps at Gordon Head and Vernon.

Members of the first compulsory military training draft, in companies of 250 men, will be attached as a reserve to city non-permanent active militia units. They will not be required to attend twice-weekly parades carried on by N.P.A.M., but will probably be used as a source of N.P.A.M. reinforcements in the future.

Trainees will be assigned to units according to the voting constituency in which they are registered. To the Second Battalion, B.C. Regiment (D.C.O.R.) will go those registered in East and North Vancouver; Burrard and Point Grey-South Vancouver men will be attached to the Second Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders; Vancouver Centre men to Second Battalion, Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment).

Military spokesmen emphasized Tuesday, however, that in some individual cases, adjustments in the first camp draft may be necessary that will place a few men in other regimental reserves.

Interior men from Vernon will be attached to the Rocky Mountain Rangers N.P.A.M. reserve, and Vancouver Island men to the 16th Canadian Scottish at Victoria.

## MANY POSTPONEMENTS

Meanwhile, arrangements to call a second camp draft are going ahead rapidly, military spokesmen said. Postponements of training are quite heavy due to the large number of 21 and 22-year-olds in N.P.A.M. units and taking training at the University.

When the first draft breaks camp Thursday, permanent staffs at the two camps will remain on duty, until the next draft arrives Nov. 22.

## "REFRESHER" COURSE

A ten-day "refresher" course will be given instructors during the interval, while other staff members will overhaul and clean the camps. Slight adjustment in training syllabus is anticipated from experience gained during the first session.

"We want to give the men the drill they can stand best and like most, while still getting in their training," a spokesman said.

## U. B. C. SERVICE.

The memory of the men of the 196th (Western Universities) Battalion will be honored by a special service on the campus of the University of B. C. on Remembrance Day.

Officers and other ranks of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps will form a guard of honor for the rededication of the 196th Battalion Memorial Plaque at ceremonies in Brock Hall on the campus on Monday at 10:30 a.m. Speaker will be C. W. Tysoe, and Rev. W. Deans will officiate at services.

Another detachment of the C. O. T. C. will take part in services at Victory Square.

## Sciencemen To Hold Class Celebration

Science men at the University of British Columbia will make their semi-annual public appearance Thursday night, when they emerge from laboratories to act as hosts for their class party in Brock Hall.

The motif will be traditional Science Red, with members of Science '41, '42, '43 and '44 differentiated from Arts or Agriculture students who venture to attend.

The executive of the Science Men's Undergraduate Society, Mr. Rex Parker, Mr. John Beaty, Mr. Stanley Harris, Mr. John Brynson and Mr. James Robinson, assisted by the class leaders, Mr. Charles Parker, Mr. Mackinnon Buck, Mr. Robert Potkins and Mr. Oliver Walling, are in charge.

Acting as patrons are President L. S. Clinck, Dean and Mrs. J. Norison Finlayson, Professor and Mrs. H. M. McIlroy, Major and Mrs. A. H. Finlay, Mr. Archie Peebles, Dr. and Mrs. H. D. Smith and Dr. and Mrs. H. C. Gunning.

An after-five party of Sigma Phi Delta Engineering Fraternity will be given in the Fraternity House prior to the dance.

## PROF. ANGUS URGES REALISTIC OUTLOOK

Plain realism instead of idealistic blue-printing is needed in facing Canada's part in war's aftermath, Prof. H. F. Angus, head of the U.B.C. department of economics, told the League of Nations Society Vancouver branch at the start of its yearly November conference Saturday.

Bluntly he said internal and international conditions when peace comes are unpredictable and "we ought to look all contingencies in the face, not just one, so we are never taken enormously by surprise."

"That attitude is a form of planning, but a safer and more satisfactory form than trying to blue-print the future."

Two of the main things that the Rowell-Sirois investigation had impressed on him, he said, were that Canada, more than any other country of its size, goes up and down as the rest of the world goes up and down because foreign trade is vital to it; and that every time Canada has tried to make a rigid plan for the future—in railroad construction, settlement, wheat growing—it has usually made things worse instead of better.

HERALD NOV 4-40

# Ticks Now Responsible For More Deaths In B.C. Than Rattlesnakes

New steps in chemistry and new biological study must be levelled against insects threatening British Columbia's apple orchards and an increasing vigilance against pests endangering other important industries must be maintained.

## THRUPP DECLARES HE PREDICTED QUAKE

The earthquakes that jolted Rumania were no surprise to Edgar C. Thrupp, retired Vancouver civil engineer, who today claimed he had predicted the major seismic disturbance last June.

Mr. Thrupp offers a new forecast in which he warns that perhaps even worse shocks will be felt somewhere in the world between January 20 and February 5 of next year.

The 'quake forecaster also flings a dare to science which physicists of University of British Columbia are content to let lie.

"Astronomers just don't understand my system," is Thrupp's challenge.

"He has never explained his system to anyone I know of," is the comment of Dr. A. E. Hennings of the U.B.C. department of physics, who refuses to enter further into the controversy.

Thrupp made several predictions last year, among them one that severe shocks would occur between Oct. 20 and Nov. 10 of this year.

This warning, coupled with the statement that pests are on the increase in this province, was given by Professor G. J. Spencer, of the University of British Columbia, in an engrossing address at the 35th annual meeting of the Canadian Club in Hotel Vancouver Wednesday night.

The danger of insects to agriculture was forcibly described by the speaker, who also brought his subject close to home with the statement that a new type of carpet beetle has made its appearance in Vancouver during the last two weeks and that ticks are increasing to a point where they are responsible for more deaths in the province than rattlesnakes.

Although B. C. suffers less than any other province from insect pests, Prof. Spencer declared that it is a "perpetual battle" to protect agricultural products, cattle and timber.

Even the possibility of rat fleas carrying plague must be guarded against at all times, the speaker said, adding, however, that "the provincial government has that matter well in hand."

Man's carelessness was blamed by the professor for most of the damage caused by insects, particularly in the forests where improper cutting of trees and burning brings about increase in damage to timber by bark beetles and other insects.

V/PROVINCE

## PROFESSOR REVIEWS WAR

# Challenge of Britain's Sea Power Seen Greatest Threat

The German threat to Britain's control of the sea is more critical during the present phase of the war than the air or land menace in the opinion of Prof. Frederick Soward of the U. B. C. history department, who addressed the Vancouver Institute on the campus Saturday night.

"More United States destroyers would be useful at the present time," he said, and added that "the battle of the Atlantic and the battle of the Mediterranean have begun simultaneously."

### MOLOTOFF VISIT OMINOUS.

In his "Balance Sheet of the Second World War," Professor Soward saw Soviet Russia as "the greatest war profiteer in history," gaining 23,000,000 people and their territory while proclaiming her continued neutrality. He regarded Molotoff's forthcoming visit to Berlin as "ominous."

France's Laval was described as an "efficient double-crosser." Petain, he said, resembled Hindenburg, in that there are sinister forces behind him.

"It is unfortunate that we told ourselves that time was on our side," Professor Soward declared. "Time may be wasted in expectation of ample time."

### SEE GROWING DEMOCRACY.

He reiterated Churchill's tribute to the Royal Air Force, "Never in the history of man has so much been owed by so many to so few."

Looking into the future, the speaker foretold that Britain would find it impossible to return to "the cosy muddle of the thirties."

"The road is dark ahead, but our opportunities remain enormous," he declared. "I look forward in our history to an expanding democracy."

# Vancouver Institute Members Hear Molotoff's Visit Very 'Ominous'

Professor F. H. Soward of the U.B.C. history department viewed the visit of Premier V. Molotoff of Russia to Berlin as "ominous" when he addressed members of the Vancouver Institute on a "Balance Sheet of the Second World War" Saturday evening in the U.B.C. auditorium.

Discussions between Molotoff and German officials this week will be of the utmost importance, Professor Soward emphasized as he reviewed previous Russian diplomacy. He referred to the Soviet-Nazi pact of 1939 as a "master stroke of diplomacy," and pointed out that the Soviet Union had made more practical gains than had Germany during the war, taking 23 million people under the red flag.

During the present phase of the war Professor Soward believed that the sea menace was a greater one than the air menace. He praised the Royal Air

Force, pointing out that "never in the history of the world had so much been done by so few."

"Emotion tells us to bomb Rome and Berlin, but common sense tells us to bomb embarkation points and oil depots as a greater contribution to the outcome of the war," he declared.

The idea that time was on the Allied side, he described as "most unfortunate," pointing out that "time may be wasted in the expectation of ample time" and intimating that Britain was not making ample use of her time during the first nine months of warfare.

## MISS FOUNTAIN RETIRES

# Ends Career as Secretary

After 17 years of work among the girls and children of the province Anne Fountain, acting secretary of the Religious Education Council, under the United Church is resigning her post. Each year more than 5000 girls came under her influence in Canadian Girls in Training groups in all parts of the province.

Miss Fountain was responsible for the organization of children's groups and vacation schools as well as summer camps attended each year by several hundred young people. She is a graduate of the University of B.C.

A farewell reception was given for Miss Fountain in the Y.W.C.A. by the Religious Education Council when 100 boards were represented.

Rev. W. E. Galloway was master of ceremonies and tribute was paid Miss Fountain by Mrs. William Muir, representing chil-

dren's workers throughout B.C.; Walter Owen, representing the boys' work board; Mrs. C. M. Staines, representing girls' leaders, and Miss Annie Dodson.

Messages were also read from religious and social worker leaders in the East. A presentation was made to Miss Fountain by Mrs. A. D. Archibald and Mrs. Mary Hart Moore.

## Rev. Hugh McMillan At W. Pt. Grey Presbyterian

At a special service to be held in West Point Grey Presbyterian Church on Sunday next at 11 a.m., the speaker will be Rev. Hugh McMillan, general secretary of the Student Christian Movement of Canada. Dr. L. S. Klink, president of U.B.C., will read the scriptures. Anthem by the choir, "Lest We Forget." Thomas Lorimer will sing the solo "There Is No Death."

At 7:30 p.m. an Armistice Service will be held. The minister, Rev. James Evans, B.A., will preach. Subject, "Armistice and the War Goes On." Anthem, "Land of Hope and Glory."

## WESTERN NEWS John O'London's Winter Programme

The John O'London's Literary Circle will meet at 8 o'clock on Wednesday evening the 13th November in the Auditorium of the Vancouver Daily Province Building.

Prof. E. H. Morrow of the U. B. C. will speak on "The Changing Scene in Canadian Publishing." Prof. Morrow's talk is being looked forward to with great interest owing to his long association with the Macmillan Company.

The Circle's new feature "Raconteur" also is creating great interest. This will commence at 8 o'clock prompt and continue till 8:15.

## Rhodes Scholarship Entries Close Sunday

Candidates for the British Columbia Rhodes Scholarship for 1941 must have applications in by November 10, it has been announced. Men must be unmarried British subjects between the age of 19 and 24 inclusive on October 1, 1941, and have entered or completed the second year of study at the University of B. C.

Applications must be in the hands of Arthur J. F. Johnson, secretary for B. C. It has been announced that members of the army, navy or air forces may apply.

University of B. C. students and students from high schools are giving a "campus concert" on December 6 in the Exhibition Gardens for Red Cross. H.Y's of the city are selling tickets, which are also on sale at Kelly's, Seymour street.

# U.B.C.-WASHINGTON DEBATERS SELECTED

Austin Delany and Elspeth Monro of the U. B. C. Parliamentary Forum will carry the University colors against Seattle when University of Washington students invade the campus for a debate on American foreign policy next Wednesday.

The announcement was made today by Arthur Fouks, Forum president, who will travel with Bob Bonner, students' council member, to Seattle, where they will debate with the Americans on their home campus. Both men hold the silver oratory award, and formed the team which went to Washington last year.

The debate will be the first intercollegiate competition undertaken by U. B. C. students this year, as major athletic meets have been vetoed as a war measure by the University authorities.

## Professors to Aid U.B.C. Red Cross Drive

Professorial talents have been enlisted by University undergraduates in their drive to aid the Red Cross.

Dr. Joyce Hallamore of the department of modern languages will address U.B.C. students at a giant Pep Meet to be held next week. Master of ceremonies will be Prof. Walter Gage of the Mathematics Department.

The drive is sponsored by women undergraduates on their weekly "self denial" day to help the Red Cross.

# "EDUCATION UNLIMITED" PROVINCE

## University Extension Courses Offer Varied Opportunity

By DR. G. M. SHRUM.  
(Director Department of University Extension, U. B. C.)

More than 2500 students are pursuing courses toward degrees at the University of British Columbia. Anyone who has seen the long columns of cadets, 1500, on their weekly Saturday afternoon route marches, must have wondered where they all find class rooms, laboratory benches or library space.

But 1500 is only a small proportion of the young men and women in B. C. who are between 16 and 30 years of age. Many of these are just as eager and just as well qualified to take University work as are their more fortunate school chums. Except for a limited number of bursaries and scholarships, does the University do anything for these?

in various parts of the province. The program of the department embraces evening classes, extension lectures, summer school courses, dramatics, film library, study group, short courses, radio broadcasts and special courses for fishermen, farmers, trade unionists and other groups.

There are no entrance requirements for extension courses—eighth grade, junior matriculation or a university degree serve as well. The courses do not carry University credit. Persons taking them do so simply because they feel that the instruction received is worthwhile. This is adult education in the truest sense of the term. For some of the courses there is a small nominal fee, but most of them are free and open to anyone interested in the subjects.

The answer is the department of University extension, established four years ago to serve not only these young people, but their fathers and mothers as well.

**EQUALITY OF OPPORTUNITY.**  
This department might have been called "education unlimited." It carries on its work in all sections of the province, from the East Kootenays to the west coast of Vancouver Island, and from the international boundary to the Peace River block. The ultimate goal is equality of educational opportunity for every citizen of British Columbia.

Because they respond to the varied interests of the people of this province, the courses offered by the extension department are varied in subject matter. For example, persons of a practical turn of mind may be interested in the gardening class. On the other hand, those preferring a more literary subject have an opportunity to try their skill at play writing, or they may take a class in contemporary literature.

Although University extension, one of the youngest departments at the University, has grown quickly during the past four years, the demand for the type of instruction it offers has increased more rapidly. The extent of the work carried on by the department may be realized when it is pointed out that during the past year 2431 persons registered for extension courses, which is about equal to the number who registered for regular credit courses at the University. More than 21,000 attended lectures, demonstrations and other educational programs. Ninety-eight groups made use of the play lending library, and the total circulation from the extension library exceeded 6000 volumes.

Educational slides and films were loaned to 105 centres in B.C. During the past year, more than 60 short courses were held

On the campus during the past summer, students of an ancient craft like hand-weaving were taught side by side with those enrolled for the summer school of the theatre.

### THE DAILY PROVINCE

## PASTEURIZING DELAY RAPPED

Dr. Lawrence E. Ranta of the department of bacteriology and preventive medicine, U. B. C., today attacked the City Council for delaying compulsory pasteurization of milk, and warned the city might have to pay out large sums in compensation if a typhoid epidemic attributable to milk developed here.

"Every medical organization in the world has gone on record for compulsory pasteurization of milk," he told the Lions Club at their luncheon meeting in the Hotel Georgia this afternoon.

"Yet 80 years after Pasteur's discovery the City Council has the audacity, the temerity and utter stupidity to shelve it 'so both sides of the question' may be considered.

"Both sides are established facts.

"At the present time 82 per cent. of the milk in this city is pasteurized. The majority endorse pasteurization. In fact any member of any council would call that an overwhelming majority.

"The dairies and even the raw milk distributors are willing to accept compulsory pasteurization. "There you have both sides of the question. Can it be that our statesmen find it politic to listen to noisy minorities."

## 'Self Denial' Days At U.B.C.

Today and every Wednesday following will be self-denial day on the campus of the University of B. C. Students will dispense with soft drinks, candy, cigarettes and other luxuries, to deposit nickels and dimes in aid of the Red Cross. Dr. Joyce Hallamore outlined the plan to students at a mass meeting Tuesday.

At the foot of the stairs in the U.B.C. cafeteria, a huge thermometer has been placed to mark the weekly rise in Red Cross funds.

Co-incident with the self-denial campaign, fraternities and sororities laid plans for a huge Red Cross ball which they hope to make a nation wide affair, with every university in Canada and possibly the United States holding dances on the same evening.

## LACKING MINERALS ITALY WILL FALL

Italy, because of her complete lack of the three chief mineral commodities of war—coal, iron and petroleum—could be crushed, if Britain devoted all her available energy to the task, in a very short time, possibly eight months," was the statement made by Dr. H. V. Warren in an address to the University Extension Department last night. "Minerals and World Politics." Before the fall of France, Germany was in a precarious position, because then she was deficient in iron ore and had to import 10,000,000 tons annually, but with the requisitioning of Lorraine and its 20,000,000-ton annual output of high grade iron ore, the Nazis found themselves in a wonderful position to carry on the war, he said.

But the Germans were woefully deficient in petroleum, the speaker continued, hence their drive into Rumania. Needing 20,000,000 tons annually to keep their ponderous war machine in action, they find that even with Rumanian wells at their disposal, importations of natural oil amount only to 7,000,000 tons a year, the other 13,000,000 tons being synthetically manufactured. Because of this Britain is continually bombing the synthetic oil works, especially the plant at Gelsenkirchen, second largest in the Reich.

The speaker said that it was his personal opinion that the meeting of Molotoff and Ribbentrop in Berlin today was to decide the future of the Iran and Iraq oil fields, and of Turkey.

Dr. Warren stated that Gen. de Gaulle, in fighting in equatorial Africa was preventing the rich copper deposits of the Congo from falling into wrong hands, and in the French possessions in North Africa there were valuable deposits of phosphates which, as yet, have not found their way to Germany.

Major H. C. Holmes was the chairman and announced the next speaker to address the organization would be Ira Dilworth.

## U.B.C. Develops Special Potato

By Daily Province Staff Correspondent  
VICTORIA, Nov. 14.—The University of British Columbia has developed a potato that is especially suitable to the North Thompson area, R. H. Carson, member for Kamloops, told the agricultural committee of the Legislature.

He related that recently he stopped at a farm on the North Thompson, and was attracted by the large, mealy, white-skinned tubers the farmer was producing. He did not recognize the potato and asked from what seed it had been grown.

"Oh, that's the U. B. C. spud," the farmer replied.

Then he went on to explain that when he first started planting potatoes, he had put in Netted Gems. He had a good crop, but the next year the seed from his own crop proved to be very disappointing.

He had just heard about U. B. C. having produced a new type of potato, so he sent and got some seed. "And now," he told the member, "I am able to use my own potato seed, and get a wonderful crop each year. I have been doing so for six years."

## 'Old Boys' Banquet To Conclude Education Week

The old will mingle with the young tonight, when, as a grand finale of Education Week, 50 years of Secondary Education will be celebrated at an "old boys" banquet in Hotel Vancouver. Dr. Alex Robinson, former superintendent of education in B.C., will be another guest, and the children of today, and old B.C., will be another guest, and

many of this city's noted citizens are expected to join the celebration.

The schools to hold open house today will be Central, King Edward High, Queen Elizabeth, Quilchena, Renfrew, John Wesley, Sexsmith, Strathcona and Henry Hudson.

men who taught the children yesterday will foregather at the affair at which Dr. G. G. Sedgewick will be the guest speaker. The dinner starts at 6:45 and tickets may be obtained at the door.

Dr. Alex Robinson, former superintendent of education in B.C., will be another guest, and the children of today, and old B.C., will be another guest, and

PROVINCE

# U.B.C. Re-dedicates Plaque To Memory of Fallen Sons

NOV: 12-40

Khaki-clad sons of the U.B.C., who fought in 1914-18, stood stiffly to attention in the halls of their alma mater on Remembrance Day as services were held in Brock Hall.

The large memorial plaque commemorating the services of the 196th (Western Universities) Battalion was rededicated in the hall of the building which is named in honor of the late Dean R. W. Brock.

Guard of honor was provided by cadets of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps, U.B.C. Contingent, under Lieut. Arthur Lord, accompanied by Lt.-Col. G. M. Shrum, commanding, and officers of the corps.

"Here are the old and the new," declared C. W. Tysoe, past president of the Western Universities Battalion Association, in

the annual speech. "Here is another generation to take our place."

Men who left the University to don the King's uniform a quarter of a century ago stood quietly in mufti with their medals, while uniformed undergraduates marched past.

Rev. William ("Scotty") Deans, who officiated as the tablet was rededicated, reminded the large gathering of the services of the late Dean Brock, who was second in command of the battalion.

### PERMANENT HOME.

"It has found its permanent home here," he declared, "where it will serve as a continual incentive to future undergraduates."

"Here are the names of those who fell, and those who returned. Of the student body they came, and to the student body they belong forever."

President of the Battalion Association, W. R. Bone, placed a wreath beneath the plaque before the sounding of the Last Post.

He reminded those present of the services being rendered in the present struggle by some of the men whose names appeared on the tablet. Many are in posts of high responsibility.

### Debate at U.B.C.

## U.S. Students Voice Fears Of Fascism

Factors are working for dictatorship in the United States, according to two American college students who visited the campus of the University of B. C. on Wednesday.

"We see the Fascist menace in Bundists, Communists, and fifth columnists as well as in big monopolists," declared Warren Kilpatrick, who with Dan Blum formed the University of Washington team that met members of the U.B.C. Parliamentary Forum in an international symposium.

Kilpatrick saw a lack of national morale in his native land, symbolized by the objection to the draft.

"The same conditions are developing in the United States that brought about totalitarianism abroad," declared Blum.

Elsbeth Monro and Austin Delany of the University of B. C. both foresaw the entry of the United States into the conflict. Declaring that the Americans cannot afford a Nazi victory abroad, Miss Monro demanded military action immediately.

She commented bitterly on the "unfair advantage" taken by the U. S. in the recent deal of 50 "obsolete destroyers" for naval bases, and termed it "shirking of responsibility."

Condemning U. S. indifference, Delany declared that the recent defense pact makes America an ally of the British, and prophesied that "in a very short time Americans will be in this war for better or for worse."

As an Education Week feature the University of Washington debate team repeated their discussion at the Y.M.C.A. Wednesday evening as the guests of the Y Talk Club.

### HERALD Close Varsity!

Sir: Your editorial about University boys in wartime is thoroughly heartless and shameless.

We have been greatly outnumbered and with every ally and neutral that has gone under our position has grown worse. Only the superb heroism of the British people, civilian as well as military, staves off defeat, disintegration and death now.

Yet with the smallness of our effort, you still approve these boys carrying on as though there were no war. You published a whole page of photos of fine, clean, brave young men who had offered their lives for Canada, and ideals of which we talk so much. Not one had been to university, but any one of them was worth more to Canada, living or dead, than a whole classful of selfish lads.

The University should close down.  
E.S.

absence were noted from Fred Shearer, Prince George; W. Brennan, Kamloops; H. Stevens, Victoria, and Roy Trythall, Vancouver.

Dr. Roy Sanderson, principal of King Edward High, paid tribute to the work of Kenneth Waites on his authorship of "Fifty Years of Secondary Education," soon to be published.

Following the banquet an informal reception for Dr. and Mrs. Robinson was held under auspices of High School Old Girls' and Old Boys' associations.

### Praise B.C. Artist

"No person has captured more completely or more representatively the spirit of the West Coast lands," Dr. G. G. Sedgewick told art lovers at the University of B.C. as he opened an exhibition of the paintings of Emily Carr, noted B.C. artist.

### Arts '41 to Hold Class Party Tonight

The class of Arts '41 will meet en masse at its final social function, the senior class party, at the Commodore tonight. Students will dance in a setting gaily decorated with balloons and streamers in University colors of blue and gold.

Arrangements for the occasion are in the hands of the class executive, headed by President Derek McDermot, who will be assisted by Miss Josephine Weldon, Miss Valerie Gardiner and Mr. Ranji Mattu.

Lending their patronage for the event will be President L. S. Klinck, Honorary Class President Dr. J. A. Crumb, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan and Dean Mary L. Bollert.

### University Club Receives Evacuee Graduates

All evacuee university graduates in this city will be received as guests by the University Women's Club this season at its regular meetings. This decision was made at Tuesday's meeting held in the home of Mrs. J. W. deB. Farris, with the president, Mrs. Rupert Neil in the chair. The club will also co-operate with the I.O.D.E. in collecting books for soldiers' libraries.

To welcome new members a reception will be held in the home of Mrs. Sherwood Lett on November 20, and the club sent congratulations to Mrs. R. F. McWilliams, the first university woman in Canada to become chatelaine of a government house.

Prof. Ronald Hilton, speaking on "The End of French Democracy" indicated the weaknesses of the French Republic, many similar to those causing the country's collapse in 1870.

### Victorian Last on Bridge

TORONTO (CP)—Prof. F. B. Farquharson, last man on the Tacoma Narrows Bridge when it fell into Puget Sound last week, was identified today as a Canadian, native of Victoria, B.C., who served in the Royal Flying Corps in the first Great War. Farquharson is a graduate in engineering of the University of British Columbia.

### OLD SCHOLARS GATHER

## Banquet Honors Fiftieth Year Of Secondary Education Here

Four hundred former students of old Vancouver High School, some of them grey-headed men and women, stood and cheered the tall, stately figure of a white-headed man, of clear-cut features, Dr. Alexander Robinson.

For 18 years principal of the "little red building on Cambie street," and later superintendent of education for British Columbia, he addressed a gathering of old pupils and teachers at the jubilee banquet, observing 50 years of secondary education in Vancouver, at Hotel Vancouver Friday night.

The evening was the final episode in the celebration of Education Week here.

The 78-year-old former pedagogue, whose white head, it was recalled by one speaker, was once "a shock of black hair which would never stay put," was later the recipient of a tribute from one of his former teachers, Dr. G. G. Sedgewick, who said, "The order and foundation he laid was the order on which subsequent progress was, and can be soundly built."

Half a score of former pupils and teachers, reminiscing of older days, recalled many a happy yarn, not only of the beloved and esteemed Dr. Robinson, but also of their former chums and companions.

W. Y. McLeish, welcoming the guests, said that, to him the gathering reminded him of "Goodbye, Mr. Chips." He felt the gathering was a tribute to all school teachers.

### ORIGINAL CLASS.

Charles D. Smith, the chairman, who, in introducing head table guests, mentioned particularly Mrs. Alice Crakenthorp of the old Hastings Mill School, and Mrs. J. A. McMaster, who had been coached for her teacher's examination by Robert Law, first principal of old Vancouver High. He also read a list of 31 names of the charter members of the first class, January to June, 1890.

Dr. Robinson was in happy vein in replying to the toast to the guests. He told of happy days at his home at Saanich, and spoke of the many inventions and discoveries there had been throughout his life, interspersed some old-time anecdotes, and then,

in a more serious note, spoke of immortality.

Dr. Sedgewick brought many a laugh from his audience as he spoke of his early teaching days and his meetings with Dr. Robinson, and the many kindnesses he had received from him. He said he came here in 1905 and saw what Dr. Robinson had done for education and for his pupils.

"Dr. Robinson set order over chaos. That is not derogatory to any who went before him, because the problem of education in this province at that time was most difficult," he said.

### VALUE OF LITERATURE.

Dr. Sedgewick said that he believes the new curriculum is based on principles permanently sound. He warned his audience that there is one thing democracy needs and which we have not learned to do. "Scholars should be taught to read with vigorous criticism the greatest literature, and to be aware of the good. That is a technique we have not developed," he declared.

"They should have a knowledge of literature and a sense of what it is. School organizations do not take the place of the teacher. The core of the organization is the teacher in the classroom. The organization releases the teacher to teach, and the pupil an opportunity to learn.

"Getting youth to do things together is not teaching democracy, but may be getting people into a fear of being alone. Learning begins in the socialized classroom and ends in solitude of mind."

William C. Wilson, vice-principal of King Edward High, in toasting "Old Boys and Girls," said that "all we have in the way of tradition today comes from you and your masters. On this fiftieth anniversary we are creating a new tradition. You may well be proud for what you have done."

William C. Brown, in reply, recalled the many human qualities of Dr. Robinson, and in turn introduced Mrs. Thomas Leith, A. E. Foreman, Mrs. W. A. Bower, T. E. Price and Mrs. F. J. Rolston, the last named saying that "this meeting tightens the bonds with the past and those here tonight are a living monument of what the old Vancouver High School has done for Vancouver."

Letters of regret on their

# 16 University 'Conscientious Objectors' May Organize

Possibility of the formation of a nation-wide organization of university conscientious objectors was voiced Tuesday on the U.B.C. campus by Les Bewly, only conscientious objector at the University of B.C. Bewly has written to Gordon

Stewart, who was ejected from McGill University, for refusal to take military training and is attempting to get in touch with objectors in Saskatchewan, New Brunswick and Alberta. Bewly is a Quaker by religion and is opposed to warfare of all description.

Despite rumors that any conscientious objectors on the U.B.C. campus would meet the fate of the McGill student, Bewly minimized the suggestion that he would be suspended from the University for his views. He is over 21.

HERALD NOV 21-40  
**Concerts Popular**  
Tremendous popularity of symphonic music on the University campus has resulted in concerts being given three times a week. A concert of request numbers from the Carnegie record library has been inaugurated for two hours at mid-day Mondays in the smoking room of Brock Hall. NOV 21-40

## Boys Outpoint Girls In U.B.C. Quiz Battle

Men won hands down over co-eds in a "Battle of the Sexes" quiz session held Monday at the University of B. C., with Prof. A. F. B. Clark as master of ceremonies.

A student audience of 1000 hooted and shouted as a member of the feminine team confessed she didn't know the winners of the 1940 world series.

High scorer on the winning male team was Thomas Robinson, president of the Musical Society. He was assisted by teammates James Harmer of Students' Council, Pierre Berton and Ted Nichols.

Their co-ed competitors were: Janet Walker, Ruth Wilson, Ruth Heyer and Elspeth Munro. The quiz was sponsored by the Canadian Student Assembly Discussion Club.

## Brock Hall Night Meetings Banned

A student campaign to keep Brock Hall, U.B.C. students' union building, open for evening use, met with failure Tuesday when the Board of Governors announced that the building would continue to close at 5 p.m. on week days and 12 noon Saturdays.

Despite demands of campus organizations who require the building for evening meetings, the board refused to consider the matter during the 1940-41 session but promised satisfaction in future years.

## Students to Write Military Exams

Military examinations loom for hundreds of University students who are at present engaged in courses of basic training on the campus, it was revealed today by Col. G. M. Shrum, officer commanding the U. B. C. contingent of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps.

The tests will be held in January, and should present little difficulty for those who have been present at all lectures, it is stated.

## Want Recognition

Members of the Varsity Orchestra at University of B.C. are attempting to convince the student council that they should be allowed to officially represent the University at a campus concert, Dec. 6, in Exhibition Gardens to aid the Canadian Red Cross Society. The orchestra, under the direction of Sid Poulton, will play at the concert but may not be allowed to use the University's name.

## Arts-Aggie Ball Tonight Will Be Colorful Affair

This evening, at the Commodore, in an exotic Oriental setting, University of B.C. students will hold their annual Arts-Aggie ball. Gaily colored balloons and hieroglyphics will encircle the ballroom and the floor show promises colorful entertainment in far eastern mood.

Lending their patronage will be President L. S. Klink, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dr. and Mrs. B. A. Eagles, Professor and Mrs. E. H. Morrow and Dean Mary L. Bollert.

### NO-HOST PARTY IS ARRANGED.

Prior to the dance members of Delta Upsilon fraternity will gather for a no-host party. Those present will include Miss Beverley Matthews, Mr. Jack Turner, Miss Phyllis Ellis, Mr. Ben Coyle, Miss Ruth Atherton, Mr. Lloyd Lightheart, Miss Barbara Newman, Mr. Robert Bonner, Miss Margot Burgess, Mr. Harry Lumsden, Miss Eileen McKenzie, Mr. Bud Devlin.

Miss Jean McKee, Mr. Robert Waldie, Miss Phyllis Johnson, Mr. Lorne Perry, Miss Daphne Ryan, Mr. Harold Graham, Miss Barbara White, Mr. Ben Hird, Miss Dorothy Daniels, Mr. Frank Sloat, Miss Margaret Morrow, Mr. Dale Dumbrell, Miss Constance Fairleigh, Mr. Owen Sheffield and Mr. Ted Dashwood-Jones.

Members of Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity and their guests meeting before the dance will include Miss Buddy Graham, Mr. John Farina, Miss Joan Reeve, Mr. Frank Lawrie, Miss Margaret McLellan, Mr. Malcolm McLeod, Miss Grace Cuthbert, Mr. Douglas Hume, Miss Betty Dickie, Mr. James McCarry, Miss Beverley Johnstone, Mr. Arthur Monahan, Miss Annabelle Sandison and Mr. Norman Armstrong.

A no-host party at the home of Miss Joan Oliver will include

## U.B.C. Debaters Oppose Commission

U.B.C. student debaters convinced judges that a B.C. Highway commission would be "ineffective and a tool of the government" when they debated the issue with members of the Young Conservative Association in a Vancouver City League debate, Friday.

U.B.C. speakers were Ken Wardroper and Stewart Chambers, while for the Conservatives were Don McGill and Graham Ladner.

## Plan Clean-Up

Students who throw pop bottles or waste paper on the U.B.C. lawns will be prosecuted, University police announced this week as they co-operated with a clean-up campaign conducted by student leaders.

Miss Mary Vi Watson, Miss Phyllis Nemetz, Miss Margaret Finlay, Miss Norma Bews, Miss Lillian Johanson, Mr. Kenneth Shaw, Mr. Harry Warner, Mr. Peter Helliwell, Mr. Robert Kincaid, Mr. Donald Duncan and Mr. Vernon Grassie.

Others planning to attend are Miss Lillian Smithers, Mr. Jack Paisley, Miss Patricia Curry, Mr. Hans Swinton, Miss Ruth Seldon, Mr. Gordon Douglas, Miss Eleanor Boyd, Mr. Bert Ducklow, Miss Dorothy Stamatis, Mr. Jack Wismer, Miss Betty Muir, Mr. Thomas Meredith, Miss Dorothy Hird, Mr. Todd Tremblay, Miss Jane Murdoch, Mr. Edward Barton, Miss Bunny Finch, Mr. James Campbell, Miss Betty Blair, Mr. Frank Pendleton.

Miss Helen Nowlan, Mr. Thomas Anstey, Miss Doreen Grant, Mr. Thomas Robinson, Miss Sylvia Hunter, Mr. Donald Ralston, Miss Anne Beddome, Mr. Graham Holland, Miss Bunny Grierson, Mr. Alfred Tornroos, Miss Carol Martin, Mr. Jeffrey Rennie, Miss Doreen Gibson, Mr. Campbell Williams, Miss Audrey Reifel, Mr. Thomas Williams, Miss Zona Beaton, Mr. James McDonald, Miss Janet Walker, Miss Grace Cuthbert, Miss Markie Keller.

### MANY GUESTS WILL ATTEND.

Mr. Edward Barrie, Miss Yvonne McEwan, Miss Betty Bolduc, Mr. Ray Taylor, Miss G. Carmichael, Miss Doreen Ryan, Mr. Bill Stryan, Mr. James Reid, Miss Phyllis Rawlings, Miss Joyce Blunt, Mr. John McLeod, Miss Amy Hackney, Mr. Charles Nash, Mr. John Macdonald, Mr. Hugh Ellis, Miss Pauline Horne, Mr. Paul Hammond, Miss Joan Straith, Mr. George Reifel.

Miss Fay Sweeney, Mr. Alvin Clements, Mr. James Stinton, Miss Joan Parker, Mr. Edward Cruise, Miss Mabel Robson, Miss Joanne Sullivan.

## Science Students Give Co-Eds 'Knee Socks Rough Time'

A growing campaign against the wearing of knee socks by co-eds on the U.B.C. campus developed into direct action Thursday when Science students openly ridiculed women wearing the socks.

Leaning from the window of the draughting room in the Applied Science building, sophomore members of the Science faculty waited until co-eds wearing the brightly colored socks passed by, then hooted and jeered, demanding that the women remove the offending apparel.

## City Debaters Defeat Varsity

An "Irish" situation on the Pacific coast of Canada would be highly undesirable from a defence point of view, Victoria College debaters declared as one point in their case for the negative in the debate "Resolved that Vancouver Island should be a Crown Colony" against a University of British Columbia team in Vancouver on Thursday.

The Victorians, Brenda Smith and Agnes Proudfoot, won the contest, the first with the university this year.

Opening their case the Victorians dealt with the social side of secession, declaring there were a number of Canadians on Vancouver Island who had helped to develop the island and would object to it becoming a Crown Colony.

On the economic side, the local students argued the island would be deprived of the benefits accruing from the creation of offices for trade and commerce built up by Canada throughout the world if it ceased to be a member of the Dominion. They mentioned that all carrying trade would be done by Canada and the island would have no right of appeal against high tariffs. The income from the Esquimalt drydock would be virtually eliminated through transfer of Canadian naval forces to the mainland ports and chief government offices would move across the gulf.

Turning to the defence question the Victorians pointed to the likelihood of friction with Canada if the island became a Crown Colony, close as it was to the Pacific coast mainland.

The island would also lose the protective benefits of Canadian action in regard to coal, virtually a drug on the market although it was one of the island's chief minerals.

As Britain's commitments at present were large and expensive, Vancouver Island would become a liability to the Empire instead of an asset as a Crown Colony, the Victorians declared.

## University Students Arrange 'Campus Concert'

A "campus concert" followed by a dance, will be held in Exhibition Grounds at Hastings Park on Friday, December 6, in aid of Canadian Red Cross. University of B.C. students and others from the local high schools will contribute musical talent to the program. Miss Frances White will be a featured vocalist and instrumental music will be provided by Sid Poulton and his Varsity Orchestra.

Miss June Culbertson is general convener, assisted by Miss Peggy Keefe. Tickets will be on sale at Kelly's, Seymour street, from November 29.

Attack on Fraternities Arouses Controversy Here

THE DAILY PROVINCE, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, THURSDAY

# Arts-Aggies Will Dance Tonight At Important Social Event Of The Fall

Chinese lanterns and incense will feature the Arts Aggie Ball tonight, when students of the University of British Columbia dance at the Commodore at the most important social event of the fall term.

Patrons are President L. S. Klinck, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dean Mary L. Bolert, Professor Ellis H. Morrow, Dr. and Mrs. Blythe A. Eagles. Others seated at the head table will be the members of the Arts and Agriculture executives. Other special guests include members of the Students' Council.

Members of Delta Upsilon fraternity will entertain at an after-five party for the Misses Beverly Matthew, Ruth Atherton, Eileen McGregor, Jean McKee, Phyllis Johnson, Barbara White, Margaret Morrow, Constance Fairleigh, Messrs. Jack Turner, Lloyd Lighthouse, Budd Devlin, Bob Waldie, Lorne

Perry, Harold Graham, Ben Herd, Ted Dashwood-Jones, Dale Rumball, Owen Sheffield. Meeting at the home of Miss Joanne Oliver and later at the apartment of Miss Ruth Wheatley, will be the Misses Phyllis Nemetz, Mary-Vi Watson, Margaret Findlay, Norma Bew, Lillian Johanson, Messrs. Kenneth Shaw, Peter Helliwell, Harry Warner, Robert Kincade, Don Duncan, Vernon Grassie, Bernard Temoin, Ray Foster.

Making a party for the dance are Misses Bunny Grierson, Pat Curry, Ruth Seldon, Lillian Smithers, Messrs. Alfred Tornroos, Hans Swinton, Gordon Douglas, Jack Paisley, Weldon Hanbury.

# URGES LARGER TAX EXEMPTION

There is grave significance for Canada in her declining birth rate, according to Dr. C. E. Dolman, head of the department of bacteriology of the University of B.C., who addressed the Vancouver Institute on Saturday night on "The Health of the Nation."

We would do well to take warning from the fate of France, he said, and noted that in that country the death rate curve was actually considerably above the birth rate.

As a remedy for the situation he did not approve the European technique of bonuses, but did approve suggestions of increased income tax exemptions for larger families.

With the age group 45 to 64 years becoming larger, he said, he hoped that the burden of unemployables should become no greater.

## LONGER LIFE SPAN.

The life span of the average Canadian is being extended by the advances of medical science, yet the incidence of cancer and heart disease is also on a rising scale.

Many of the deaths which occur today are paradoxically the result of medical advances in the last quarter century, Dr. Dolman said. We should not condemn the doctor because we succumb to heart disease. Had not the science of medicine improved, some of those who die now of heart disease might have died sooner of diphtheria, tuberculosis and other diseases of earlier years.

Dr. Dolman highlighted this remark by pointing out that only 14 people out of 100,000 died of senility. Yet the life span of Canadians has been increased by 10 years in the brief period since 1915.

An example which might well be followed here was the way Ontario has tackled the problem of diphtheria.

"The surprising thoroughness illustrates the value of the health knowledge available to us in Canada," the speaker declared.

## URGES TOXOID.

Use of diphtheria toxoid has wiped out diphtheria deaths in Hamilton and Brantford in 10 years, where the rate had exceeded 1000 cases annually.

"We could bring the rate of incidence to a vanishing point in two years," he declared, urging that the menace be eliminated completely in Canada. "But all of us must be prepared to play our part, and have the children immunized."

There is still the possibility of actual smallpox or cholera plague in Canada, he revealed, and stated that our quarantine methods are not yet altogether foolproof.

"False propaganda of some raw milk producers" drew the speaker's criticism in particular.

# NOTED CLERICS IN ATTENDANCE

"This seminary is an institution of learning and also a house of God."

In these words Rt. Rev. Martin M. Johnson, Bishop of Nelson, described the function of the Seminary of Christ the King, first junior seminary in British Columbia established by the Benedictine Monks from Mt. Angel, Oregon, at 3912 Deer Lake avenue, Burnaby.

The seminary was blessed by Most Rev. William Mark Duke, D.D., Archbishop of Vancouver, at services Wednesday afternoon.

In the principal address following blessing of the school, the Bishop of Nelson made an appeal for religious teaching in schools and strongly denounced the totalitarian method of taking children from their families and imposing on them a godless education.

"It is false to maintain any theory or any practice that the child belongs to the state before the family," he said. "Some governments dictate what we are to be taught. This type of philosophy is left for totalitarian hands."

Bishop Johnson maintained that it is the right and duty of the state to educate and instruct youth, but pointed out that the priority of the church must be kept in mind.

## RELIGIOUS TEACHING.

School curriculums, he said, should include religious teaching.

"God must be brought into every classroom, from elementary class to university."

Archbishop Duke extended a welcome to the Benedictines and expressed the hope to Dr. L. S. Klinck and Dr. R. E. McKechnie, president and chancellor of the University of B.C., that some day the Catholic Church might have a college affiliated with the University.

Dr. Klinck termed the seminary "an institution which will become an ever-increasing influence in the life of B.C." He said the University realized the importance of theological training in the scheme of education.

Albert Sullivan, inspector of high schools, representing Dr. George M. Weir, minister of education, said the history of Canada is interwoven with the devotion and sacrifice of men such as those who founded the seminary.

"We are beginning a great and holy work," said Rt. Rev. Thomas Meier, O.S.B., abbot of St. Benedict's Abbey, Mt. Angel.

The blessing of the seminary was attended by a large number of church dignitaries from throughout the province and about 350 visitors.

# U.B.C. PLAYERS REVIVE DRAMA

A Christmas play 600 years old captured the fancy of a capacity audience in the University Theatre on Thursday evening with effective use of costumes and lighting technique.

"The Nativity Play of the Shearmen and Tailors" was revived by the U. B. C. Players' Club, and presented with as much color and vigor as when it was first enacted by the guildsmen in the cobbled streets of Coventry in the fourteenth century.

It was a credit to the direction of Archie Bain, and Stage Manager Paul Mathews. Arthur Hill made a convincing Herod, and Phyllis Milligan used a beautiful voice with admirable control in the part of Mary.

Restrained maturity distinguished Michael Young's performance in the one-act drama, "In Cold Blood," directed by John Glen, supervised by Sydney Risk. Jack Hetherington, as the burglar, was an effective foil and maintained the tense quality of the play.

The deft touches of Prof. Walter Gage's direction were manifest in the hilarious "Edward About to Marry," which was concerned with a series of mad situations in an English country manor. The acrobatics of William Allan as Sir Alfred, deserve mention. His part was enhanced by excellent makeup, for which praise must go to June Armour and Audrey Robertson.

Eleanor Atkins gave a spirited interpretation of the English cook in "Far, Far Away," a light comedy directed by Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley.

Credit for costumes, especially in the Nativity play, goes to Mary McLorg. It was announced that the Players' Club will revive their production of last spring, "Pride and Prejudice," on January 10 next, in aid of the Red Cross.

The present cycle of one-act plays will be repeated tonight and Saturday.

# U.B.C. Freshmen Actors Do Well

Four Christmas plays, annual presentation of U.B.C. Players' Club, gave freshmen actors the first taste of the stage Thursday evening in the University Theatre.

Highlight was the performance of "Edward About to Marry," a sparkling farce directed by Professor Walter H. Gage. Elizabeth Locke as "Lady Tewkesbury" and Wayne Pendleton as "Edward" were outstanding and were ably supported by William Allen, John Powell, Jean Colquhoun, John Moran, Isobel Bourne, June Hewitson, and Robert Rose.

A freshman find, Arthur Hill, stood out in his role of King Herod in a 14th century nativity play presented as an experiment. Others in the cast included Norman Lloyd, John Carson, Phyllis Milligan, Dick Bibbs, George Speakman, Robert Menchions, John Seyer, John Sansum, William Dawe, Lionel Bakony, and Bill Gilmour. The play was directed by Archie Bain, senior Arts student.

A melodrama "In Cold Blood," directed by John Glen, senior member, starred Michael Young, another freshman actor, together with Robert Miller, Jack Heatherington and Gloria McIntosh.

The fourth play, "Far, Far Away," a comedy, was directed by Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, of the English department. The cast included Eleanor Atkins, Mary Buckerfield, Joan Budd, Zelle Adcock, Elizabeth Hobden, Anne DuMoulin.

The plays will be presented again tonight and Saturday night in the U.B.C. theatre at 8:15 p.m.

Under the auspices of the Vancouver and District Co-Operative Council, Professor H. F. Angus of the University of B.C. and a member of the Rowell Commission, will speak on the co-operative movement at 8 p.m. on Dec. 9 in Heather Hall.

# Undergrads Win

A U.B.C. speaking team won over the Young Conservative Association on Friday at the University, successfully upholding the negative on the question of forming a B.C. highway commission. Stewart Chambers and Ken Wardroper, second year artsmen, scored over two graduates, Donald McGill and Graham Ladner, president of the B.C. Young Conservatives.

# May Ban Concerts After Riot at U.B.C.

Following an outbreak of the perennial Arts-Science feud at the University of British Columbia, when Science men attempted to break up an Arts-Agriculture pep meet by throwing eggs and pop bottles, it was announced that these popular noon-hour gatherings may be banned from the campus.

One student required medical attention following the Science onslaught and a co-ed had a bag of raw eggs splattered on her hair.



HERALD

**OFFERS SERVICES** — Gordon S. Selman, resident of Vancouver for 36 years, student at University of B.C. for three years and a graduate of McGill University is a non-partisan candidate for Park Board. Although qualified as a barrister and solicitor, Mr. Selman has never practised law.

NOV 28 '40

He is a director of Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited, which has maintained a payroll in Vancouver since 1904 and with which company his family has been identified since 1908. He is a member of the board of directors of Y.M.C.A. and is vice-president of Better Business Bureau. As a member of Rotary Club, he has been active in community and social work for many years. He taught school in Vancouver from 1917 to 1921 so that as former schoolboy and teacher he combines both viewpoints in approaching park and playground problems.

## Check On States Urged After War

NEWS-H

The shape of things to come after the war includes new "rights of interference" in the affairs of other states, Professor H. F. Angus, University economist and member of the Rowell-Sirois Commission, forecast Tuesday in an address to a Y.M.C.A. educational class.

"We cannot tolerate in the future a state that beats up its citizens, puts a stop to the processes of democracy and adopts extra-legal methods," he said. He said it was almost certain that this war would bring about great changes but it would be a mistake to go along thinking that the millenium will automatically come when the peace is made. Such ideas are expressed, he indicated, in catch phrases like "make houses fit for heroes to live in."

NOV 27

"We shall try to insist that the defeated countries — and probably the neutral countries as well — maintain reasonable standards of liberty and personal freedom for citizens, and reasonable freedom in the dissemination of news."

1940

### Noted Scholars

## U. B. C. NAMES SUMMER STAFF

NOV 27 '40

Eminent scholars from American and Canadian universities will lecture in the 1941 summer session at the University of B.C., it is announced by the Board of Governors.

Prof. Lemuel Robertson, head of the classics department, will again act as director of the summer session.

Lecturing in the department of education will be Dr. A. S. Raubenheimer, dean of the College of Letters at the University of Southern California. Other education lecturers will be Dr. John Macdonald, Dr. Maxwell Cameron, acting head of the department of education at U.B.C., and T. Roy Hall, vice-principal of the Normal School.

Dr. E. B. Atwood of the University of Texas will lecture in English, as will Prof. R. S. Knox of University College, Toronto, and Dr. Dorothy Blakey and J. H. Creighton of the U.B.C. staff.

### BOGGS RETURNS.

Prof. T. H. Boggs, formerly head of the department of economics at the U.B.C., and now a professor at Stanford University, ity, will return to Vancouver to lecture in economics, along with Prof. H. F. Angus, head of the department, and Dr. J. A. Crumb.

Carson McGuire, principal of Chilliwack High School, and formerly president of the U.B.C. students' council, will return to his alma mater to lecture in biology and botany. Other lecturers will be Dr. John Allardyce and Dr. Vernon Brink.

Two outstanding Americans will lecture in the history department. They are Dr. F. Lee Bennis of Indiana University, author of "Europe Since 1914," and Dr. R. L. Schuyler of Columbia University, New York.

Dr. F. C. Leonard, chairman of the department of astronomy at University of California at Los Angeles, will lecture in mathematics, with Dr. F. S. Nowlan and Prof. Walter Gage,

### FROM ALBERTA.

Prof. Edouard Sonet, head of the department of modern languages at the University of Alberta, will return to Vancouver to ment at U.B.C., with Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Prof. Ronald Hilton, and Dr. Charles Borden.

Guest lecturers in philosophy and psychology will be Prof. J. A. Sharrard, head of the department of philosophy at the University of Saskatchewan; Dr. Edwin Guthrie, professor of psychology, University of Washington; Dr. Melvin Rader, professor of philosophy, University of Washington, and Dr. Joseph Morsh.

Dr. Bruce Rose, professor of geology at Queen's University, will lecture in geology, with Dr. Harry Warren.

Other summer lecturers will be as follows: Dr. A. M. Crooker and Dr. Harold Smith in physics; Dr. R. H. Clark and Dr. William Ure in chemistry, and Prof. Lemuel Robertson in classics.

HERALD

## 'Raw Milk Addicts' Distort Truth, Claims U.B.C. Speaker

NOV 25 - 40

Criticism of anti-vaccinationists and "raw milk addicts" was levelled Saturday evening by Dr. E. C. Dolman speaking on "The Health of the Nation" to the Vancouver Institute.



PROVINCE

Showing slides of propaganda pictures used by anti-vaccinationists in 1802, depicting tumors as after effects of vaccination, Dr. Dolman remarked that "the feelings of this group have not developed very far since that time."

At the same time he attacked "a distortion of the truth" by advocates of raw milk as exemplified in a T. B. epidemic in Montreal several years ago and "the false and vicious propaganda of some raw milk producers."

"Some people seem to consider the rendering of milk safe by pasteurization as insulting to the cow," he said.

Pointing out that Ontario cities such as Brantford and Hamilton had not had a death from diphtheria in the past ten years owing to widespread use of anti-toxins, Dr. Dolman said that the falling diphtheria curve "could be brought to a vanishing point within two years if we all were prepared to play our part and have our children immunized."

### SPEAKS ON CO-OPERATION

—Prof. H. F. Angus (above) will speak on "National Unity and Solvency Through Co-operation" at a meeting to be held December 9 at 8 p.m. in Heather Hall, Heather and Broadway. Prof. Angus was a member of the Royal Commission on Dominion - Provincial Relations. The meeting will be under auspices of the Vancouver and District Co-operative Council.

NOV 25 '40

HERALD

### Prof. Angus Speaks

"National Unity and Solvency Through Co-operation" will be the subject of Prof. H. F. Angus, of the University of B.C., at a meeting sponsored by Vancouver and District Co-operative Council in Heather Hall at 8 on December 9.

NOV 27 '40

## Mrs. Steeves Urges Abolition Of Fraternities at Point Grey

PROVINCE

NOV 28 '40

By Daily Province Staff Correspondent

VICTORIA, Nov. 28.—Abolition of fraternities and sororities at the University of British Columbia was urged in the B. C. Legislature Wednesday, on the ground that they "build up snobbish cliques," "offer friendship at a price," "stifle democratic feeling," "breed evil class division" and cause "psychological maladjustment" among students who can not afford to join them.

"There would be few tears shed in British Columbia if these sororities and fraternities were wiped out," declared Mrs. Laura Jamieson (C. C. F., Vancouver Centre), opening a bitter sustained attack on Greek-letter societies at U.B.C.

Mrs. Dorothy Steeves (C. C. F., North Vancouver), who attended university in Holland, said these societies had proved "the curse" of European universities.

### FEES ARE HIGH.

"They are one of the curses of our university, too," added E. E. Winch (C. C. F., Burnaby).

Developing her argument, Mrs. Jamieson said students paid from \$35 to \$60 for membership and from \$5 to \$10 per month in dues.

"We have to consider whether students who can afford these extra amounts should not pay more for their tuition than they are doing," she said, "and again whether we should allow these moneys to go into the United States where most of these sorori-

ties and fraternities have their headquarters."

"The evil is that they offer friendship at a price," she continued. "Students who come to the University with money are rushed into membership while those who can not afford it are left outside. They get an inferiority complex and become maladjusted to university life."

### Says Klinck Favors Separate System Of Education

By Daily Province Staff Correspondent

VICTORIA, Nov. 28.—"A mischievous demand for separate education" was attributed to Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University of British Columbia, by Colin Cameron (C.C.F., Comox), in the Legislature, Wednesday.

Mr. Cameron criticized a statement by Dr. Klinck, in which he was reported as saying that the newly-opened seminary of Christ the King in Burnaby was "a landmark in the history of Christian education in B. C.," and would have "an ever-increasing influence on the life of the province."

"This can only be regarded, directly or indirectly, as a mischievous demand for separate education," Mr. Cameron said.

# Greek Letter Organizations Decry Mrs. Jamieson's Charges

Denunciation of sororities and fraternities as "un-British" and "un-democratic" by Mrs. Laura Jamieson and Mrs. D. G. Steeves in Provincial Legislature on Wednesday, aroused a storm of controversy on the University of B. C. campus today.

"This condemnation is extremely unfair," stated Harry Lumsden, president of the Alma Mater Society, student governing body.

"Anyone familiar with sorority and fraternity standards are familiar with the good work they are doing."

He pointed out that in his capacity as university student president he had the opportunity to estimate what contribution different groups made to their university and that it was the minority group of Greek letter society members that showed the most co-operation and assistance.

### "MACHINE POLITICS."

"It is the object of every one of these fraternities and sororities to promote friendship, develop character, diffuse liberal culture and advance justice. Can you call this undemocratic and un-British?" he said.

From Austin Delany jr., who was one of the candidates opposing Lumsden in the university presidential election last spring came hearty support of the C.C.F. members' statement.

"Fraternities and sororities have power and influence on the campus inconsistent with their minority position," said Delany. "They have attained it through the use of machine politics."

### COMPLETE CONTROL.

Eight out of nine student council members elected, stated Delany, are fraternity or sorority. "This combined with the dictatorial powers of Students' Council gives Greek letter societies complete control of all campus activities," he asserts.

Fraternities are responsible for the misconceptions "that university is a rich man's playground. They have created profound social barriers," Delany declared.

Walter Moodie, president of Interfraternity Council, stated that fraternity members were not necessarily wealthy students, and that almost 100 per cent. of them were either working their way through university or were contributing to their expenses.

"If we want to make personal sacrifices to belong to a group

because we admire their ideals, that's our own business," he said.

He said it was impossible for fraternities to contribute to the rise of Hitlerism, because there are no fraternities, as the American continent knows them, in Europe.

Mary Veale, president of the Pan-Hellenic Council, which governs the affairs of all sororities, pointed out that the fees of \$60 initiation fee and monthly dues of \$5 was much too high, that no sorority charges over \$50 for initiation or \$3.50 monthly.

"And she's absolutely wrong in regard to this money going to the United States," she said. "All fees of all sororities are banked in Canada and used to pay administration expenses, here."

### HELP RED CROSS.

"How can she call us un-British," she went on, "when we're putting all our efforts into an interfraternity-intersorority Red Cross dance? We started the idea at U. B. C. and it's spread right across Canada and United States. Thousands of dollars will be raised for Red Cross."

John Meredith, house manager for Psi Upsilon termed the outburst in Victoria "a lot of emotionalism."

"Where could she have got so much wrong information?" he asked.

"The fact that fraternities are so strong in United States, one of the world's greatest democracies, would seem to prove that they can't be undemocratic," said Robert Murray of Beta Theta Pi.

"A person who has no contact with Greek letter work can't estimate its value in the development of character and personality."

"You learn real democracy and real patriotism in fraternities," said Lorne Terry of Delta Upsilon.

## BEWARE OF GREEKS

Originator of the "Campus Concert" to be given in the Exhibition Gardens on Dec. 6, Miss June Culbertson is being assisted by Miss Peggy Keefe and Mr. William Grant.



Miss June Culbertson

... The Varsity Orchestra, with Mr. Sid Poulton as conductor, will be on hand for the concert and dance, which follows. ... Miss Frances White, vocalist, Mr. John Farina, U. B. C. student and the High School Jitterbugs will all take part in the affair which is arranged in aid of the Canadian Red Cross Society. ... University of British Columbia talent will be used throughout and the concert commences at 8:30 o'clock. ... Tickets go on sale at J. W. Kelly's Box Office, Seymour Street on Friday.

-Photo by David Buchan

# Charge Fraternity System Stifles Democracy In Student Government

VICTORIA, B. C., Nov. 28.—(BUP)—Abolition of fraternities and sororities at the University of British Columbia on the grounds that they are un-British and undemocratic was urged on Hon. George M. Weir in the legislature on Wednesday afternoon by Mrs. Laura Jamieson (C.C.F. Vancouver Centre).

The request, strongly supported by Mrs. D. G. Steeves, came when the House was in committee considering a \$426,170 general grant for the university.

"BREED SNOBBERY"  
Mrs. Jamieson claimed that the Greek letter societies were stifling democracy on the campus by controlling student elections and breeding snobbery. They had been abolished on those grounds in several eastern universities, she said.

The Vancouver member said she believed that it was not a matter for the students to decide as they were there for only four years. It was a matter, she said, for the department to take up so that students could come to a free and democratic campus.

Mrs. Jamieson suggested that the proper way of abolishing the fraternities would be to forbid incoming students from joining them.

"I agree with every word," said Mrs. Steeves. "This system has been the curse of European universities. It bred an evil caste system there and in Germany was one of the strong factors in building up the scourge we know as Hitlerism."

### OIL WELL OPERATIONS

The government's Peace River oil well is now down 5500 feet and it estimated that oil will be struck at 6500 to 7000 feet, Premier Pattullo told the House as it passed a \$200,000 vote to continue operations.

Sam Guthrie (C. C. F., Cowichan-Newcastle) asked if the government would be able to compete with oil companies in distribution. The premier said the first consideration was to get the oil but on further questioning, he said:

"Let me tell you, they could pipe oil from Turner Valley to the coast today if they had sufficient quantity. We could pipe it from the Peace River to tide-water for less as the highest elevation is only 800 feet."

During a dull afternoon sitting, the House managed to get through the remainder of the votes for agriculture and all for the education and mines departments. The total estimates for the day was more than \$5,300,000.

### Half Baked

Jack Loutet, North Vancouver, writes:

Another professor from the University of B.C. has announced his demand for the compulsory pasteurization of milk and refers to the typhoid epidemic which occurred in Montreal in 1927. According to the official report on the epidemic I am informed that it was traced to a pasteurizing plant, but the professor skillfully avoids mentioning this. I wonder if these local professors ever read the opinions of world famous doctors who hold an opposite opinion?

Those who favor raw milk do not demand that all milk be sold in the raw state, but the half-baked theorists would deprive

## Says Fraternities Social Snobbery

Abolition of Greek letter societies on the campus of University of British Columbia was demanded in the Legislature yesterday by members of the C.C.F. group.

The fraternities and sororities were called "Un-British," "the curse of the university," and "breeders of social snobbery."

Mrs. Laura Jamieson, Vancouver Centre, led off the attack. Because the societies charged from \$35 to \$60 for entrance and from \$5 to \$10 a month fees only the wealthier students could join, she said. For this reason they were made exclusive and built up social classes and snobbish cliques.

"It's a case of offering friendship at a price," she said. Students who could not join developed a psychological complex. Well-dressed wealthy students were "rushed" to death by the societies and it affected their class work.

TAMMANY METHODS  
At U.B.C., she said, the fraternities were undemocratic. They had used "Tammany tactics" in electing a slate of officers to the Alma Mater Society this year and then took no interest in it.

"You can't expect the students themselves to change the system," she said. "They are at university only four years and couldn't be expected to upset a thing that has been going on for 20 years."

She claimed the students going to the university were more and more of the wealthy class and additional societies were being formed to accommodate them. There would be a much better esprit de corps on the campus without them.

Mrs. D. G. Steeves, North Vancouver, declared the societies were the curse of European universities. The corps system there had built up an evil class system and was partly responsible for the growth of Hitlerism.

### SOCIAL SNOBBERY

E. E. Winch, Burnaby, said the C.C.F. was always in favor of more money for education but doubted the wisdom of voting funds for a system that bred social snobbery.

The plea came up when Department of Education estimates were approved.

At another point, Mrs. Steeves urged that Spanish be placed among the standard modern languages taught in the schools in the light of the fact closer economic relations with the Spanish-speaking countries of South America were likely.

French and German are the standard languages now taught. While it was to be hoped German



**RETURNING HERE** — Major William Murphy, above, company commander of a Canadian infantry unit in Great Britain, will reach Vancouver Sunday morning.

Whether her husband is on leave or to assume a post here is not known by Mrs. Murphy, who has been staying at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. E. King.

During his stay in Vancouver, Major and Mrs. Murphy will reside at the home of his father, Mr. Justice Denis Murphy.

**Retorts**

The demand made on the floor of the Legislature by Mrs. Dorothy Steeves, C.C.F., that University of B. C. fraternities be abolished because they were snobbish and un-democratic and un-British, drew retorts from Greek letter societies on the campus. Leaders of sororities and fraternities replied that their patriotism had been proven by their investments in war bonds and their war charity work. The president of Kappa Alpha Theta said her group had bought \$3000 in bonds and given \$500 to the Red Cross. The inter-fraternity council was said to be sponsoring a nation-wide series of cabarets in aid of the Red Cross.

**Fellowship Offered**

A \$1250 travelling fellowship open to any graduate woman student of the University of British Columbia and given by the Canadian Federation of University Women, has been announced on the campus by Registrar Stanley W. Mathews.

Character, academic achievement, and potentialities are considered in applications. Candidates must have completed one year's graduate study and state a definite purpose for research. Application forms are obtainable from the scholarship committee convener, Miss Jean Murray, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, and must be submitted by February 1, 1941.

**Dr. Kaye Lamb**, University of B. C. librarian, will speak on "Books at the Crossroads" at a meeting of the Lions Club on Tuesday in Hotel Georgia.



**IN ENGLAND NOW** — One of the first contingent of air crew men trained in Canada, Pilot Officer Robert A. Mather (above), was a speaker on "With the Troops in England," broadcast this week.

"Bob" Mather, a U.B.C. graduate, enlisted in April and trained in Eastern Canada. After graduating as an air observer and gunner he married his Vancouver sweetheart, Miss Winnifred Stokvis, in Ottawa. (See also page 12.)

**Fraternity Frappe**

**CAMPUS VIEWS  
C.C.F. CHARGES**

Charges that University of B.C. fraternities are undemocratic were reiterated today on the campus by Frank Bertram, president of the Social Problems Club.

"Campus elections have shown that fraternities can be whipped into line in a way that is hardly democratic," he said. He added that he did not give unqualified support to other criticisms expressed in the Provincial Legislature by Mrs. Laura Jamieson.

President L. S. Klinck would not comment.

Dr. John Allardyce, faculty representative on the interfraternity council, scouts suggestions that the University as a whole had lost its "team spirit" since the introduction of the Greek brotherhoods in 1919.

Greatly indignant was Nancy Martin, who revealed that her sorority had contributed over \$500 to the Red Cross as well as subscribing to the war bond loan to the extent of \$3000.

Philip Timms addressed the Vancouver Natural History Society on "The Evolution of Photography," and showed the progressive change in this city from the days before the fire in his "History of Vancouver in Pictures."

**Dr. Ewing To Lecture**

Dr. J. M. Ewing of Vancouver Normal School will speak to members of the Vancouver Institute on "Rationality" at the University of B. C. on Saturday at 8:15 p.m. Dr. Ewing's lecture will replace the one originally scheduled for this week. The meeting will be open to the public.

An imposing list of 15 "exchange" professors from all parts of North America, many of them world famous, has been added to the faculty of the 1941 Summer Session of the University of British Columbia. The roster was announced Tuesday, after a special meeting of the Board of Governors. Among the professors to come here are Dr. A. S. Raubenheimer, Dean of the College of Letters, University of California; Dr. F. Lee Bennis, from the University of Indiana, modern history authority; Dr. R. L. Schuyler, Columbia University, editor of the Historical Review.

**U.B.C. President Taken to Task**

The president of the University of British Columbia, Dr. L. S. Klinck) should be told it was not his duty to further separate religious schools in this province, Colin Cameron, C.C.F., Comox, said in the Legislature yesterday.

He quoted from a newspaper article to show the president at the recent opening of the Seminary of Christ the King at Burnaby had said the occasion was "a landmark in the history of Christian education in British Columbia," and "the seminary will have an ever-increasing influence on the life of the province."

Mr. Cameron said many people were viewing with alarm the veiled demand for separate religious schools and "look with considerable concern and disapproval when he (the president) seems to give his approval — the president should be sharply informed that it is not his place, as a civil servant, to further the mischievous demands for separate religious educational establishments in British Columbia."

**Students Fry Eggs On Street, Flee Constabulary**

New members of U. B. C. fraternities recuperated today from the effects of nocturnal initiations which were climaxed in a tangle with the law near a downtown theatre.

Attempts to fry eggs over an alcohol burner on the sidewalk were broken up when the proximity of police made escape judicious.

Pyjama-clad undergraduates climbed nonchalantly aboard street cars, played "conductor" by shouting out street names and calling at odd houses in residential sections with soap and towel in hand, asking for the use of the bath.

One student sold a bottle of soapy water to a passerby.

**Players Club Alumni Will Present Play On December 7**

Presentation of "Lover's Leap" by Players Club Alumni will be made on the evening of December 7 at University Theatre. A sparkling comedy, the play will combine witty dialogue with an unusual twist to the gay plot.

Smart sophistication will characterize the costumes by Miss Ellen Boving, while properties will be arranged by Miss Mary Heyer. Mr. Don McDiarmid is business manager, with Mr. Chris Taylor in charge of stage settings.

Tickets will be on sale next week at 710 Seymour street, or may be purchased from any member of the club.

**Firemen**

Ever suppress an ambition to be a firman? Here's your chance for physically fit men not less than 30 years of age. There are still some berths in the auxiliary fire service being organized by the A. R. P. Applications in the metropolitan area should be made to Chief Civilian Protection Officer E. W. Morris, Coroner's Court Building; in the University area, Chief Lister; in West Vancouver, Chief Thompson; in North Vancouver, Chief Murphy; in New Westminster, Chief Watson; in North Burnaby, Chief Waddell; in South Burnaby, Chief Banks.

**Hijinks**

New members were initiated into fraternities on the University campus last week. Here are some of the assignments given the acolytes to test their sportsmanship: Stand, pyjama-clad in the rear platform of a street car, calling off the street names; call at a stranger's home, towel over arm and soap in hand, asking permission to use the household bathtub; fry eggs over an alcohol burner on the sidewalk in front of a downtown theatre.

**Vancouver Boy Has Major Part**

Vancouver born and raised, Canada's youngest R.C.A.F. Squadron Leader plays a major part in the current "Canada Carries On" short, "A Letter From Camp Borden" at the Capitol Theatre.

An actual letter from Camp Borden, written by Squadron Leader W. E. Kennedy, 25, and received by his mother, Mrs. A. E. Kennedy, of 3091 W. Third Avenue, revealed the fact to her Tuesday.

"I'm very proud of my son," Mrs. Kennedy told The News-Herald. "He graduated from the University of B.C. with a B.A.Sc. degree in 1936 and joined the Air Force soon after. He was chosen from over 100 applicants for enlistment at that time, and he is now the youngest squadron leader in the air force."

**Dean Finlayson Heads Engineers**

Dean J. N. Finlayson of U.B.C. was elected president of Vancouver branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada, at the annual meeting.

An address on British Columbia's war efforts through the lumber trade was given by J. G. Robson, president of the B. C. Lumber and Shingle Association.

T. V. Berry was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

# ARMY EDUCATIONAL WORK PLANNED HERE

PROVINCE

Donald Cameron, of University of Alberta and educational director of the Canadian Legion War Services, arrived in Vancouver Saturday to confer with Colonel Gordon Shrum, chairman of the B. C. branch, and military authorities regarding organization of educational services in the Pacific coast military command.

It is believed that three sub-districts for educational purposes will be formed — Vancouver Island and Prince Rupert, Vancouver and lower mainland. The eastern portion of the interior will be included in the Alberta sub-district.

"I am not sure just what plans will be followed here," Mr. Cameron said, "until I have had an opportunity to discuss matters with Col. Shrum."

Mr. Cameron explained that 600 soldiers in Alberta are taking educational courses, most of which are correspondence.



HOWIE MCPHEE

## City Athlete Dies Friday

Howard McLeod McPhee, former University of British Columbia rugby player, died Friday night at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. D. McPhee, 3811 West Fourteenth Ave.

McPhee was born in Nova Scotia and was educated at Lord Byng high school in Vancouver and at University of British Columbia. He was 24 years old. He was married earlier this year and leaves his wife, Lillian, two brothers, Ted and Maurice, and a sister, Francis in addition to his parents.

## Flu Epidemic Hits U.B.C. Lecture Attendance

Examination results at Christmas are expected to show the effects of the current 'flu epidemic which has swept the U. B. C. campus and resulted in the absence of two professors.

Students learned Friday of the illness of Prof. F. G. C. Wood of the department of English and Prof. J. A. Irving of the department of philosophy and psychology. Many lectures have been cancelled at a crucial time in the academic year. With examinations only two weeks away, many students are home with influenza and studying in bed.

# Elsie MacGill, Vancouver Girl Honored By Publication Reprinting Paper 'Mass Production' For Distribution

Vancouver friends of Miss Elsie MacGill, daughter of Judge Helen Gregory MacGill, will be interested to hear that she has been honored by two magazines "Flight" and "Aircraft Production" which have reprinted her paper on "Mass Production" which she gave before the Engineering Institute in Montreal.

THE DAILY PROVINCE, VANCOUVER, BRITISH

## U.B.C. MEN TESTIFY Experts Offer Their Opinions On Alleged Subversive Books

"Every intelligent person should read the type of book which is displayed here," Herbert Gargrave, provincial secretary of the C.C.F., told Garfield King, who is appearing for Wilfred Ravenor in his appeal against his conviction in October for being in possession in quantity of subversive literature.

The appeal is being heard by Judge J. N. Ellis in County Court.

Gargrave's reply was in answer to Mr. King's question, "Would you say they are something every intelligent Socialist should read?"

Mr. Gargrave said he was a Socialist in his beliefs but not a Communist, that he had read Marx, Engels and Lenin, and declared that the Marxist philosophy is the basis of the Socialist movement. He did not regard writings of Marx or Engels as prejudicial to the safety of the state.

"The type of literature seized should be read by all who are interested. Otherwise they would have no understanding of their own problems," he said.

Cross-examined by Oscar Orr, who is appearing for the crown, the witness said he had read 19 out of the 106 books listed. Regarding a young person's susceptibility in reading such works, the witness said, "It is according to how they read; whether they read to think, or read to believe."

### BIG DEMAND.

E. S. Robinson of the Public Library checked off the books which are on the shelves of the library. He said in some cases there were several copies of each, and there was a big demand for them.

Prof. H. F. Angus, professor of economics at U.B.C., said he had read some of the books displayed as exhibits and was rather ashamed to say he had not read more. Regarding soldiers reading such literature, he said that an acutely dissatisfied man might

### Tea Today and Saturday Aids Blind

At Delta Gamma fraternity's annual two-day tea and pre-Christmas sale of blind-craft is being held at the Institute for the Blind, West Broadway, this afternoon and Saturday, Mrs. Paul R. Josselyn presided at the urns today, and tomorrow Dean Mary L. Bollert will officiate in the same capacity. Mrs. Maurice Van Vliet and Mrs. James Millar are in charge of tea arrangements. Mrs. Ernest Akerley and members of the active chapter assisted in serving this afternoon, and on Saturday Miss Isabel Bain and Miss Ardy Beaumont will again be assisted by the actives.

find in a paragraph or sentence the crystallization of his thought.

"I think it would be better to have such books accessible than not," he said.

Prof. A. F. B. Clark, teacher of French at U.B.C., said he had not been impressed, over a period of many years, with the possible revolutionary tendencies of Canadian youth. He did not think the books dangerous in a democratic country.

The political philosophy of Marx had no doubt left a deep imprint on the literature of all European nations, Prof. Hunter C. Lewis told Mr. King, and he believed that a knowledge of such books and writings was necessary.

## Christmas Sale Will Aid Blind

Delta Gamma Group Arranges Yearly Event.

University women are finding diverse methods of "doing their bit" these difficult days, and while hundreds of them are devoting much of their extra-curricular time to war work, they are by the same token maintaining their peacetime philanthropies. This is especially evident in the activities of the fraternities and sororities.

Delta Gamma fraternity's annual pre-Christmas tea and sale of handicraft for the Vancouver Branch of the Canadian Institute of the Blind is an example. The event will take place at the institute, 1101 West Broadway, on December 6 and 7.

Miss Rhuna Osbourne, director of the fraternity's philanthropic work, is its representative on the board of the institute. This is the fourth annual tea and sale sponsored by Delta Gamma in keeping with its national policy of giving aid to the blind.

Tea and teacup reading will be included for the price of admission, and will be served on both days by members of the fraternity. Under the supervision of Captain M. C. Robinson, director of the western division of the institute, the array of goods has taken on a new appeal of variety and workmanship, ideal for Christmas gifts.

Alumni of University of B.C. are planning a reunion in the Commodore on Boxing Day, and expect graduates of the university from all parts of the province to come to Vancouver for this affair.

The Institute in Montreal has also reprinted the article and is distributing copies free.

It will be remembered that Miss MacGill is chief aeronautical engineer of Canada Car Company in Fort William, and when the superintendent is away is in complete charge of his work. She was heard recently over CBC as one of the speakers in the series of five broadcasts of the Engineering Institute.

## Education Forum To Discuss France

Under the auspices of the Adult Education Committee of the Vancouver Public Library a free public symposium on the "Fall of France" will be held at 3 p.m., Sunday, in First Unitarian Church, 1550 W. Tenth Ave. This is the fourth year that such a forum has been held.



Professor F. H. Soward of the U.B.C. Department of History will be the main speaker. The questioners will be William Stewart, president Local 28, Hotel and Restaurant Employees' Union; Rev. T. S. Pagesmith, pastor of First Unitarian Church and Dr. W. K. Lamb, librarian at the University of B.C. Later the audience will take part.

Members of the Adult Education Committee are Miss Annie B. Jamieson, library board member; E. S. Robinson, hon-treasurer and Miss Julia C. Stockett, chairman.

## Varsity Play Aids Lord Mayor's Fund

The Lord Mayor's fund for the assistance of bombed victims of the British Isles will benefit when Players Club Alumni present the bright comedy "Lovers' Leap" in the University Theatre on December 7.

Leading roles in the performance are being carried by William Buckingham, well-known stage and radio actor; Doris Buckingham, Mary McLeod and Arthur Sager, all of whom have starred in local amateur shows. Douglas Milsom is also a member of the cast.

Tickets may be purchased from any member of the club and will also be on sale by Hilker's Attractions Ltd., 710 Seymour street.

## Present Comedy

"Lovers' Leap," a hilarious drawing room comedy, will be the annual presentation of the alumni of the University of B. C. Players' Club Saturday and Tuesday evenings in the University Theatre on the campus. The cast, which is made up of graduate students of the University, includes Bill Buckingham, Doris Buckingham, Arthur Sager, Mary McLeod and Douglas Milsom.

# UNIVERSITY PLAYERS TO HELP RED CROSS PROVINCE

The Players' Club of the University of B.C. will give a repeat performance of their spring success, "Pride and Prejudice," it was announced today by the president, Ruth Heyer.

On January 10 on the stage of the University Theatre they will re-create the polished atmosphere and courtly manners of the Jane Austen classic. Proceeds will be turned over to the Canadian Red Cross Society. DEC 15-40

Rehearsals and stage work have been announced by Sydney Risk, who directed the production last March. Many of the cast who graduated in the spring will return to their Alma Mater to take part in the play.

The production of "Pride and Prejudice" follows a Players' Club tradition. In the last war they raised several thousand dollars for the Red Cross and other war purposes.

## 'Rather Ashamed I Have Not Read More'—Prof. Angus

# Ravenor Books 'Socialist Classics' Says Gargrave

Testimony that some of the books upon which Wilfred Ravenor was convicted of possessing in quantity, literature likely to prejudice the safety of the state are "socialist classics" and, in the opinion of witnesses, not likely to influence many Canadians, was featured when hearing of Ravenor's appeal opened before Judge Ellis in County Court Thursday.

Ravenor was convicted by Magistrate J. S. Woods in police court October 1 and sentenced to 12 months in jail and \$200 fine, for possession of books seized by city detectives and R. C.M.P. officers in a raid on the New Age Book Shop, 163 West Hastings Street August 28.

### SOCIALIST CLASSICS

Appearing for Ravenor on behalf of the Civil Liberties Union, Garfield King called to the stand Herbert Gargrave, provincial secretary of the C. C. F. who defined many of the books as "Socialist classics." Marxist literature

is the basis of the Socialist movement throughout the world, he said, adding that he did not regard the "Communist Manifesto" as likely to prejudice the safety of the state.

Asked by Oscar Orr, prosecutor, to describe the Communist attitude toward the war, Gargrave said "I cannot speak with authority, but believe they are opposed to it."

### IN PUBLIC LIBRARY

E. S. Robinson, city librarian, said a number of copies of Marxist literature are circulated by the public library. "I do not be-

lieve they prejudice the safety of the state or prosecution of the war," he stated.

The writings of Marx have greatly influenced thought of the past 50 years, Prof. H. F. Angus, of the U.B.C. department of economics stated. "Have you read these books," he was asked. "I've read quite a few and am rather ashamed I have not read more," he said.

He expressed the opinion that before such literature could become a menace to the state, a revolutionary condition must exist.

influenced by Marx, Prof. A. F. B. Clark, of the U.B.C. French department stated. Whether prejudicial to the safety of the state "depends upon the person who reads them," he added.

He admitted that if 10,000 persons were converted to Communism in Canada, "some would be against the war effort."

Knowledge of Marxist literature is necessary for a comprehension of much modern poetry and fiction, said Prof. Hunter C. Lewis, U.B.C. Department of English.

MS-HERALD, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1940

CITY,

# U.B.C. Anxious To Work On War Training Program

The University of B. C. is willing to co-operate in any possible manner with the Department of National Defense to furnish required war training, Dean J. N. Finlayson, of the Science faculty announced Friday in commenting on the report that the University of Washington was inaugurating a series of war-time engineering courses.

## Bar Association Names McMullen, Make Plans For U.B.C. Law School

J. E. McMullen, K.C., was elected president of the Vancouver Bar Association at the annual meeting in the Hotel Georgia Friday. New vice-president is A. C. Desbrisay while W. H. S. Dixon was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

"It is confidently expected that a law school can now be brought into being at the University of British Columbia on short notice, providing that provision is made for it by the government," said J. A. Campbell, retiring president, in his report. During the year the suggestion was adopted by university authorities,



J. E. McMullen

ties, with the provision that establishment would be carried out as soon as a course in home economics is set up and further funds are available, he reported. The measure was approved by the Law Society at its annual meeting in Victoria last July.

In addition to Lt.-Col. Sherwood Lett, vice-president, who went on active service during the year, 25 members of the legal profession in Vancouver are now on active service, and a further 35 with the colors, Mr. Campbell revealed. A recent lecture to receive instructions preparatory to giving lectures to 2000 special constables undertaking Civil Protection Service was attended by 20 members of the profession, he stated.

### OLD-TIMERS GUESTS

Guests of honor at the luncheon who spoke briefly were L. G. McPhillips, K. C., and F. W. Tiffan, president and secretary, respectively, of the Vancouver Bar Association 40 years ago.

New executive members elected were H. I. Bird, F. K. Collins, A. J. Cowan, Clarence Darling, Ghent Davis, T. E. H. Ellis, W. Martin Griffin, K.C., G. E. Housser, A. R. MacDougall, A. DeB. McPhillips, Walter S. Owen and Edith Paterson.

"At present we have not been asked to undertake a course of engineering lectures of this type," Dean Finlayson stated, "but we are ready to serve."

At the same time Col. G. M. Shrum, head of the Physics department, University extension department, and Officers' Training Corps on the campus, drew attention to an imposing list of war courses at present being undertaken by the University. Chief among these is a course in the chemistry of munitions and Physics 17—the physics of war.

### WAR SUBJECTS

Under the physics course, students intent on enlisting with active service forces are being taught elementary principles of acoustics and electricity, necessary for the communication and detection branches of national defense units, as well as the fundamentals of optical instruments used in war time, and the elementary principles of hydrodynamics and aerodynamics.

Student members of the C. O.T.C. are being instructed in radio, motor mechanics, meteorology and signalling, while the department of extension is providing first aid instruction under the Dominion-Provincial Youth Training plan.

In co-operation with the Greater Vancouver Health League the University is giving courses in wartime nutrition, while senior co-eds are receiving courses in home nursing.

A new course in war instruments will be inaugurated in the physics workshop at the beginning of the spring term, Col. Shrum announced.

## To Wed McGill Professor Soon

Miss Barbara Robertson Will Go East to Marry.

Of wide interest in University circles of eastern and western Canada is the engagement announced today by Prof. Lemuel Robertson, head of the classics department of the University of B. C., and Mrs. Robertson, of their youngest daughter, Barbara Maxwell, to Dr. Nelson Whitman Morton, professor of psychology at McGill University.

The marriage will take place in Ottawa at the home of the bride-elect's brother, Mr. Norman Robertson, 188 Lisgar road, Rockcliffe, on December 26.

Miss Robertson, who will leave her University Hill home for the East on December 17, is a graduate of University of B. C. where she was affiliated with Kappa Kappa Gamma. She received her master's degree from McGill University, and has recently been assistant to Dean Mary L. Bollert at U. B. C.

## Poultryman Gets Egg Weighing 4 1/4 Ounces

Ben Waters, Circle W. Chicken Ranch, 1890 Sperling avenue, reports that one of his Leghorns last week laid an egg that measured 3 1/2 inches long and weighed 4 1/4 ounces. DEC 11-40

Professor Lloyd of the poultry department of U.B.C. said its weight indicated that it was an exceptionally large egg even among the many freakishly large sizes reported to him.

## Students Eligible

Women graduates of the University of B. C. are eligible for a Junior Scholarship valued at \$750, awarded by the Canadian Federation of University Women, it was announced Monday by Registrar Stanley W. Mathews. The scholarship is open to graduates under 25 years of age and will be judged on evidence of character, intellectual achievement and promise. DEC 5-40

# Sororities Plan Charity Work At Christmas

## Underprivileged Children Will Receive Gifts

Sorority girls on the U.B.C. campus are now making plans for their numerous Christmas philanthropic activities to take place after the exams.

These organizations are arranging, in addition to their usual work for the the Red Cross and charity groups, special Christmas parties for underprivileged children. Hampers of food, clothing and youngsters' toys are to be distributed among the needy.

Members of Alpha Delta Pi are planning a party on December 12 for working mothers at the West End Nursery School when hampers and toys will be distributed. To supply milk throughout the year to the pupils at this school, is one of the sorority's annual aims.

"Telephone bridges" sponsored by Alpha Gamma Delta during the Christmas holidays will raise money for their charity work.

Alpha Omicron Pi members will arrange progressive bridge parties to procure funds for a Christmas tree party for underprivileged children. Members of Alpha Phi sorority who, during the year assist at the Alexandra Neighborhood House, will entertain a group of young girls on December 21.

### OVERSEAS SOLDIERS' CHILDREN FETED.

Children of overseas men will be entertained by Kappa Alpha Theta members who are also working constantly to send knitted garments and cigarettes to men on active service. Delta Gamma sorority, whose national work is in aid of the blind, will make up Christmas hampers for the institute again this year. Active members are also knitting for the North Sea Patrol of the navy.

Underprivileged children from their summer camps will be feted by Gamma Phi Beta members on December 29. Members of Kappa Kappa Gamma, who give constant assistance to the children of Seymour School, will entertain a group on December 23. In addition to this special work the sorority has cancelled arrangements for its annual spring formal in order to purchase a War Bond.

Each sub-chapter of Phrateres, large women's campus club, will be responsible for the comforts of one needy family and will also entertain children and supply them with toys and clothing.

### Varsity Groups Aid Red Cross Concert

Tickets for the benefit concert and dance to be held Friday at the Exhibition Gardens in aid of the Red Cross are now on sale at J. W. Kelly Piano Co. Ltd., 632 Seymour.

Sid Poulton and his Varsity dance orchestra will come from the University of B.C. to play in novelty selections during the concert. They will play later at the dance, assisted by Frances White, U.B.C. vocalist.

University as well as high school groups are taking part in the affair. Entire proceeds will go to the Red Cross.

# Women's Organizations On Campus Of University Prepare For Busy Season Helping Underprivileged Of The City

Students on the Campus are again preparing for their philanthropic work for underprivileged families in the city for Christmas. Women's organizations, including sororities and Phrateres are holding parties and giving hampers to various needy groups.

### THEIR OBJECTIVES

Members of Delta Gamma sorority make up hampers for the blind. Special knitting is done for the North Sea Patrol also.

Gamma Phi Betas plan a party Dec. 29 for underprivileged children who go to their summer camp and hampers for the children will be distributed.

Kappa Kappa Gammas will entertain Seymour School children Dec. 23 at a Christmas party and give out hampers. Through the year the girls assist the children with clothing.

Alpha Delta Pi will hold a party for children of working mothers Dec. 18 in West End Nursery School, when hampers and toys will be given out.

Girls at Alexandra Neighborhood House will be given a party Dec. 21 by Alpha Phi sorority.

Alpha Omicron Pi will entertain underprivileged children at a party and distribute hampers. Progressive bridges are being held for the work at Christmas and during the year.

Alpha Gamma Deltas will hold "telephone bridges"; proceeds for philanthropic work and to supply hampers.

Kappa Alpha Thetas will entertain children whose fathers are overseas, and send hampers to their families. They also help with knitting, and cigarettes.

Each sub-chapter in Phrateres is responsible for one needy family and, during the holidays, members of these groups entertain the children and supply food and clothing.

### Continent Wide Campaign Planned

## Universities To Purchase Planes

Plans reached the University of B. C. Thursday for a continent-wide campaign among Canadian and U. S. universities to raise money to purchase one, two or three Spitfire fighting planes for the R. A. F.

The campaign which originated at McGill University has spread across Canada and into the United States and will be launched at the local university today.

Following publication of introductory editorials in college newspapers throughout the continent, campus-wide campaigns will be started at every university with national publicity releases from the University of McGill Daily.

### Former Members Return To Cast

## U.B.C. Players To Aid Red Cross

Male members of the U.B.C. Players' Club have commenced to let their hair grow in preparation for the coming production of "Pride and Prejudice," which will be presented on the campus Jan. 10 in aid of the Red Cross.

All male actors in the play, which depicts 18th century England as Jane Austen knew it, must wear their hair well down

their necks, and curled at the ends.

Re-presentation of the play in aid of the Red Cross will bring back many former members of the club. These include James Frazee, former president; Mary McLeod, attending Normal School and an artist on the CBC, and Josephine Kennedy. The cast of last year's production will be practically the same for the current presentation.

### WORK IN LOCKED LABORATORIES

## War Industries Will Absorb U.B.C. Chemistry Graduates

Every available specialist in physics and chemistry will be called on to serve his country in the laboratory, it was prophesied today by Dr. R. H. Clark, head of the department of chemistry at the University of B.C.

"Almost all U.B.C. graduates this year will be drafted into war industry" Dr. Clark said. "The chemistry and physics of war will absorb every specialist from our university."

The university is altering student activities in many directions to meet the demands of war.

It was revealed that eight students, now working in locked laboratories on war problems for the government, will start on new projects when the present ones are completed.

15 graduate students are en-

gaged in advanced study on the chemistry of munitions and war gases, including the latest gas which it is believed the Germans plan to use. It is still a military secret.

Cadets of the Officers' Training Corps and basic training groups are studying radio, motor mechanics, signals and meteorology. First aid is being conducted by the department of university extension under the Dominion-provincial youth training scheme.

Physics 17, a course covering certain phases of scientific warfare, has been made available to advanced students by the department of physics.

Optics, acoustics and electricity are studied with a view to the communication and detection branches of the armed forces. Aerodynamics and hydrodynamics are also given.

Co-eds are already sending a stream of knitted articles to men of the services. Noon-hour knitting bees have been organized on the campus. Women also take courses in wartime nutrition and home nursing.

A course in war instruments will probably be given at the University after Christmas.

### Despite Proctors, U.B.C. Students 'Cram' At Cafe

Uniformed proctors, patrolling the U. B. C. cafeteria to prevent students bringing books or studying in the building, met with difficulties this week, as U. B. C. scholars intent on passing exams flaunted the law and continued a time-honored tradition.

When proctors, appointed by the Board of Governors, attempted to stop students studying, the scholars pointed out that the Library, built for the purpose, was already crammed with exam-panicky students, and the Cafeteria was the only resort. Others demanded that proper insurance be provided those who were forced to leave their books on tables provided outside the Cafeteria.

### GROWLING IN CAMPUS GRILL

## Say Fraternities "Hog" Tables

Campus leaders at the University of B. C. Tuesday echoed charges against fraternities and sororities made recently in the Legislature by Mrs. Laura Jamieson, and criticized their behavior in the University Grill.

It was claimed that the men's and women's Greek-letter organizations monopolized tables in the cafes.

"They seem to be occupying certain tables by squatter's rights," said Archie Bain, last year's candidate for presidency of the undergraduates. "I believe they occupy table space disproportionate to their numbers."

"It is a monopoly without logical basis," declared Frank Bertram, president of the Social Problems Club. "It is presumptuous of the fraternities to maintain tables for themselves when there are not enough to go round."

Ernie Bishop, head of a men's co-operative boarding-house, points out it has been necessary for University authorities to order an official clean-up. "I've no doubt the table situation gives fraternities and sororities a bad name," he added.

"There is no friction over the fraternities occupying those tables," countered Prof. John Al-

lardyce, representative of the University faculty on the Interfraternity Council. He emphasized that it was a matter of custom, not rule.

### U.B.C. Graduates To Present Comedy

The opportunity to enjoy comedy will be given Vancouver audiences Saturday evening in the University of British Columbia Theatre, when Players' Club Alumni present "Lover's Leap," clever comedy presentation from the pen of Philip Johnson.

Young actors and actresses who distinguished themselves as undergraduates in Players' Club productions and who have since graduation won high honors in radio and in the amateur theatre, have been reunited for this production.

William Buckingham and his wife, Doris, will be stage man and wife in "Lover's Leap." Mr. Buckingham is well known for his radio performances as well as Little Theatre work.

Other players include Arthur Sager, who since he starred in undergraduate Players' Club plays, has appeared on the professional stage in England, and Mary McLeod, who has become a popular radio actress.

## Students To Hold Annual Hi Y Dance

Annual Hi Y dance will be held in the gymnasium of the Y.M.C.A. Saturday evening, when a large number of high school students will attend. Mel Chater in the guise of Li'l Abner, will be master of ceremonies and there will be more than one Sadie Hawkins dance.

Ian Thompson of John Oliver High School is chairman of the dance committee and in charge of the program. Others assisting are Ralph Brine King George; William Gracey West Vancouver; Keith Lochhart, Magee; Gerald Ever King George; Gordon Hea Boys' Work secretary and Y Supervisor.

## Speaker Warns Against Cults

A warning against cults, such as those which appeared during the last war, was issued by Dr. J. M. Ewing of the Normal School when he addressed members of the Vancouver Institute at the University of B. C. on Saturday night.

Citing the example of Jehovah's Witnesses, he said: "Their writings are fine stuff to read, but any meaning is hidden in a fog of words."

Morale, he added, is based on knowledge of a fact, so the nation must face facts rationally and squarely.

"We have had an idea of individual scholarship too long," he said. "I believe that a man who gets out in the hurly-burly of life is more likely to be rational than the man in the isolated study."

## Nation-wide Ball Planned at U.B.C.

Fraternity and sorority groups on the University of B. C. campus are laying plans for a nation-wide ball, to be held on January 24. It is hoped that all chapters throughout the United States and Canada will give their support to the scheme, and endeavor to promote the plan, which was first visualized at the local University. Under the direction of Panhellenic and Interfraternity Council, the committee in charge of arrangements includes Miss Mary Beale, Miss Audrey Reifel, Miss Mary Frank Atkin, Miss Beverley Matthews, Mr. Walter Moody and Mr. Donald Sturdy.

## Campus Concert Plans Completed

Aiding the Red Cross, the Campus Concert and dance, to be given in Exhibition Gardens Friday, December 6, will feature varsity talent. Miss June Culbertson, organizer, will be assisted by Miss Peggy Keefe and Mr. William Grant.

Sid Poulton and his Varsity Orchestra will play; Miss Frances White, will be a vocalist, Mr. Garfield White, is master of ceremonies, and others contributing will be Mr. John Farina, Mr. Reid Johnson, Mr. Phil Drew, Mr. Billy Jones, June Roper Pupils and Jitterbugs from local high schools

## Dr. J. M. Marshall, Students Find Douglas Fir Replaces Cocoanuts

Publication of a paper on activated charcoal, by Dr. M. J. Marshall of the U.B.C. chemistry department has brought to light extensive U.B.C. research in this field which is supplementing Canadian research on charcoal suitable for gas masks.

"The National Research Council enlists our support from time to time in connection with new gases," Dr. Marshall said, revealing that practically all U. B. C. graduates in the field of chemistry would be called up by the government for war research immediately upon graduation.

Charcoal, formerly made from cocoanut shells, is now being made from wood such as the Douglas Fir as a result of late scientific developments. This process has now been perfected at the University of B. C. Dr. Marshall stated, but has not been undertaken on a commercial scale.

He emphasized the value of

the new type of activated charcoal, pointing out that were poison gas to be used extensively in the present war, the supply of cocoanut shells would be speedily exhausted.

### READY FOR SERVICE

"There is no likelihood that the industry will be established here at the present time," Dr. Marshall said. "But we have the materials and suitable conditions. Whether or not a factory is established is a national policy." Chemistry students are working under Dr. Marshall in the research.

Actual apparatus, set up in U. B. C. laboratories is being used to measure the service time of charcoal used in gas masks. Experimentation is being carried out at present to measure the absorption of chlorine gas in activated charcoal.

### "Lovers' Leap"

## Alumni Club Wins Acclaim In Gay Farce

When the curtain rose on "Lovers' Leap" presented by the Alumni Players' Club in the U.B.C. Theatre on Saturday evening, the audience was introduced to one of the funniest plays seen here in recent months.

The violent marital quarrels in Noel Coward's "Private Lives" were surpassed by the battle royal waged between Helen and Roger Storer at their English country house.

The violence reached its height in the middle of a thunderstorm, with the happily married couple bellowing at each other between bursts of lightning and thunder claps.

Bill Buckingham and Doris Buckingham are delightfully cast as Roger and Helen. Roger is the suave Egyptologist who just left his wife one evening when he took the dog for a walk, and didn't reappear until he sent her a postcard from Cairo.

Arthur Sager showed the value of his training on the London stage in his interpretation of the priceless ass, Cedric.

Mary McLeod brought a freshness and vitality to the part of Sarah, the modern maiden who tries without success to lead Cedric astray. Douglas Milsom took the role of Poynter.

Much credit must go to Director Sidney Risk.

A repeat performance will be given Tuesday evening at the University. Men of the armed forces are to be guests of the Alumni Players, but a number of seats will be available to the public.

## U.B.C. Graduate Wins in Montreal

Dr. J. Stanley Allen, a graduate of the University of B. C., and a former resident of Naramata, was elected alderman in recent civic polls in Montreal.

Dr. Allen graduated from U. B. C. in 1927, with honors in chemistry. Two years later, in 1929, he received his master of arts degree, also in chemistry.

## C.O.T.C. Lays Plans SPRING CAMP FOR STUDENTS

On the eve of military examinations at the University of B. C., it was announced by Col. G. M. Shrum, officer commanding the U. B. C. contingent, Canadian Officers' Training Corps, that 15 days' camp will be held after University closes in the spring.

Just where the camp will be was not disclosed.

All who pass military examinations will go to camp, as will those who fail, but are between 21 and 25 years. Students of 21 to 25 who are training with the basic group will also attend camp.

"I am extremely satisfied with the year's work," said Col. Shrum in reviewing the first half of the University session. He noted that on Saturdays—drill days—it had only rained once since the beginning of autumn, making it possible to cover an unusual amount of parade ground and rifle drill.

### FAILURES FORECAST.

A large number of failures was anticipated in the forthcoming examinations. A policy of putting unqualified officers in charge of troops will not be tolerated, it was stated.

Men of the O. T. C. recently commissioned in the C. A. S. F. as second lieutenants will have to attend cadet school. In future the students must serve in the ranks at least three months before being commissioned, Col. Shrum said.

He forecast a possibility of a shortage of officers as the war progresses, and noted that for every 1100 men in training there must be 60 to 100 officers.

The Christmas camp, a tradition at the University for some time, will not be held this year, he said.

# Many Factors Aided In France's Fall, Declare Symposium Speakers

Suggestions that if the British government had heeded the frantic appeals of the French for extra fighter planes in France during her crucial last days, outcome of that battle might have been different was put forth Sunday afternoon by Professor F. H. Soward of the U.B.C. department of history, who was main speaker at a symposium held to discuss "The Fall of France."

Four participants in the discussion, Prof. Soward, William Stewart, president Local 28 Hotel and Restaurant Employees Union; Rev. T. S. Pagesmith, pastor First Unitarian Church; and Dr. W. K. Lamb, librarian, U.B.C., spoke before an audience that filled First Unitarian Church to overflowing.

The idea that Britain could have contributed more than she did towards the salvation of France was advanced by Professor Soward when he considered the various elements that led to the country's collapse.

The million-dollars-a-mile Maginot line which created a "Maginot mentality" among the masses, and a definite "defeatist mentality" that crept into the French army ranks likewise contributed to the trouble, boosted by German fifth columnists, propaganda and what Dr. Soward termed "incredible blunders" at the hinge of the Maginot Line proper and the so-called "Little Maginot Line." Politics also did much to interfere with military successes.

## FRENCH LOGIC

Dr. Lamb, who lived for three years in Paris, spoke of the logic of the French in wishing to call off the battle the moment it seemed to be lost, also of the inherent hatred of French for Germans even 25 years after the Great War. The inconsistencies of the French government were also referred to.

Mr. Stewart disagreed with Dr. Soward that France and Britain may not have been fully alive to the methods Germany was preparing for warfare.

Rev. Pagesmith spoke of the need of a unified agreement among peoples to assure permanent peace, and expressed regret that France had not lent her weight to the League of Nations instead of helping to undermine that group. In recent years France was not truly a democracy in many respects, he stated.

## Books Are Dubbed "Windows of World"

To people living in outlying and lonely districts, "books become the windows through which they look at the world," said Dr. Kaye Lamb, former provincial librarian and archivist at Victoria, in an address on "Books at the Crossroads" at the Lions' Club luncheon in Hotel Georgia Tuesday.

Dr. Lamb, who is taking over the duties of librarian at the University of British Columbia, dealt with the travelling libraries, which he said are far from antiquated. Last year, 600 libraries were sent out, comprising 41,000 books. Some of these were sent as far as 800 miles.

## Documentary Films Presented to U.B.C.

Moving pictures of current interest have been received by the U.B.C. Department of Extension and are available to the public, it was announced today on the campus.

Two March of Time movies on Great Britain and the war in China head the list of films supplied to the visual instruction department by the National Film Society of Canada.

## U. B. C. SURVEY

# BRITISH PROPAGANDA WINS TEST

## Output of Goebbels' Machine Said to Have Little Effect on Public

British propaganda technique outstrips that of Dr. Goebbels, a scientific survey made by the University of British Columbia department of philosophy and psychology reveals.

More than 300 people of both sexes, of various age groups, and from all walks of life took part in the survey.

Results will be incorporated in the thesis of Arthur G. Richardson, graduate student, who made the survey under the direction of Dr. Joseph E. Morsh.

"Mr. Richardson's work is not mere opinion or wishful thinking," declared Dr. Morsh. "The results have been determined scientifically, and have been shown to be statistically reliable."

Statements emanating from British, German, Chinese, Japanese, Italian and Spanish sources were submitted to each of the citizens participating in the test. The country of origin was not revealed in any case, but the statement was marked whether true, false, or "don't know" in the opinion of the marker.

Statements from British sources both in the Great War and the present conflict were found to be more effective than German propaganda in every instance. It was indicated that British technique has improved enormously over the 1914 standards.

## BETTER THAN 1914.

Japanese propaganda was classed as "the least effective."

Women are more easily influenced by propaganda of all kinds, it was discovered. A large number of tests revealed that women were more gullible than men of the same social group.

Young people showed an unexpected streak of cynicism, proving to be less susceptible to propaganda than older age groups. Higher education appeared as a factor in reducing susceptibility. Men and women of the universities proved hardest to propagandize of any group tested.

## CRAMMING FOR EXAMS.

# U.B.C. Library Overcrowded

Pressure of examinations is taxing the capacity of the U.B.C. Library.

Dr. Kaye Lamb, librarian, has added extra seats to accommodate worried undergraduates who are cramming for Christmas tests at the end of the week.

Dr. Lamb states that the first half of this academic year had shown a notable upswing in cultural interests at the University. He notes particularly the increased interest in the huge musical library of Carnegie Records. Students are using the

records for three times as many symphony concerts as last year.

The department of modern languages is making practical use of the records. French songs and music are used in lecture periods to make language lessons more vivid and true to life.

More than 1500 new volumes have been added to the shelves of the U.B.C. Library recently.

Weekly art exhibitions have been inaugurated, and it is hoped soon to present special exhibits of painting and sculpture.

## Women Offered Scholarships

## University Group Has New Junior Award.

Two valuable awards for women have been announced by the office of the registrar at the University of B. C.

A \$700 junior scholarship is open for competition by any U. B. C. woman graduate under 25 years of age and is offered by the Canadian Federation of University Women. Applicants must have studied at only one university and must be prepared to continue their studies at another. Applications must be received before February 1 next by the convener of the scholarship committee, Miss Jean E. Murray, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.

The Women's Canadian Club of Toronto has again announced its \$100 literary competition, open to professional and non-professional writers all across Canada. Entrants must submit a lyric, ode, sonnet, ballad, or narrative. No poem is to exceed 100 lines, and the lyrical poems are limited to 25. Manuscripts must be submitted before February 15, 1941, to the secretary-treasurer, 69 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ont.

## UBC Exams Begin Next Friday, The 13th

Friday the 13th isn't the best day in the month to start examinations.

Long-faced students at the University of B. C. are trying to tell themselves that it's silly to be superstitious.

But in all 2500 undergraduates there's not one who hasn't worried a little more than usual about the term examinations which precede the Christmas holidays.

Examinations will continue for a week and will be held in all faculties. In many lower-year courses failure means the ignominious B. A. C. degree which is not recognized by the authorities, but means "Bounced at Christmas." Students making insufficient marks are asked to leave the University before the commencement of the second term in January.

H. W. McRae, 24-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. McRae, 2103 West Third, who joined the Air Force in May.

An honor graduate of the U. B. C. last spring, McRae won the Kiwanis medal in Commerce. He was a former Vancouver Daily Province carrier.

## U.B.C. Professor Speaks at Palo Alto

PALO ALTO, Cal., Dec. 28.—Professor J. A. Irving of the University of British Columbia was a principal speaker at the annual meeting here of the American Philosophical Association, convening at Stanford University. Foundations of speech and knowledge were discussed by Prof. Irving in his address on "Language, Symbolism and Meaning," before the association.

Prof. Irving spoke as Canadian representative on the executive committee. Membership includes professors of philosophy at universities in the United States and Canada.

The Nurses' Undergraduate Society of the University of B. C. will hold their annual ball Thursday, Jan. 16, in the Brock Memorial Building from 9 to 11 p.m. Dean and Mrs. J. Norison Finlayson, Dr. and Mrs. Dolman, Dean Mary Bollert, Miss Grace Fairley and Miss Mabel Gray are extending their patronage.

## U. B. C.'S CHEMISTS STUDY GAS MASKS

Important work on activated charcoal—the principal chemical in army gas respirators—has been made public in a scientific paper published by Dr. M. J. Marshall of the department of chemistry at the University of B. C.

Dr. Marshall has thoroughly investigated the method of making the special charcoal from common fir found on the Pacific coast. Present source is coconut shells. If poison gas were used in huge quantities, the coconut supply might be in danger of exhaustion, it was stated.

Dr. R. H. Clark, head of the chemistry department, described Dr. Marshall as "one of the best-known authorities in his field." He emphasized that "there is no likelihood of any activated charcoal industry here at the present time."

## Park Lecture

Dr. F. M. Clement, of the University of British Columbia, delivered the first of a series of public lectures on marine life at the Stanley Park Pavilion Sunday afternoon.

Future lectures will include well-known speakers from British Columbia and Washington.

# Male University Students Must Attend Military Training Camp

Every male student at the University of B. C. over the age of 21 years must attend a 15-day military training camp to be held at the end of the University session, Col. G. M. Shrum announced Wednesday.

In addition, students who pass C.O.T.C. examinations will also be required to attend the camp, whether they are of age or not. Expressing himself as gratified with the work of the university corps during the first term, Col. Shrum stated that the practical work of the camp would be designed to test the men's ability as potential leaders. Theoretical examinations will be held Dec. 14 covering the extensive work of the first term.

"We expect a large number of failures," Col. Shrum stated. In the future, he believed members of the C.O.T.C. would be required to spend three months in the ranks as privates.

# Capacity Crowd Sees U.B.C. Play

When a husband and wife—separated for seven years—reunite for a weekend of outward-appearing marital bliss in order to launch a young couple on the road to matrimony—complications are certain to ensue.

That was the theme of "Lover's Leap," presented by the University of British Columbia Players' Club alumni Saturday evening, and there were plenty of humorous complications on the stage of the University Theatre.

It was one of the very best amateur productions of a comedy the city has seen in several seasons. Doris Buckingham and Mary McLeod gave delightfully polished performances in the feminine lead and their work was matched by Bill Buckingham and Arthur Sager. Douglas Milsome in the small supporting role of the butler matched the work of the leads.

Not often has such a small cast exhibited such good teamwork and swift timing.

The production was under the direction of Sidney Risk. Ellen Boving was in charge of costumes, Mrs. F. G. C. Wood make-up, and Chris Taylor was stage manager.

"Lover's Leap" will be repeated again on Tuesday night. On that occasion the Players' Club Alumni will be hosts to men of the active service forces and their wives. A limited number of tickets will also be on sale for the general public at the boxoffice at the University Auditorium.

# U.B.C. Graduate Appointed to Post

OTTAWA.—(BUP)—The appointment of A. F. Gill of Ottawa as assistant director-general of the munitions branch of the Department of Munitions and Supply was announced here Friday by the ministry.

Gill is a graduate of the University of British Columbia.

# In Thick Of It Vancouver Boy Helps Capture Nazi Vessel

A 20-year-old Vancouver boy—Stuart Grant Moore, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Moore, 2316 East Eleventh—is a midshipman aboard the British cruiser Diomed



yesterday trapped the Nazi freighter Idarwald south of Cuba, and prevented her crew from scuttling her.

Midshipman Moore joined the Royal Canadian Navy two and a half years ago and

was in England for training when war began.

He had spent four or five years in the Sea Cadets here before he joined the navy.

Born in Prince Rupert, Stuart Moore was educated in Vancouver. He attended Beaconsfield School, Britannia High School and the University of British Columbia.

His mother believes the Diomed has been in Caribbean and Atlantic waters for some time trying to pounce on any German freighters trying—as the Idarwald did—to make a dash from their refuge in Mexican and Central American ports.

His last letter home, written a month ago, was from Trinidad.

# Dean Clement's Son To Marry This Month

Mr. and Mrs. Clive D. Newcomb, 1316 West Twelfth, announce the engagement of their eldest daughter, Elma Marion, to Mr. Paul W. Clement, eldest son of Dean and Mrs. F. M. Clement of Vancouver. Both Miss Newcomb and Mr. Clement are graduates of the University of British Columbia, the former being affiliated with Kappa Kappa Gamma fraternity and the latter with Phi Delta Theta. The wedding will take place December 30 at 8:30 p.m., in Canadian Memorial Chapel.

Mr. and Mrs. D. Newcomb

# U.B.C. Holding Sweater Mixer

The "Sweater Mixer," when sweaters of each faculty of the University of British Columbia, blue, gold and white, will be "the thing to wear," will be held this evening in the Brock Hall, sponsored by the Arts Men's Undergraduate Society.

Sandy Nash, president; Don Buckland, Doug. Hume and Ken Eldridge are in charge of the dance.

# U.B.C. Exams Start on Thirteenth Friday Ominous Day For Students

Friday the 13th will be especially ominous for students at the University of B. C. for at 8:30 that morning Christmas examinations commence—examinations which will decide in many cases whether or not some students will be allowed to continue at the University next term.

Overcrowded conditions at the University were noticeable all last week as dozens of students were turned away from

the University library—unable to find a nook in which to study. Hundreds of text books have passed over the counter each day to knowledge-thirsty scholars, intent on last minute cramming.

Examinations will continue until Dec. 20. Results will be announced at the beginning of the spring term.

# Open Brock Hall For Night Sessions

Climaxing a student campaign of three months' duration, the announcement was made today that Brock Hall, student union building on the U. B. C. campus, will be thrown open in the evenings to accommodate extra-curricular activities.

"Starting in January, Brock Hall will be open daily until 10 p.m.," said H. David Lumsden, president of the Alma Mater Society. "It will be open until 6 p.m. on Saturdays. Students will be responsible for their own discipline at noon hours when the proctor may not be in the building."

# INTERIOR DRAMATIC STANDARDS BETTER

The standard of amateur dramatics in Interior British Columbia has noticeably improved during the last year, it was stated by Miss Dorothy Somerset, instructor in dramatics for the U.B.C. Department of Extension, on her return from Kelowna, Lumby, Summerland, Princeton and way points.

At Vernon, the Little Theatre Association is making a notable contribution to the welfare of the soldiers, she said. The association has converted their theatre into a dugout for the 30-day trainees, and is producing sketches or skits every night for them, she said. Many other groups are producing plays in aid of the Red Cross.

Miss Somerset took with her a model stage, complete with scale model flats and lights. The technique of using spotlights and other effects was quite new to some groups up-country, she said.

# Self-Denial Days On U.B.C. Campus Assist Red Cross

Total of \$136.19 was raised for the Canadian Red Cross by self denial methods at the University of B. C. in four self-denial days held on the campus, Dorothy Hird, president of the women's undergraduate society announced Thursday.

Self-denial days will be held weekly throughout the spring term and it is hoped to contribute several hundred dollars to the Red Cross in this manner. In addition, student leaders are making plans for social functions, proceeds of which will be used to swell the fund.

# Gallons of Coffee Stimulate U.B.C. Exam Writers

Consumption of coffee rose sharply, while use of library books declined mysteriously on the U.B.C. campus today as 2500 students marched bravely into examination rooms to face their annual Christmas ordeal.

Frank Underhill of the University cafeteria reported that over 700 extra cups of coffee poured down undergraduate throats. Coffee before and after exams seemed to be the formula.

Library officials were puzzled as they noted a sad lapse in academic studies. Students who had been taking out 700 books daily at one time last month were now using less than half that number. Circulation was approaching a low ebb as crammers apparently failed to bother with books during exam week.

# U.B.C. DELAYS PLAN FOR LAW FACULTY

Unless private endowment is forthcoming, a faculty of law will not be established at the University of British Columbia this year, it was learned Thursday from Dr. L. S. Klinck.

The president revealed that annual estimates have been forwarded to Victoria, and do not include provisions for a law faculty.

Dr. G. M. Weir, minister of education, declared that the government grant of \$426,000 to the University may be used in any way. "It is a matter for U.B.C. authorities to decide," he said.

Possibility of a law faculty was mentioned last week by J. A. Campbell on his retirement as president of Vancouver Bar Association.

Plans of Senate and Board of Governors are to establish a home economics department, and the law faculty as funds become available, Dr. Klinck declared.

# Appointment

Appointment of Owen J. Thomas, superintendent of elementary schools in Vancouver, to the staff of the summer session at the University of British Columbia was announced Monday following a meeting of the board of governors.

Mr. Thomas will give a course on "Organization and Administration of Elementary Schools." Miss Gertrude E. Moore will be in charge of physical education, it was announced.

Son Of Theological College Principal Wins Rhodes Scholarship

# "MISTAKEN KINDNESS" PROVINCE No Training Credits at U.B.C.

Academic credit for military last war has shown that giving training at the University of B. C. seemed unlikely today as several hundred male undergraduates wrote the first part of their C. O. T. C. lieutenant examinations on the campus.

Some students had hoped for consideration in academic studies for the six hours of drill and lectures which they take each week.

"The matter has been considered, but no action has been taken," declared President L. S. Klinck. "The experience of the

last war has shown that giving credit for work not done is a very mistaken kindness. The students have admitted it themselves."

"In the matter of optional courses some leniency may be shown," he continued, "but there will be no blanket exemptions and extremely few of any kind."

in which the essentials must be taken and passed. From Anglican College came a suggestion that a bonus of 10 per cent. might be added to the Christmas examination papers. It was pointed out that men are handicapped by military activities which do not interfere with studies of women students. Principal H. R. Trumpour stated that he would support such a plan if University authorities would take the lead.

Y, DECEMBER 14, 1940

## U.B.C. Students Won't Get Credit For C.O.T.C. Courses

No academic credit will be extended to U.B.C. students writing Officers Training examinations, it was announced Friday by President L. S. Klinck.

"The matter has been considered, but nothing has been done," the president said. "It was our experience during the last war that giving credit for work done was a mistaken kindness. The students themselves have said so."

Dr. Klinck emphasized that this was particularly true of science students, who had attempted to gain academic credit for military training earlier in the year. He pointed out that it was a profession in which certain essentials must be taken and passed.

# U.B.C. Alumni Plan Informal Reunion Party Boxing Day

PROVINCE DEC: 16 '40  
Annual Event to Be Held at Commodore Cabaret; Travellers Return to Vancouver for Christmas.

A party which has become an annual highlight of Christmas week is the University of B. C. Alumni reunion, which will take place on Boxing Day in the Commodore Cabaret. Lending patronage to the informal event will be Dr. L. S. Klinck, Dr. and Mrs. R. E. McKechnie, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dean and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, Dean and Mrs. F. M. Clement and Dean Mary L. Bollert.

Mrs. C. Bruce Mackenzie and Mr. Tom Campbell will be co-conveners, and Mr. Bruce Robinson will be in charge of ticket sales, assisted by Miss Isabel McArthur, Miss Margaret Ecker, Mr. Arthur Laing, Dr. Blythe Eagles, Mr. Fred Bolton, Miss Margaret Beaumont, Miss Fredena Anderson, Miss Alice Daniels, Mr. Sherwood Lett, Mr. Paul Whitley, Mr. Earl Vance and Mr. Tom Ellis. Reservations should be made at the Commodore.

# Little Theatre Aids Red Cross

Extensive war aid on the part of Little Theatre societies in the interior was reported by Miss Dorothy Somerset of the U.B.C. extension department, who returned to the campus Thursday after a lecture tour of the province.

Miss Somerset reported that drama groups were eager to learn new methods of play production in order to be equipped for drama presentations proceeds of which were going to the Red Cross.

The Vernon Little Theatre association had turned their theatre into a dugout for soldiers, she reported, and were presenting skits for the benefit of the men in active service.

Taking actual models of stages with her, Miss Somerset conducted classes in Kelowna, Lumby, Summerland and Princeton, instructing groups of 30 to 35 students in stage lighting, scene painting as well as acting.

# U.B.C. Players' Club To Offer Comedy

Helen Jerome's version of Jane Austen's "Pride and Prejudice" a sophisticated drawing room comedy of 18th century England, will form theatre-fare for Red Cross supporters Friday evening on the campus of the University of B. C.

The production will be the U. B. C. Players' Club contribution to a vast war aid program mapped out by the Student Council on the campus. There will be no reserved seats. The curtain will rise at 8:15 p.m.

# Students Penalized For Skipping Lectures

At least two University of British Columbia students have been refused permission to write term examinations, it was learned on the campus today.

It is understood that they were barred from writing because they failed to attend sufficient lectures throughout the term.

Dr. W. W. Sage explained the regulations:

"The University is very fair," he said. "Students are warned that they must attend seven-eighths of the lectures, and that they must pay their fees by a certain date. Some students who have not paid their fees this term will be allowed to write the examinations, but will not receive their marks until they have paid."

# STUDENTS' CARS TANGLE

Out at the University of British Columbia the fog wound up its visit in a blaze of glory, piling up 17 cars in one macaroni-like tangle Monday. Undergraduates speeding down the University boulevard to reach their examinations in time wrapped their cars up when the leader of the procession suddenly spun in a circle on the icy roadway.

By the time it was all over one machine, believed to belong to a professor, was lying on its side in the boulevard, three had wheels snapped off, a dozen more had headlights broken, fenders crumpled or bumpers bent.

Nobody was hurt, but the road was blocked for half an hour.

# Dr. Clemens First Parks Speaker

"Strange animals of the deep, from jelly fish to Octopus" will be the intriguing subject upon which Dr. W. A. Clemens, Ph.D., of the University of B.C. will speak informally when he gives the first of a series of lectures to be sponsored by the Parks Board and the Aquarium Dec. 29 in the Park Pavilion.

The lectures, all of which will deal with marine science, will be held the last Sunday of each month at three o'clock, and will be called "Sunday Afternoon with Science."

On Jan. 26 the speaker will be George Alexander assistant commissioner of the Provincial Fishers Department who will give a three-reel movie on the salmon of B.C., Feb. 23 Dr. T. G. Thompson, director of the University of Washington, Friday Harbour Biological Station, will speak, his subject will be "At Sea with the Chemist", the talk to be illustrated with movies and experiments.

March 30 V. G. Wilby, M.A., of this city will give a talk on "Fascinating Fish Population of B.C." and on April 27, Dr. Lyman Phifer of the University of Washington will tell about "The Invisible Creatures of the Sea." The series will conclude Sunday May 25, with an address by Dr. McTaggart Cowan of the University of Washington, who will talk on "Mammoths of the Ocean, the whales and porpoises".

# U.B.C. ENGINEERING STUDENTS FIND JOBS

DEC 27 40  
The entire graduating class in mechanical engineering which left the University of B.C. last May has found employment in Canadian industry, it was learned Monday on the U.B.C. campus. In a letter to Dean J. N. Finlayson, head of the faculty of applied science, they voice their appreciation of their professors and the University.

"Our gratitude to our professors is ever-increasing," it states. "We owe our sincerest thanks to them."

The engineering graduates include men now working in industrial plants in Ontario and Quebec: Ray Bogle, Alec Coulsen, Harvey Carruthers, Keith Eadie, Fred Johnsen, Alan Laird, Milton Kennedy, Harold Morris, G. F. Pearce and Ronald Stewart.

# CITY FLYERS.

The Vancouver men are among 21 who graduated. They are:

Bernard "Barney" Boe, 24-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Boe, 3620 St. Andrews, North Vancouver, who joined the Air Force in June. Boe is well known in sports circles, having won his letter in rugby at U.B.C., where he graduated in engineering.

# U.B.C. Holidays

More than 2500 University of British Columbia students will commence a 16 day breathing spell today, following completion of gruelling term examinations.

Large numbers of students have already left for their homes in the interior for the holidays. Many have already started work in mines, and on boats. Others will spend the holidays writing graduation theses or continuing research in chemistry or physics.

# Light In Window U.B.C. Keeps Holiday Watch For Fishermen

Christmas Eve on the University campus will see no undergraduates pacing near the ivied buildings, but it may see a hardy mariner or two in land-lubber's territory.

The skeleton staff which remains on duty on the night before Christmas at U. B. C. is keeping a light in the window for the men who toll on the sea.

If it is a rough night on the Gulf of Georgia, seafarers are accustomed to beach their boats at the foot of the cliffs and gather at the University firehall for a friendly chat with the men who run the campus when the 2500 students are on holiday.

The staff—Firemen G. Horridge and W. McManus; Chief O. L. Lister, Patrolman Charles McKay, Police Constable W. Orchard, Powerman H. Stubbs and Botanist Ernest Schwantje—are hoping that the fishermen will come in to safe anchorage on Christmas Eve.

DAILY PROVINCE, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1940

PROVINCE DEC 14-40

PROVINCE DEC: 16 '40

HERALD

PROVINCE

DEC 13-40

DEC 17-40

DEC 21-40

DEC 24-40

HERALD

JAN 7-41

DEC 17-40

# James Brocking Brown Named Rhodes Scholar

James Brocking Brown, B.A., scholar, athlete, leader, and gentleman, became James Brown, Rhodes Scholar, late Tuesday evening after a Rhodes Selection committee had chosen him from a group of outstanding University of British Columbia students.

Son of Dr. J. G. Brown, principle of Union Theological College the new Rhodes scholar is a brilliant physics student at present engaged in electro-diffraction work towards a Masters' Degree.

The announcement was made following an examination of each candidate in the board room of the U.B.C. administration building. Brown expressed surprise and elation at the choice, but would say little concerning past achievements at U.B.C. and high school.

An enthusiastic trackman, Brown was B.C. Junior Olympic champion for the 220-yard dash in 1936 and held the high school junior championship for 100 and 220-yard dashes. At the University of British Columbia he was a member of the Varsity Track Club.

### FIRST CLASS HONORS

Brown graduated with first class honors in physics last year in the faculty of arts and science. Previous to this he had held the University Scholarship for general proficiency in 1939 and the Anne Wesbrook scholarship for general proficiency. At present he is president of the Physics club on the campus. He attended University Hill school.

The new Rhodes scholar is also a leader of youth. At present he coaches a Sunday School basketball team and is active in boys' work. A member of the Y.M.C.A., he held the position of councillor at "Y" camp and was admitted to the Golden E fraternal organization.

At present, he does not know whether he will be able to proceed immediately to Oxford University. Although scholarships have been suspended until the war's duration, students entering into some branches of scientific research are being given special consideration.



James Brocking Brown, B.A.



ALAN HURST  
YIC TIME'S

Alan McLean Hurst, newly-appointed War Services Secretary, will carry the Y.M.C.A. program to the R.C.A.F. stations up the B.C. coast.

Since 1927 Mr. Hurst has been principal of the Revelstoke High School, and has been a tower of strength with the Railroad "Y" at that point. For four years he was president of North Kootenay district of the Teachers' Federation.

Mr. Hurst went overseas as a sergeant-major of the Western Universities' Battalion and to France in 1917 as a private with the Seventh Battalion.

He is a charter member of the University of B.C., from which he graduated in 1922 with first-class honors in philosophy. He was president of the first freshman class of U.B.C. at the time of his enlistment in 1916.

# James B. Brown May Proceed To Oxford in Spite of War

PROVINCE  
Quiet-spoken James B. Brown is B.C.'s Rhodes scholar for 1941, it was announced late Tuesday night on the University campus.

DEC: 18 '41  
interest in boys' work, and prowess at sport.

The 21-year-old science graduate is the eldest son of Dr. J. G. Brown, principal of Union Theological College. Whether he will go to Oxford during wartime to take up his scholarship has not yet been decided.

Brown has been twice winner of a University scholarship during his undergraduate days, and took the Anne Wesbrook scholarship last May when he graduated with first-class honors in physics and mathematics.

A brilliant graduate of the department of physics, his success is also due in part to his wide

He has been interested in boys' work for a number of years and has been associated with the Y.M.C.A. He is known to a good number of Vancouver youngsters as a former councillor at Camp Elphinstone, and is a member of the "Golden E" group. At present he coaches a boys' basketball team in connection with his church interests.

## FEVER CLAIMS STUDENT'S LIFE

Death of Kenneth Wing Yip, B.A.Sc., believed to be the first graduate of the University of B. C. to lay down his life in the service of China, was confirmed today on the U. B. C. campus.

Prowess in individual sports was demonstrated by the new Rhodes scholar-elect when he took part in the Olympic Trials in 1936, the year when he captured the 100 and 220-yard sprint titles in the High School Indoor Track meet here. He was at that time B.C. Junior Olympic 220 champion.

Advices reaching friends here told of his death from fever while engaged in directing operations for the Kukong Industrial Co-operative in China.

President of the Physical Society at U.B.C., Brown is modest about his researches in the field of electron defraction in the department of physics. At Oxford he will continue in advanced physics research towards his doctorate, and hopes incidentally to keep up his sprinting and track work.

A letter from Edward H. Lockwood, Y.M.C.A. secretary in Canton, tells how the U. B. C. man delayed going to hospital, owing to the urgency of the work on hand, until it was too late.

RADIO "HAM."  
In 1934 he was the youngest "ham" radio operator in the province, holding his Dominion Government amateur experimental radio license and operating his own station, VE5IN.

The son of Yip Yow, he took his bachelor's degree in electrical engineering here in 1935. Born in 1912, he was a one-time student of King George High School, and formerly resided at 51 East Pender.

He was born in Vancouver, the eldest of three sons of Dr. J. G. Brown, and was educated at University Hill School.

"When the Japanese instigated their 'incident' in China they did not reckon with men like Ken Yip," the letter states. "They are farther away from breaking the spirit of the Chinese nation today than in 1937 because of Ken Yip and others of his kind."

Lieutenant-Governor Eric Hamber headed the selection committee as chairman, assisted Mayne D. Hamilton, George Cassidy of New Westminster, D. Hossie, Dr. Harry V. Warren and Arthur J. F. Johnson, secretary.

"His death was the result of the ruthlessness of the military men who dominate Japanese affairs today."

## Kenneth Yip Dies Serving Native Land

# U.B.C. Graduate China War Victim

Death of Kenneth Wing Yip, graduate of the Applied Science of the University of B. C., as a "result of the ruthlessness of the military men who dominate Japanese affairs" was revealed in a letter received this week by Dean J. N. Finlayson at U. B. C. from Edward H. Lockwood secretary of the Canton China, Y. M. C. A.

Yip refused to take time off for hospital treatment and lost his life. A graduate of the electrical engineering department in 1935, Yip was the son of Yip Yow, 51 East Pender Street.

Mr. Lockwood stated that Yip died as a result of typhoid fever contracted while working as an engineer in the Chinese cause. Working to establish the Kukong China Industrial Co-opera-

"Today Japan is further away from breaking the spirit of China than she was in 1937 because of Ken Yip and others of his kind," the letter read. "Since I believe in a moral Universe, I believe that Japan will have to pay for the suffering she has caused and is causing in China—and when she does pay, the loss of Ken Yip will stand against her."

## Dr. Clemens to Open Lecture Series At Aquarium

Sea life from jellyfish to octopus will be discussed by Dr. W. A. Clemens of the University of B. C. when he opens a series of lectures, to be sponsored by the Park Board and the Aquarium on December 29 in the Park Pavilion.

The series of lectures dealing with marine science will be held the last Sunday of each month at 3 p.m.

The program will include: January 26, George Alexander, assistant commissioner, provincial fisheries department; February 23, Dr. T. G. Thompson, director of the University of Washington, Friday Harbor Biological Station; March 30, V. G. Wilby; April 27, Dr. Lyman Phifer, University of Washington; May 25, Dr. McTaggart Cowan, University of Washington.

# The Psychology Of The Shortest Day Made This Story Inevitable

By JACK SCOTT

This is the shortest day of 1940. The sun drags itself over the mountain at 8:04 a.m., Pacific Standard Time. It sets at 4:16 p.m. Winter officially begins at 3:55 p.m. today.

So what?

Since I know of almost nobody with more than a vague interest in this data, and having been requested by the city editor of this newspaper to write a story about it, an annual assignment since the invention of the printing press, I went to a psychologist instead of to the weatherman.

## A FAIR QUESTION

The psychologist is Dr. Joseph E. Morsh, of the department of philosophy and psychology, University of British Columbia, an alert looking fellow buried in examination papers.

"What makes city editors assign reporters to things like writing about the shortest day in the year?" I asked Dr. Morsh. "What is the psychological background of this yearly phenomena of the city desk?"

"Mainly a fundamental interest in limits," replied the professor. "Everybody is interested in the highest mountain, the deepest ocean or the hottest or coldest place. It is inevitable that there should be a curiosity about the shortest day because everybody—and probably city editors in particular—are curious about the superlatives.

"Psychologically, city editors are always on the look-out for such things."

"How true," I murmured, bitterly.

## TRANSITION

"There is a transfer of ideas there, too," Dr. Morsh mused. "Because it is called 'the shortest day' there is a feeling that there are fewer hours in it, that we have to work faster to get our full day's work in.

"The city editor unconsciously realizes that," he continued. "He realizes that the shortest day marks a transition point. People feel that they're on the downward grade, headed for summer, despite the fact that it is the real beginning of winter.

"The feeling of striking an optimistic note comes in, that such an article will be pleasant for his paper's readers. It is traditionally, too," he added. "Your city editor is psychologically influenced by the fact that city editors for generations before him made precisely the same assignment at this time of the year."

"A harrowing thought, is it not?" I asked. Ah, frustration!

Dr. Morsh agreed. "But you must remember that newspaper traditions are built on a knowledge of the people. They run essentially morbid stories only when clothed in excitement, which hides their unpleasant-

ness. Some newspapers, as you know, ban words like "snake" and "manure" because some readers do not like them. That's journalistic psychology."

"How about my own psychological reactions when I was faced with this assignment?" I asked, knowing the annoying turmoil I had gone through.

"Well," Dr. Morsh said, "you were faced with frustration, up against a blank wall. You knew the story had been worked and re-worked, that it was an old chestnut, some old, cobwebby tripe.

"You asked yourself: 'What can I say that hasn't been said before? How can I put life into this corpse?'"

"Right, so far," I agreed.

## MORE WALLS

"When an animal is faced with a blank wall it continues to bat its head against it. The human being, being more adaptable, begins a trial and error process to get around the obstruction," the professor went on.

"You shot out sideways and ran into other obstructions. More electric light is used, you thought, but what does it matter? There are the same number of hours in the shortest day. It really makes no difference. How about the astronomy of the thing? Why is the shortest day? Too technical. Used before."

"Doctor, you must have been reading my mail," I interrupted.

"Psychologically, you could have taken the sour grapes reaction and said, simply 'the hell with it' and gone out to a show, or the sweet lemon reaction and written the same old hooey with the feeling that it might be worse," continued the professor.

"But you had the practical consideration of your pay and your reputation, whatever they are."

"Negligible," I said.

## WHAT MIND?

"At any rate," he went on, "you began to think about that city editor. How does his mind work? What do city editors think about, if anything? If you could find that, you thought, you'd be over the wall. How could a man conceive such a dull subject? What is the interest that keeps this story alive every year?"

"And so you thought of psychology, which is nothing but the study of the behaviour of people."

Dr. Morsh had been one hundred percent correct. Psychologically, I knew why I was writing this story. But I'm darned if I know yet what city editors think about, if anything.

# Many University Students Leave For Home to Spend Holiday

Many University students who have been in the midst of Christmas examinations for the past two weeks, will return to their homes in other B.C. cities, in Alberta and in Washington for the festive season.

To Victoria will go Miss Barbara Winslow, Miss Helen Woodcroft, Miss Mary Higgins, Mr. John Macdonald, Mr. James Assestine, Miss Ray Adamson, Mr. Walter Fricker, Miss Nedra DeBeck, Miss Constance Sullivan, Mr. Harold Dixon, Mr. James Purdy, Mr. James McArthur, Miss Patricia Webber, Mr. Richard Miller, Mr. Frank Turley, Mr. Douglas Sudcliffe, Mr. James Robertson, Mr. Derek Woodcroft, Mr. Barney Hammond, Mr. John Pickford and Mr. Hubert Skeets.

Miss Joyce Blunt, Miss Mary Foster, Miss Florence Swan, Miss Margaret McDonald, Miss Jocelyn Daniell and Mr. Chester Baker will return to Nanaimo.

## ALSO TRAVELLING TO THE ISLAND.

Other students returning to Vancouver Island homes will include Miss Doreen Gibson, who will go to Qualicum, Miss Joan Straith to Courtenay, Miss Pauline Horne to Union Bay, Mr. Patrick Clerey to Parksville and Mr. Bruce Baker, who will be accompanied by Mr. Bert Shore, will go to Sidney.

The Fraser Valley will see a great influx of University students. Returning to Chilliwack will be Miss Audrey Thurston, Miss Jean McLachlan, Mr. Vincent Casson, Mr. Charles Ryder, Mr. John Scudamore, Mr. Don Curwin, Mr. Robert Field, Mr. Noel Hatch, Miss Janet Walker, Mr. Gordon Brown, Mr. Douglas Edwards and Mr. Peter Mussalem will return to Haney, while Miss Eleanor Sinclair will go to Cloverdale.

Many students will be returning to other parts of the province. To Trail will go Miss Catherine McLennan, Mr. Alfred Benito, Mr. Jack Margeson and Miss Jean Clarke, who will be accompanied by Miss Eileen Rushler.

## PARTIES LEAVE FOR INTERIOR.

Going to Nelson will be Miss Muriel Wimster, Miss Joan Ashbey, Mr. Kenneth McBride, Mr. George Kirby, Mr. James Allen, Mr. Robert Morris, Mr. Leonard Cuscott, Mr. Leonard Stewart, Mr. Donald Bunyan, Mr. Sidney Horswill and Mr. Leonard Morrison.

Mr. Keith Simpson, Miss Betty Hughes, Mr. Everett Elgar, Mr. Chalmers Hughes, Miss Joyce Morris, Mr. Jack Sworden, Miss Bunny Finch and Miss Edith Ball will return to Penticton. Mr. William and Mr. Aulay Oughtred, Mr. Edward Bourne, Mr. Norman Gill and Mr. Edward Benson will go to Kimberley; Mr. Lorne Perry and Mr. Thomas Young to Summerland; Mr. Douglas Elson and Mr. Thomas McDonald to Bonnington Falls; Miss Honore Vincent to Peachland and Mr. Kenneth Harry will go to Port Hammond.

Returning to Rossland will be Mr. Allen Currie, Miss Amy Hackney, Miss Jane Cox, Mr. Edward Cox, Mr. Ray Cullinane, Mr. Bill Wilbur, Mr. Ray McLeod, Mr. Robert McAllister and Mr. William Osleroff, while Miss Dorothy and Miss Mary Philpot will go to Cranbrook.

Kamloops will welcome Mr. Norman Lloyd, Mr. Stuart Burris, Mr. Douglas Carson, Mr. Fred Langenak, Miss Molly

Mr. Jack Mathieson and Mr. Chester Hayward.

Miss Evelyn Watt and Mr. Douglas Pitman will return to Prince George, while Mr. Donald McLean, Mr. Clifford Robinson and Mr. Isaac Hale will go to Fernie.

Miss Betty Quick and Mr. Harold Graham will go to Squamish; Mr. Douglas Jessup to Ocean Falls; Mr. Harry Hunter, Miss Fay and Mr. Max Sweeney to Powell River.

Those journeying to Alberta will include Miss Marion Foster, Miss Louella Mannix, Mr. Jack Silteau, Mr. Jack West, Mr. Allen Carlyle, Miss Mary Campbell, Miss Mary Listér, Miss Dorothea Thompkins and Miss June Thompkins, who will return to Calgary, and Mr. Sidney McLeod, who will go to Cadomin.

Miss Dorie Hunter will return to Wenatchee.

## Tomatoes vs. Oranges

Sir: Speaking about well-grown B. C. tomatoes (of which the Plant Nutrition Laboratory, U. B. C., has analyzed large numbers), the fact is that some of our tomatoes are equal in Vitamin C value to approximately two-thirds that of orange juice from good grade oranges. Inferior oranges may be of less value than our best B. C. tomatoes.

In general, freshly extracted juice from good grade oranges is equivalent to from two to two and one-half times the Vitamin C value of canned tomato juice. This still means that in B. C., at prevailing prices, the cost of freshly extracted orange juice is very much higher than an amount of canned tomato juice which would contain the same quantity of Vitamin C.

Actual tests on December 10 showed present costs of orange juice to be 5c a 1000 international units of Vitamin C, whereas tomato juice is only 2.82c a 1000 international units of Vitamin C. (1000 international units is approximately the adult daily requirement of Vitamin C.)

G. HOWELL HARRIS.

Associate Professor (Plant Nutrition), University of British Columbia.

## High British Post For U.B.C. Graduate

Dr. Thomas McKeown, a graduate of the University of British Columbia, has been appointed to the British ministry of home security, according to word received here. He holds the position of casualty intelligence officer in the research and experimental division of the ministry.

While the exact nature of Dr. McKeown's work may not be disclosed, it is understood that he will conduct medical observations in connection with the results of air raids.

He will have headquarters in London, where he has been engaged in medical research for the past three years, first at University College Hospital and later at Guy's Hospital. Accounts of Dr. McKeown's work have been published both in Great Britain and on this continent.

Dr. McKeown is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William McKeown of New Westminster. He attended South Burnaby High School and graduated from U.B.C. in 1932. Since this time he has studied at McGill, Oxford and London universities. In 1935 McKeown was elected Rhodes Scholar for British Columbia.

## Marjorie Usher In U.B.C. Play

Marjorie Usher, comely co-ed soprano has been chosen to take the lead in the U.B.C. Musical Society's spring production "H. M.S. Pinafore" it was announced on the campus Friday. Miss Usher who starred in last year's production will take the part of Josephine.

Henry Rive, B.C. dairy commissioner, said today storage reports did not indicate any shortage of butter available to British Columbia at the present. He added, however, that he was not in a position to prophesy what might happen later in the year.

VIC. TIMES  
JAN: 22 '41

JAN 15 '41

# U.B.C. Grads Hold Annual Party Tonight

Province  
Reunion Will Be Preceded by Many Dinner Parties

Time-honored snake parades, University songs and yells will add to the gaiety in the Commodore this evening, when U.B.C. graduates will gather for their annual Boxing Day reunion. Out-of-town visitors will mingle with undergraduates, in a setting enhanced by University colors of blue and gold. Large no-host parties have been arranged by the graduates, many of them gathering at private homes before the dance.

Guests at the head table, which will be centred with gold chrysanthemums and lighted with gold and blue tapers, will be Dr. and Mrs. R. E. McKechnie, Dr. and Mrs. D. Buchanan, Dean and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, Dean Mary L. Bollert, Miss Isabel Arthur, Miss Margaret Ecker, Mrs. C. B. MacKedie, Mr. Fred Bolton, Mr. Bruce Robinson, Mr. Arthur Laing, Dr. Blyth Eagles and Mr. Thomas Campbell.

A pre-dance party, at the home leas, will include Mr. and Mrs. less, will include Mr. and Mrs. Chris Dalton, Lieut. and Mrs. Esson Young of Esquimalt, Mr. and Mrs. Gibb Henderson, Mr. and Mrs. Chris Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Ruston Goepel. Gathering at the home of Dr. and Mrs. J. C. Berry will be Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Asher and Mr. and Mrs. D. MacDonald.

### MANY LARGE PARTIES PLANNED.

Mr. and Mrs. Eric Fisher will entertain Mr. and Mrs. Victor Gowan, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Berwick, Miss Marion Reid, Mr. Milton Owen and Mr. Arthur Stevenson, while a no-host party will include Mr. and Mrs. Jim Miller, Mr. and Mrs. George Francis, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Ingledew, Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Atkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Douglas McCrimmon and Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Reid.

Mr. and Mrs. Norman McConnell of Zeballos will entertain at a pre-dance party at the home of the latter's mother, Mrs. D. Tait, their guests being Mr. and Mrs. Tom Coventry, Miss Moira Bremner and Mr. Bob Tait. Another party will include Mr. and Mrs. K. A. Cruise, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Kennedy of Winnipeg, Flying Officer and Mrs. Alan Foster of Calgary, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Wheaton of Victoria and Mr. Audrey Cruise.

A no-host gathering will be composed of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Harper, Mr. and Mrs. Alan Estabrook, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Anderson, Miss Hilda Wood, Miss Marjorie Jessop, Mr. Scott McLaren, Mr. Bill Masterson, Mr. Arthur Johnston and Mr. Stewart Jagger, while another group will include Mr. and Mrs. B. E. Wells, Mr. and Mrs. A. McKie, Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Smith, Miss R. Connor, Miss Freda Field, Miss Valerie

Gardner, Mr. T. Burch, Mr. Bill Tremayne and Mr. Don McLellan, Mr. and Mrs. John Weeks, Miss Beryl Weeks and Mr. Kenneth McKinnon will also make up a party. An undergraduate group will include Miss Betty Harvey, Miss Alix McPhail, Miss Dorothy Beebe, Miss Marjorie Wright, Miss Doreen Ryan, Miss Margaret Ewing, Mr. Don Livingston, Mr. Douglas Maloney, Mr. Douglas Patrick, Mr. Arthur Ray, Mr. Howard Carson and Mr. Jack Crawford.

### Sportsman Passes

## 'DAVE' TAYLOR DIES SUDDENLY

DEC 30-1940

NEW WESTMINSTER, Dec. 29.—Cecil Davis (Dave) Taylor, assistant secretary of the Columbian Company Ltd., and managing editor of the British Columbian, died at his home, 212 Third avenue, 6:30 a.m. Sunday. Death was due to pneumonia, which followed a flu attack.

"Dave" Taylor was the only son of Senator J. D. Taylor, managing director of the Columbia Company. He was born in Victoria June 18, 1898, and he came to New Westminster two years later when his father assumed the management of the British Columbian.

Mr. Taylor had been actively connected with his father's newspaper for 18 years and editor of it since 1929. He had been at his office last on December 24, and although suffering from the effects of flu, was up and around Christmas Day. Thursday he suffered a relapse which developed into pneumonia.

### PROMINENT IN SPORT.

Mr. Taylor had taken always a keen interest in sports. He was a member of Duke of Connaught High School basketball team in 1915-1916. Later, when he attended University of British Columbia, he played on the Varsity team. He was an active member of the Adanac Basketball Club.

At the University he was president of the Men's Athletic Association and a member of the publications board of the "Ubysey." He was a member of Phi Kappa Pi fraternity.

He was well known in lacrosse circles, having played for the old Westminster senior amateurs. He was formerly secretary of the B.C. Amateur Lacrosse Association. His early newspaper career included connections with the British Columbian and then with The Vancouver Daily Province about 1921.

About 1922, he returned to the British Columbian.

### JOINED MILITIA.

During the last war, Mr. Taylor served with the Canadian militia, being stationed for a time at Petawawa, and serving with the Railway Guards.

In September, 1926, he was married to Miss Vivian Sauer of Vancouver. Surviving are his wife, one son, Richard Davis; his father, Senator Taylor, and two sisters, Miss Dorothy and Miss Babs Taylor, all of New Westminster.

Funeral services will be held at 2:30 Tuesday at Holy Trinity Cathedral, with Rev. J. Burton Thomas officiating. Interment will be in the Church of England Cemetery. S. Bowell & Son have charge of arrangements.

## Exodus Of Students Of University Of British Columbia Starts Soon

HERALD

All this week students of the U.B.C. have been looking past their Christmas examinations to going home for the holidays. Destinations lead to all parts of the Province and beyond. Nanaimo is the destination of Misses Joyce Blunt, Jocelyn Daniell, Mary Foster, Messrs. Chester Baker and Jack Ryan. Miss Doreen Gibson goes to Qualicum, Mr. Bruce Baker to Sydney, where he will be accompanied by Mr. Bert Shore as his guest.

### TO ISLAND

DEC 21-40

Among those going to Victoria are Misses Nedra DeBeck, Helen Woodcroft, Connie Sullivan, Ray Adamson, Messrs. James Asselstine, Wallace Friker, Harold Dixon, John MacDonald, James Purdey.

To Nelson go Misses Muriel Whimster and Betty Kirkpatrick, Messrs. Robert Morris, Kenneth McBride, James Allan, George Kirby and Sydney Horswill. Travelling to Rossland are Miss Amy Hackney, Miss Jane Cox, Mr. Bill Wilburn, Mr. Eddie Cox, while Miss Catherine McLennan, Mr. John Margeson, Mr. Alfred Bonutto, Miss Jean Clark and her guest, Miss Eileen Rushworth, go to Trail.

Mr. Clifford Robinson, Mr. Donald McLean and Mr. Isaac Haile go to Fernie.

### CHRISTMAS AT HOME

Spending the holiday at their homes in Kimberley are Messrs. Edward Benson, Norman Gill, William Oughtred, Aulay Oughtred. Misses Dorothy and Mary Philpot go to Cranbrook, Mr. Robert Murray to Yahk and Miss Frances Ashworth to Invermere. To Kamloops go Misses Molly Meighen, Betty Corbould, Messrs. Chester Hayward and Stuart Burris. Miss Ada Littler will journey to her home in Michel.

To the snowy climes of the Okanagan go Misses Betty Hughes, Bunny Finch, Enid Ball; Mr. Chalmers Hughes to Penticton, while to Summerland go Mr. Thomas Young and Mr. Lorne Perry.

Among Fraser Valley destinations are Chilliwack, for Miss Audrey Thurston, Mr. Guy Curwen, Mr. Robert Field, Mr. Charles Ryder. Miss Janet Walker, Mr. Gordon Brown, Mr. Douglas Edwards and Mr. Peter Mussalem leave for Haney.

Miss Dorrie Hunter leaves for her home in Wenatchee, Wash., and Miss Frances White for Montana. Mr. Sydney MacLeod left for Cadomin, Alta.; Mr. Jack Roberts and Mr. Pat O'Dysnky have gone to Edmonton and to Calgary go Misses Marion Foster, Luella Mannix, Dorothea and June Tompkins, Mary Lister and Mr. Jack Filteau.

Miss Joan Straith leaves this week for Courtenay, Miss Pauline Horne for Union Bay, Miss Mary Vi Fraser, Mr. Kenneth Wardroper, Mr. James Mainy go to Duncan bound, while Mr. Orme Dier goes to Port McNeill.

Miss Betty Quick and Mr. Harold Graham call Squamish

their home, and Mr. Douglas Jessuo, Ocean Falls. Miss Anne Beddome, Miss Carol Martin journey to Vernon and Mr. Charles Parker to Revelstoke.

## U.B.C. UNDERGRADS START ON JOB-HUNT

PROVINCE  
DEC 21-40

Annual Christmas job hunt for hundreds of U. B. C. undergraduates started today with the closing of the University for the holiday season.

Several male students have jobs' handling the Christmas rush of mail. Others have temporary work on coast boats, but most of the job-seekers are canvassing downtown stores to get work during the Christmas shopping week.

Last examinations were written Friday. Results will not be available from the registrar's office until sometime after lectures recommence January 6.

### Student Parties

HERALD

After exam parties at the University of British Columbia tonight celebrate the arrival of the Christmas holidays. Members of Science '44 will party at the Huron Lodge, when the committee in charge will be Mr. Oliver Walling and Mr. Robert Davidson.

The Student Christian Movement meets at Brock Hall, committee consisting of Miss Sheila Hutchinson, Miss Joyce Carter, Mr. Ted Nichols and Mr. Gordon Bertram. Members of Alpha Delta Phi and Psi Upsilon fraternities will hold an after exam party at Stanley Park Pavilion.

### U.B.C. Reunion On Boxing Day

PROVINCE DEC 21-40

The annual University of B. C. Reunion on Boxing Day, which has come to be a highlight of Christmas week activities, is attracting widespread interest. Numerous out-of-town guests are expected to attend. Among them will be Mr. and Mrs. Norman McConnell, Zeballos; Lieut. and Mr. Esson Young, Esquimalt; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Beaumont, Dawson

City, Yukon; Mr. and Mrs. George Wheaton and Mr. and Mrs. Ian McQueen, Victoria; Mr. Frank Halpen, Nelson; Miss Betty Woolard, Kelowna; Miss Edith Sells of Golden, and Lieut. and Mrs. A. J. Stewart of Victoria.

## Vancouver Student Wins Scholarship

PROVINCE

Neil MacLean, Vancouver student attending Washington State College at Pullman, Wash., has been awarded a Phi Kappa Phi scholarship for scholastic

achievement, announces Miss Catherine Ulrich, faculty president at the college.

MacLean is a sophomore studying plant pathology. To receive the Phi Kappa Phi award he had to carry a full course and average at least 90 per cent. in all subjects throughout the year.

U.B.C. Graduate, Kenneth Wing Yip, Dies While Working on Project in China

Classical Group To Meet at U.B.C.

Classical Association of the Pacific States, northern section, for the first time in its 30 years' history will meet in Canada, in the Brock Memorial Building, University of B.C. campus, on December 27.

Professor O. J. Todd of the U.B.C. department of classics is president. Outstanding scholars from all

parts of the Pacific Northwest will speak.

These will include: Prof. Lemuel Robertson of U.B.C., speaking on "Inflation and the Depreciation in Roman Currency"; Dr. Edna Landros, University of Oregon; Dr. William Merritt Read, University of Washington; Ronald H. Lowe, Trail High School;

OPENS JANUARY 20

U.B.C. Youth Training School To Benefit Rural Communities

The second youth training school to be held on the Point Grey campus will operate from January 20 to March 15, 1941, it is announced by Dr. Gordon M. Shrum, director of the U. B. C. department of extension.

The problems and advantages of democracy will be emphasized in the agricultural, economic and social courses which are planned.

Young men and women leaders will again come from all parts of B. C.

Practical instruction will be given in horticulture, livestock and poultry farming, handicrafts, physical education, economics, mechanics, and accounting of a type which is useful to rural residents of the province.

To accommodate the large number of rural leaders who are expected to attend the course the buildings of the Point Grey forestry camp on University Hill will serve as classrooms and dormitories.

TRAINING PLAN.

The school will be operated by the extension department under the Dominion-Provincial Youth

Training Plan, in co-operation with the provincial departments of labor, agriculture and education.

Equipment will be available for practical instruction in iron-working of a type that would be useful in repairing farm implements, for weaving, nutrition, first aid and home management. There will be study groups on social problems, and methods of running co-operatives. Members of the U.B.C. faculty will assist in the lectures.

In selecting students for the course consideration will be given to the character of the applicant and his or her fitness for community service. Not more than three candidates will be accepted from any one community.

HOW TO APPLY.

Young people interested should apply at once to the local committee of the Rural Occupational School in their community, to the district agricultural representative, or to the director of university extension at the U. B. C.

There are no fees for instruction. If students are able to contribute toward transportation and board, it is expected that they will do so. However, if necessary, arrangements will be made, in regard to these expenses. No applicant will be excluded from the course because of lack of funds.

Residents of B. C. between the ages of 16 and 30 may apply on the forms provided for the purpose, and must accompany their applications with letters of recommendation.

Vancouver Girl Weds In East

Miss Barbara Robertson To Live In Montreal.

OTTAWA, Jan. 3.—(CP)—The marriage took place here on New Year's Day of Miss Barbara Maxwell Robertson of Vancouver to Dr. Nelson Whitman Morton, professor of psychology at McGill University, Montreal.

Mrs. Morton is the daughter of Prof. Lemuel Robertson, head of the classics department of the University of British Columbia, and Mrs. Robertson.

The ceremony took place at the home of the bride's brother, Mr. Norman Robertson, in Rockcliffe, and Rev. John MacKay officiated.

The bride, given in marriage by her brother, wore a sea foam blue light wool suit with a felt hat to match. Her corsage was of pink orchids.

After the wedding ceremony, an informal reception was held in the drawing room of her brother's home. Later Dr. and Mrs. Morton left for Montreal, the bride donning for travelling a caracul coat over her wedding ensemble.

Dr. and Mrs. Morton will live in Montreal.

Charlotte Miller, Everett High School; P. C. F. Guthrie, U.B.C. Dr. G. F. Davidson, provincial director of social welfare, will speak on "Classics As Viewed by an Outsider."

U.B.C. Professor Receives Honor

The faculty of philosophy and psychology at the University of British Columbia was honored this week when it was announced that Professor J. A. Irving, head of the department, had been delegated to address the convention of the American Philosophical Association at Stanford University, Palo Alto, California.

Geologists have just discovered a large gold vein near Musha, the famous village of headhunt-

Marine Lectures

With Dr. F. M. Clement of the University of British Columbia as the first speaker, the Park Board and the English Bay Aquarium are sponsoring a series of lectures on marine life, the opening lecture to be given Sunday, Dec. 29, at 3 p.m., at the Park Pavilion, Stanley Park.

The lectures will be free to the public, and will be given by a group of well-known speakers from this province and from Washington state.

It was suggested by Park Commissioner Alex MacDonald at Friday's meeting of the Board, that talks on flowers might be arranged when the fish series was completed.

The possibility that the new

FEDERAL JOB? VICTIMS



ALLON PEEBLES

Reports that Allon Peebles, chairman of the B.C. Health Insurance Commission, may be given a federal appointment in connection with the organization of the unemployment insurance scheme, were current today.

Mr. Peebles has just returned from a trip by air to Ottawa. He declined today to discuss the purpose of his visit to the federal capital.

The B.C. Health Insurance Commission, since the abortive effort to put the plan into operation in this province, has been engaged in research work aimed at preparing for the day when the scheme would take effect. The legislation remains on the statute books.

DISTRIBUTING THE LOAD

From Lethbridge Herald

Prof. Angus, a member of the Sirois commission and a professor at the University of British Columbia, puts the case for adopting the report's recommendations as soon as possible in simple language like this:

"A man (Canada) is carrying a load (the present set-up of government). It is a badly-adjusted load, so badly adjusted that the man finds an increasing difficulty in carrying his burden. It is suggested (the commission's recommendations) that the load can be adjusted in certain ways, so that it will be easier to carry.

"Then, while the man is considering this, it suddenly happens to him that he has to carry a rifle as well. The argument is that this is all the more reason, as he stoops to pick up his rifle, that he should adjust the rest of his pack, as well as he can, as far as it is practical and possible, so that he can carry his rifle better so that he can be free to use it in the defence of his life and his family and his possessions."



Photo by Steffens-Colmer.

"Y" WORKER — Alan McLean Hurst, newly appointed war services secretary, will carry the Y.M.C.A. program to the R.C.A.F. stations up the B.C. coast. Since 1927 Mr. Hurst has been principal of the Revelstoke High School, and prominently identified with the Railroad "Y" at that point. For four years he was president of North Kootenay district of the Teachers' Federation. Mr. Hurst went overseas as a sergeant-major of the Western Universities' Battalion and to France in 1917 as a private with the 7th Battalion. He was a Lewis gun sergeant when bral in 1918. He is a charter brie in 1918. He is a charter member of the University of B.C., from which he graduated in 1922. He was president of the first freshman class of U.B.C. at the time of his enlistment in 1916.

U.B.C. Co-eds Busy Aiding War Effort

JAN Effort 11-41

U. B. C. co-eds are pulling no punches in their drive to aid the Canadian war effort.

Six hours daily have been set aside by women students to sew, knit and crochet for the Red Cross and other war agencies.

From 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 in the afternoon they will work in relays in Brock Hall, paralleling the war effort of male students who take military drill with the Officers' Training Corps.

Vancouver poet and dramatist dips back into ancient family history. . . . Oldest Manx Society in Canada observes thirty-third anniversary. . . . Model aircraft often leads to the real thing.

By CHARLES J. WOODSWORTH.

IN A BOOK-LINED LITTLE HOME in Point Grey, a scholarly little man of 70 is immersed in a strange and urgent task.

Not a few of the thousands of students who have attended the University of British Columbia since 1916 have savored the golden friendship which Lionel Thomas John Haweis extends, shyly at first, to those who love music, books, poetry.

Lionel Haweis was born in London "the year Charles Dickens died." He studied at Marlborough and other schools, entered banking, was shipped off to Ceylon to learn tea planting.

He wrote articles, commenced a novel, became an expert photographer, switched to cocoa planting.

Eight years later, back in London, he tried his hand at newspaper work, designing, painting, composing music.

Then he and his wife left for British Columbia. He opened a photographic studio in New Westminster, later in Vancouver. Princess Patricia once visited his studio in person to buy some of his striking views of Stanley Park.

He was secretary of a succession of literary clubs, the Vagabonds, Chinwaggers, Questers. In 1916 he joined the staff of the U.B.C. library.

During all these years, Lionel Haweis was writing. In 1898 he published "The Creeping of Chuffles, and Other Ceylon Stories"; the following year "Island Tales." He delved deeply into India's folklore and mythology, completed his first dramatic interpretation of Hindu legend in 1914 with "The Morning of the Gods."

In 1918 the Royal Society of Canada accepted his "Ballad of Tsoqualem," the tale of a Cowichan tribe (B.C.) Indian, as part of their proceedings. Five years later appeared the first of a series of exquisite five-line poems, "Lanterns."

Retired from the library last year, he has continued his dramatic versions of Eastern mythology; is now making final revision of an immense work, "Draupadi and the Five Pandavas," a cycle of seven plays with 6 characters, comprising a magnificent pageant of Old India.

But his chief preoccupation is with bulky files of family letters. Lionel Haweis unites strains of two historic English families. His father's ancestry goes back to the fifteenth century poet, Stephen Hawys; his mother's, to Bishop Sprat, Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster, who lived in the reigns of Charles I. and II., and is buried in Westminster Abbey's Poets' Corner.

Lionel Haweis' own father, Canon Hugh Reginald Haweis, was a notable preacher in London; served under Garibaldi in 1860. A liberal, he was the first Anglican cleric to introduce an orchestra into his services.

In the documents of successive generations is contained much of England's history. For future biographers and historians, Haweis has undertaken to arrange and index them.

*It is a long task and time presses. For with the exception of an unmarried brother, Lionel Haweis is the last of the male line of the family. The name of Haweis will die with him.*



## Canada Offers Haven to Two Of Europe's Outstanding Singers

Audrey Mildmay, Former Vancouver Girl, Will Come to Vancouver This Summer.

Of Europe's musical evacuees, the role of Suzanne, the countess' maid. Two have found refuge in Canada and, by coincidence, Vancouver is their focal point of interest.

Maria Markan and Audrey Mildmay, two brilliant artists, sang in the same opera a year ago on the stage of Glyndbourne, the most famous private opera house in the world. Today they are evacuees in Canada, the latter at present near Toronto (she will come west later in the year), Miss Markan, for the time, in British Columbia.

Audrey Mildmay is no stranger to Vancouver, for she was three months old when her father came here to reside. St. John Mildmay, for several years, was music and art critic of The Vancouver Daily Province, and his young daughter received her first singing lessons in Vancouver. Her first stage appearance was also made here in children's operetta, presented by the Vancouver Woman's Musical Club.

In 1924, Miss Mildmay went abroad to study and, as a promising young opera singer, married Capt. John Christie, science master at Eton College, becoming mistress of an old manor house set in 5000 acres of the Sussex Downs.

### INITIATED YEARLY MUSIC FESTIVALS.

Capt. and Mrs. Christie dreamed of having an opera house on their estate where a festival of music could be given once a year. In time, they hoped the productions there would equal those of Salzburg and Bayreuth. No less than 1000 auditions were made in almost 400 foreign opera houses to find outstanding young singers.

So this relatively small theatre, in the grounds of a private estate 60 miles from London, has been able to produce performances that were the best of their kind in Europe. Capt. Christie has surpassed everyone else in perfection of his organization.

Maria Markan, last year, won the coveted honor of being chosen for a Glyndbourne season. She took the brilliant role of the countess in Mozart's "The Marriage of Figaro." Singing opposite her was Audrey Mildmay in

The Illustrated London News had the following to say about Miss Markan's performance:

"She has a beautiful voice and is a most accomplished singer, indeed, from a purely vocal point of view, she is the best countess we have had so far at Glyndbourne. Her singing is remarkable in its smoothness and calls for the use of Mozart's favorite expression, 'it flows like oil.'"

Miss Markan will be the soloist at the concert to be given by the Vancouver Symphony Orchestra on Sunday, January 12, at the Orpheum Theatre. Sir Ernest MacMillan will be the distinguished guest conductor. For one of her numbers, the artist will sing "Porgi Amor" aria from Mozart's opera.

For this brilliant concert, many people have already made reservations and the box office of the Vancouver Symphony Society is now open at Kelly's on Seymour street.



AUDREY MILD MAY

## Many Activities Planned For January By Federation Of University Women

The book group of the Canadian Federation of University Women, Vancouver Club, will meet this evening at 8, in the home of Mrs. Helen Hunt, 1150 Nelson Street. Thursday, January 9, at 8 p.m., in the home of Mrs. Alberta MacBean, 1582 West Fifty-seventh, the drama group will meet.

The French group meeting Friday, Jan. 10 at 8 o'clock, is in the home of Miss Rose Whelan, 3085 Tolmie; Monday, Jan. 13 at 8:15 p.m. in the Peter Pan Ballroom, Professor F. H. Soward of the Department of History at the University of British Columbia, will give a "Resume of International Affairs for 1940."

Tuesday, Jan. 14 at 2:30 o'clock, the International Relations Group will meet in the home of Mrs. C. W. Topping, 4613 West Sixth. Argentina and Uruguay will be discussed.

The Art and Music Appreciation groups will hold meetings

on Monday, Jan. 20, the former at 8 o'clock in the home of Miss M. E. Gibbon, 1631 Collingwood, and the latter at 8 in the home of Mrs. Helen Hunt, 1150 Nelson street. Dr. Halperin will continue the study of classical forms of music.

Monday, Jan. 27 at 8:15 in the Peter Pan Ballroom, Miss Dorothy Somerset will speak on the dramatists, Maxwell Anderson, William Saroyace and Robert Sherwood.

To the meetings Monday, Jan. 13 and Monday, Jan. 27 in Peter Pan Ballroom, members are invited to bring guests. Tea will be served.

Friday, Jan. 24 at 8 o'clock, in the home of Miss O. E. J. Cousins, 3225 West Twelfth, the French group will meet, while the following Tuesday, Jan. 28 International Relations group will meet in the home of Mrs. Rupert Neil, 1537 Wesbrook Crescent.

# Peebles Gets Ottawa Post

Allon Peebles, chairman of the British Columbia Health Insurance Commission since it was set up in 1936, will resign his post shortly to go to Ottawa as executive director of the national unemployment insurance scheme.

Mr. Peebles has just received word of the appointment which makes him the chief executive officer for the scheme under the direction of the unemployment insurance commission. He will leave for Ottawa as soon as his resignation is accepted by the B.C. government. His wife and family will move to the federal capital with him.

Mr. Peebles has been chosen for the post from a number of applicants and his training in practical insurance, both of a private and public nature, and years of research will be of particular value to the commission.

He is a native British Columbian, born in New Westminster in 1900. A graduate of U.B.C. in 1920 he took his Ph.D. at Columbia University in 1930.

## INSURANCE TRAINING

From 1921 to 1923 he was with the head office of the Mutual Life of Canada and for four years following was on the faculty of the Department of Economics at Columbia. From 1928 to 1932 he was field secretary for the U.S. committee on the Costs of Medical Care at Washington, D.C., and then spent three years as district manager for the Northern Life Association Company at London, Ont.

He returned to British Columbia in 1935 as adviser on health insurance to the B.C. government

and played a large part in the technical drafting of the Health Insurance Act which passed the Legislature. The following year he was given a seven-year contract as chairman of the commission. **VIC. TIMES**

## HEALTH INSURANCE

Machinery for carrying out the health insurance scheme was set up under his direction and preparations made to begin collection of levies and payment of benefits. The scheme never got into operation, however. The medical profession declined to accept the scale of fees set by the commission. Since then the commission has conducted a research into health plans all over the world. Mr. Peebles has made trips to England, Germany, Scandinavia and other countries to study schemes in effect there.

His departure for Ottawa will leave the B.C. commission without a head. Dr. W. T. Barrett is vice-chairman and the other members are Percy Bengough and John Dunsmuir of Vancouver. **JAN. 8-41**

The federal government, according to an announcement yesterday, hopes to have the unemployment insurance scheme working by July 1. Posts now being filled include four key posts at Ottawa; that of executive director with a salary of \$5,400; chief insurance officer, secretary to the commission, and executive assistant. Five regional directors are to be appointed, one for B.C. and the Yukon, and one each for the Prairies, Ontario, Quebec and the Maritimes. **JAN. 8-41**

## Dr. Allon Peebles Unemployment Insurance Head Named

VICTORIA, Jan. 8.—(CP)—

Allon Peebles, chairman of the British Columbia Health Insurance Commission since it was set up in 1936, said today he will resign his post shortly to go to Ottawa as executive director of the national unemployment insurance scheme.

The position carries with it a salary of \$5400.

Duties as outlined by the Civil Service Commission are:

"Under direction of the commission to be responsible for the administrative control of the staff and various services of the Unemployment Insurance Commission;

"To assist in formulation of policy and to direct the work of forming regulations for submission to the board;

"To be responsible to the board for adequate methods and administration practices in carrying out the provisions of the Unemployment Insurance Act;

"To direct chief officers of the commission in carrying out their duties and to perform other related work as required."

Dr. Peebles was born at New Westminster in 1900. He graduated from the University of British Columbia in 1920 and took his Ph.D. at Columbia University in 1930.

From 1921 to 1923 he was in the insurance business and for four years following was on the faculty of the department of economics at Columbia.

## Co-eds Manhandle Men Who "Crash" Their Party

A lone male with curlers in his hair succeeded in crashing "Hi-Jinx," annual University of B.C. "For women only" party, held on Thursday night in the campus gymnasium. **JAN 11-41**

The intruder, clad in feminine night attire, crept through an upper window and appeared suddenly at the gathering where the merrymakers were dressed as if for an air raid. An accomplice succeeded in taking several flash photographs.

When the desecration was discovered angry co-ed amazons hurled themselves at the conspirator. The photographer had some of his clothes torn off, his hair pulled, face scratched and was finally suspended from a beam by his tie.

Both were liberally smeared with car grease.

## B.C. RHODES SCHOLAR WOULD GO OVERSEAS

James B. Brown, recently chosen as 1941 Rhodes Scholar for B.C. may go to England after all. **JAN 8-41**

It was learned at U.B.C. campus Tuesday that Mr. Brown proposes to journey to Oxford to take up his scholarship to undertake war research in electricity.

The son of Dr. J. G. Brown, principal of Union Theological College at the University, he graduated last May with first class honors in physics and mathematics, and won the Anne Wesbrooke scholarship.

He was elected as Rhodes Scholar by a committee sitting under the chairmanship of Hon. Eric Hamber.

Rhodes Scholars selected in the present war do not go to Oxford immediately. However, Brown's plans to engage in scientific research in war work may override this ruling.

## "CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR"

# U.B.C. Honor Student Faces Banishment from Classes

William Donaldson, third-year student at the University of B. C., may be forced to leave the University because of failure to attend military training on the campus, he disclosed today.

"I was warned last term that I might not be allowed to continue studies at U. B. C.," Donaldson declared, "but I was allowed to write the Christmas examinations. My position is that of a conscientious objector."

Direct denial of this statement came from Col. G. M. Shrum of the committee on military education.

"Donaldson has no grounds for

conscientious objection," declared Col. Shrum, "and can not be classed as such."

## DECLINES TO ELABORATE.

Donaldson says he went to see Col. Shrum at the beginning of the spring term, and was told he would probably not be permitted to continue studies at the University. He has not returned to classes pending official confirmation of this.

He states his position as being a conscientious objector, although he is not a regular member of any church.

"I would rather not state my specific objections," he said. "It might get me into serious trouble."

"I take the Bible as my stand, and object on Christian, not necessarily religious grounds. I don't see why you should have to belong to a church to get out of military training."

Young Donaldson insisted he was "not a rebel, or against the government in any way." On the mantelpiece in the living-room a large colored photo of the King and Queen occupied a prominent position.

A lengthy letter stating his principles and their basis in the Bible has been forwarded by Donaldson to Col. G. M. Shrum. The student admits his belief that fighting in self-defense is permissible.

"I would fight to protect my home," he said.

Donaldson has two choices, according to Col. Shrum. He must take military training as required by the action of the Senate and board of governors or tell the committee on exemptions exactly what organization he belongs to.

Col. Shrum noted that Donaldson failed to claim exemption as a conscientious objector under any of the groups listed in the Defense of Canada Regulations.

"We will do all we can to help Donaldson," he said, "but he must be absolutely frank with the committee."

The 20-year-old student is not liable to be drafted for regular military training because of his youth.

## University Club Plans Program

Prof. Soward To  
Speak January 13.

Two meetings are scheduled for the University Women's Club this month. The first one will be on January 13 at 8:15 p.m. in Peter Pan Ballroom, West Broadway, when Prof. F. H. Soward of department of history of University of B.C., will give a "Resume of International Affairs for 1940."

On January 27 at the same time and in the same hall, Miss Dorothy Somerset of extension department of University of B.C., will speak on the dramatists, Maxwell Anderson, William Saroyan and Robert Sherwood. She will estimate their place in contemporary drama. To both meetings, members are invited to bring guests, and tea will be served.

Group meetings for the month are Art, January 20, 8 p.m., in the home of Miss M. E. Gibbon, 1631 Collingwood; book, January 6, at 8 p.m., in the home of Mrs. H. Hunt, 1150 Nelson; drama, January 9, 8 p.m. in the home of Mrs. A. MacBean, 1582 West Fifty-seventh; French, January 10, 8 p.m., home of Miss Rose Whelan, 3085 Tolmie, and January 24, home of Miss O. E. J. Cousins, 3225 West Twelfth.

International relations, January 14, 2:30 p.m., in the home of Mrs. C. W. Topping, 4613 West Sixth, Argentina and Uruguay to be discussed; January 28, home of Mrs. Rupert Neil, 1537 Wesbrook crescent; music appreciation, January 20, 8 p.m., home of Mrs. H. Hunt, 1150 Nelson street, Dr. Ida Halperin continuing study of classical forms of music.



## CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR

—William Donaldson, 20-year-old honor student, faces expulsion from U.B.C. because he objects to taking military training. The young student, although not a member of any regular church, objects to military training on Biblical grounds. He is in third year and has not been allowed to attend classes since the Christmas holidays.

# al Farms Staying With Dominion

## DECENTRALIZATION OPPOSED

### Declare Existing Test Farm System Is Best for Canada

Disposal of the Federal Government experimental farms, or the placing of them under provincial control, would be grave mistakes in my opinion, says E. J. Chambers, president of the B.C. Chamber of Agriculture and president of the Associated Growers of the Okanagan.

There is too much overlapping in government in Canada at the present time, he contends. Federal, provincial and municipal administrations represent heavy costs, and the necessity for staffs that in the aggregate are far larger than might otherwise be necessary.

More centralization of government, in place of decentralization is needed if the country is to prosper and meet all its obligations, he argues, and for that reason he does not favor the idea of an experimental station, such as the one at Summerland, being

### UNIVERSITY DRAMA TO AID RED CROSS PROVINCE

The stage version of Jane Austen's "Pride and Prejudice" will be presented in aid of the Canadian Red Cross in the University Auditorium on Friday at 8:15 p.m. by the U. B. C. Players' Club.

The play will be a revival of the successful spring performance, under the direction of Sidney Risk.

The University Players hope to repeat the success of the club in the last war, when thousands of dollars were raised for war charities.

Tickets can be obtained from members or at the door.

The cast includes Lister Sinclair and Margaret Morris as Mr. and Mrs. Bennett; Archie Bain as Charles Bingley, Arthur Hill as Collins, Ruth Heyer as Lady Lucas, Shirley Macdonald as Charlotte, Nancy Bruce as Elizabeth, Josephine Kennedy as Jane, Pauline Scott as Lydia, Lorraine Johnston as Lady Catherine, Mary McLorg as Caroline Bingley, Mary Buckerfield as Aunt Gardiner, Patrick Keatley as Captain Wickham, Bud Cumming as Hill, and Phyllis Milligan as the maid.

### Banquet Held

The Musical Society of the U.B.C. held their banquet Tuesday evening in the Brock Hall, followed by a dance. At the head table were Tom Robinson, president; Margaret Haggart, Joan Bruce, Duncan McFayden, Fred Middleton, Jack Margeson, Harry Laronde, Mr. C. Haydn Williams, Prof. Walter Gage, Vera Radcliffe, Janet Walker, Pierre Berton and Harry Lumsden.

placed under the jurisdiction of the province.

"The same might probably be said of the other experimental stations, but I do not feel justified in speaking so strongly about them as of the Summerland station, whose work and personnel I know intimately and greatly appreciate as a fruit grower in the Okanagan. The Summerland station I am satisfied is doing very efficient work and, speaking as a producer, I would regret if that organization was disturbed," concluded Mr. Chambers.

#### DEAN CLEMENT'S VIEW.

Dean F. M. Clement, head of the faculty of agriculture of the University of British Columbia, indicated that the system of federal control of the experimental farms was preferable. "In my judgment," he said, "the great value of the existing system of management lies in the fact that the farms throughout the Dominion are a carefully co-ordinated system, rather than a group of individual farms."

Dr. A. F. Barss, professor of the horticultural department of the U.B.C., and who served for many years as secretary of the British Columbia Fruit Growers' Association, declared to the Coast Growers' Association annual meeting that he would regret to see the decentralization of the experimental stations. Those stations should be directed from Ottawa as at present, he said, and not provincially, as suggested by the Rowell-Sirois report.

### STUDENTS MAY AID IN WAR INDUSTRIES

Several students of the University of British Columbia may leave in mid-April for Eastern Canada, where they will play a vital part in Canada's war industry, according to Dr. Robert H. Clarke, head of the U. B. C. department of chemistry.

"When I was in the East recently I was asked if any of our students would be qualified to commence work in the Allied War Corporation in January," said Dr. Clarke. "I was sorry that none of those available were at the moment equipped to do so. However, of those qualified, at least four or five will go East in April."

There they will be engaged in making war chemicals under Allied War Corporation.

Graduating students from Toronto, McGill and Queen's will leave university before the end of the college term for the same type of work. These will first receive specialized training in the United States.

### Government Plans Medicine Industry Here

Dr. K. C. MacDonald, provincial minister of agriculture, recently set up an advisory sub-committee including Dr. H. T. Gussow of Ottawa, Professor John Davidson of the University of British Columbia, Dr. Wm. Newton of the Dominion plant pathology laboratory, Victoria, and J. W. Eastham, provincial plant pathologist, to study the possibility of developing a medicinal root and herb industry in B.C.

The committee met early in December and subsequently members went east and discussed practical aspects of such a possible industry with Dr. Gusson, head of the botanical branch, and Dr. Harold Senn, his associate in Ottawa.

While in Montreal they contacted a large herbal firm which anticipates purchase of a number of items grown in B.C.

The forestry branch of the British Columbia Government has under way at present a survey of the native cascara available, as this product would form a basis for the development of any possible drug manufacturing industry.

The committee has learned that at least 70 acres will be devoted to digitalis growing on Vancouver Island this year.

### Parties Precede Nurses' Dance

#### U.B.C. Students Enjoy Gatherings This Week.

University of B.C. undergraduate nurses will hold their annual ball in Brock Hall this evening, for which patronage is being extended by Miss Mabel Gray, Miss Grace Fairley, Dean Mary L. Bollert, Dr. C. E. Dolman and Dean and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson.

The committee in charge includes Miss Marion McDonnell, Miss Isabel Campbell, Miss Dorothy Hind and Miss Kathleen Derby.

Miss McDonnell will be among the pre-dance hostesses, when her guests will include Miss Marnie Millar, Miss K. Curtis, Miss Isabel Campbell, Miss Mary Pinchbeck, Mr. Dick Watson, Mr. Rae Anderson, Mr. Douglas McGinn, Mr. Arthur Austen and Dr. Alan Markham.

U.B.C. Musical Society held a banquet and dance in Brock Hall on Tuesday evening. At the head table covers were laid for Mr. Thomas Robinson, president; Professor Walter Gage, Mr. C. Haydn Williams, Mr. Fred Middleton, Miss Margaret Haggart, Miss Joan Bruce, Miss Janet Walker, Mr. Duncan McFayden, Miss Vera Radcliffe, Mr. Pierre Burton, Mr. Harry Lumsden, Mr. Jack Margeson. The forthcoming production "H.M.S. Pinafore" was discussed.

### Proceeds to Charity

## PLAY FESTIVAL PLANNED HERE

Outstanding dramatic groups of Vancouver and vicinity will participate in the Vancouver Drama Festival in Kitsilano High School auditorium, May 13 to 16, under auspices of Alpha Chapter, Beta Sigma Phi. The event is sponsored by the Dominion Drama Festival Association and the Vancouver Speech Arts Federation.

Major L. Bullock-Webster will be chairman, and the entire proceeds will be donated to the Canadian Red Cross.

Dominion Drama Festival Association has presented trophies to be awarded to the best comedy and best tragedy productions. Beta Sigma Phi will award a cup to the best junior play, and other awards will be made to the best actor and best actress.

The festival committee, under Frances Padgett, is attempting to arrange a reduction of play royalties for participating groups.

Festival registration fees of \$2 must be received by Kathleen Walker, 2634 West Fourteenth, Bayview 7982L, by February 17.

### Lions Club Hears R. M. Millar Address

R. M. Millar was a last-minute substitute speaker at the Lions Club luncheon in Hotel Georgia yesterday when Allan H. Finlay, associate professor of civil engineering at U.B.C., was stricken with flu and was unable to address the clubmen.

Professor Finlay had planned to speak on "The Tacoma Bridge Disaster." Mr. Millar, appropriately enough, spoke on "Building Bridges on World Highways."

### U.B.C. Co-eds Enjoy Hi-jinx

Hi-jinx, University co-eds' annual get together was held in the gymnasium last night. "Come as you would be dressed at the sound of an air raid alarm at 2 a.m." was the novel theme introduced at this year's "hen party."

Dean Mary L. Bollert and Miss Gertrude Moore acted as judges in deciding the prize winners for the most original costumes.

Prize for the funniest outfit went to Miss Mary Warner, who was attired in immaculate man's dress . . . but minus trousers. Miss Doreen Ryan and Miss Elizabeth Hebb, who were disguised as twin blackouts, took the prize awarded for originality. Miss Nancy Martin, in a gas mask and Miss Penelope Runkle in red flannels were given honorable mention.



PROF. F. G. C. WOOD.

**PROF. WOOD WINS  
1940 DRAMA AWARD**

Professor F. G. C. Wood of the University of B.C. is one of 11 outstanding Canadians to receive the Canadian Drama Award for 1940, Major L. Bullock-Webster has announced from Victoria.

The award is made annually in recognition of outstanding services in the cause of drama in Canada.

During the last war, when the University of B.C. was struggling pioneer in the "Fairview shacks" behind the Vancouver General Hospital, Prof. Wood founded the Players Club, which has become the oldest and one of the most talented amateur theatrical groups in Canada.

Until 1931, Prof. Wood was honorary president and director of the club which presented such successes as "Green Stockings," "Mr. Pim Passes By," "Pygmalion" and "Friend Hannah." Each year, Players Club took its spring production on tour of the province giving the interior its only opportunity to see legitimate theatre.

Prof. Wood has also conducted courses in drama at the University and is now directing a course in playwriting under the department of extension.

# Honor Student Banned From U.B.C., Objected To Military Training

Refusing to take the compulsory military training at the University of British Columbia, 20-year-old William Donaldson was suspended from attendance at classes when he returned to the university for the opening of the Spring session Monday.

A third-year honor student at Varsity, Donaldson has the backing of his mother in his objection to the training.

"Yes, I am a conscientious objector, too," said Mrs. W. Donaldson, 4659 Beatrice Street, when admitting that she stood right behind her suspended son, William Donaldson.

### Mother Backs Son

"Oh, I don't want to go into my reasons for objecting to the training," Mrs. Donaldson stated, adding: "But I have several good ones."

"No, neither William nor I belong to any religious group," the suspended student's mother claimed, and she refused to state whether or not Mr. Donaldson, the father, was also a conscientious objector.

"There may be a possibility that William will be allowed to return to his studies," Mrs. Donaldson said, adding that "If he doesn't go back to the university now he may take up a business course, or something."

"I don't want any fuss made over this," the mother asked. "Just let the thing die down."

Arriving at the university Monday for the opening of the new term, young Donaldson, a third-year honor student in history, found that due to his failure to undergo military training he had been suspended from the university, although, according to his mother, "he has received no letter to that effect."

### Brilliant Scholar

Donaldson is a conscientious objector on religious grounds, despite the fact his mother said he belongs to no particular religious sect. He was considered one of the most brilliant scholars at the university and, owing to his youth, he would not be required to take military training if he were not a university student.

The youth stated he attended one lecture Monday but was told by Col. G. M. Shrum that he would not be allowed to continue at the U. B. C. He was warned at close of the Fall term that he would not be allowed to return, but was permitted to write his Christmas examinations.

Attempts are being made to ensure that Donaldson gets credit for his half year of study should he wish to return to the university when the war is over.



**U.B.C. DEBATERS.** — Robert W. Bonner and Arthur Fouks, senior students at the University of B.C., have been selected to represent their alma mater in the inter-collegiate debating championship of western Canada. They will travel to Winnipeg to debate against the University of Manitoba Friday.

Bonner, a Students' Council member, and Fouks, president of Parliamentary Forum, have been cramming the details of international law to take the negative of the resolution: "That recognition of a system of international law enjoying primacy over national law offers the best hope of a permanent world peace."

The debates for the McGoun Cup are held annually between the universities of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, each college fielding two teams.

A Vancouver debate involving two prairie representatives will be held Friday in Hotel Georgia. U.B.C. students will turn over all proceeds to the Red Cross.

## INTERNATIONAL DANCES Universities Join U.B.C. Ball

Universities from as far as Virginia have announced their co-operation with the University of B. C. in a continent-wide Red Cross ball to be held January 24.

Since the suggestion was originally put forward at U.B.C. the idea has been taken up enthusiastically by college students in Canada and the United States. U.B.C. headquarters are now receiving a steady flow of letters from universities which pledge support to the movement. Similar dances to aid the Red Cross will be held on the campuses at Toronto, Cincinnati, Missouri and others.

To ensure a good turnout at the U.B.C. Red Cross ball women undergraduates belonging to Phrateres and sorority groups

have commenced operating a date bureau. Men may pick a partner for the dance by stating their preference for red, blond or brunette hair.

**Regrets** "I'm sorry I've been wrecked." This was the terse and complete comment expressed by Prof. H. F. Angus of the University of B. C. when asked for his reaction to the disaster which had overtaken the Rowell-Sirois report.

Prof. Angus was a member of the committee which produced the report after months of study and investigation in all parts of the Dominion.

Asked if any alternative way-out had occurred to him after reading the Ottawa proceedings, the professor said simply, "No alternative."

## NEWS-HERALD

**Sweepstake Racket:** When CBR puts on its morning school broadcasts, it fills in the final 10 minutes on Wednesday mornings with a speech by Prof. F. H. Soward. Normally the speech is so frequently punctuated by the professor's short, sharp, throat-clearing coughs, that the studio staff has a regular

regular sweepstake on the number of "har-umphs." Last Wednesday morning the professor approached the "mike" without even clearing his throat. He staggered breathlessly through his speech with only one teeny-weeny "humph." Frank Vyvyan, who'd drawn low and thought he was well out of the running, won the sweep. As he left the studio the professor turned and asked: "Well, who won the sweepstake?" Next week the boys are going to invite him to participate!



**U.B.C. Students Take Unique Methods to Raise War Funds**

*PROVINCE*  
**JAN 14 - 1941 (1941)**  
 Expect to Raise \$1000 by Forfeit of Caution Money; Every Wednesday Is Self-denial Day.

With the increase in the intensity of the international situation since last September has come an increase in the efforts of U. B. C. students to do their bit for the Canadian Red Cross and for other organizations formed for the purpose of serving men overseas.

Signing away caution money is one of the schemes devised to raise money for the Red Cross. At the beginning of the year every student is required to deposit \$5, which is to be subtracted if laboratory equipment is broken or if library books are not returned. . . a portion of this sum is returned at the end of the year. By the signing of waivers by the students, caution money is turned over to the Red Cross. It is hoped that in this way the University will raise over a thousand dollars.

Every Wednesday is self-denial day on the Point Grey campus. On these days students make a special effort by giving up that extra "coke" or chocolate bar to contribute their nickels to the Red Cross.

**CO-EDS TURN OUT DOZENS OF GARMENTS.**

This week the Alma Mater Society is sponsoring a felt hat drive to gather material for slippers and other garments necessary for the comfort of men on active service.

Regular knitting and sewing groups are held twice weekly in Brock Hall. Already active co-eds have turned out dozens of knitted garments, sheets and children's flannelette shirts. This work which is sponsored by the Women's Undergraduate Society, is under the direction of Miss Jean Clugston, president; Miss Alix McPhail, treasurer, and Miss Brenda Phillips, secretary.

The Harlem Globe-trotters vs. U. B. C. basketball game last Friday was another means of swelling the Varsity Red Cross fund. The sum of \$400 was raised by the University Players' Club at the benefit performance of "Pride and Prejudice" last week. Proceeds from the McGoun Cup debate, which will be held in the Spanish ballroom of the Hotel

*PROVINCE*  
**"Date Bureau" Plan To Help Lonely Collegiates**

*JAN 15 - 41*  
 Students at the University of B. C. have announced formation of a "date bureau" in conjunction with their Red Cross ball to be held January 24.

Long a dream in the minds of U. B. C. women, the bureau today became an actuality and opened for business in Brock Hall.

Anxious to get the co-operation of Cupid in putting over their latest scheme, the committee decided to fix it so that unattached collegiates could come to the ball and aid the Red Cross instead of just sitting around at home and studying.

Couples will be made up and even transportation will be arranged.

Georgia next Friday, will also be donated to this cause.

The Musical Society, the Players' Club and the Film Society, three of the most prominent campus clubs, are working on ideas for a variety show, which if held, will also benefit the Red Cross.

**SORORITIES PLAN WAYS TO ASSIST.**

In addition to whole-hearted support to the Alma Mater Society, sorority members are giving their time in different ways and means to help out.

Members of Gamma Phi Beta are charging 10c for donated coffee served after weekly meetings, and are fining members 10c for every lecture skipped per week. At the sorority's national convention last July a large sum was donated to the American Red Cross and this year another sum will be given by grand council to the Canadian Red Cross.

In addition to knitting for the Air Force, Alpha Phi members raise money by selling candy at local promenade concerts and Alpha Omicron Pi members do regular work among the needy.

Funds were raised at a dog show and a fashion show sponsored by Alpha Delta Pi Sorority. Their national executive has also donated a large sum to the Canadian Red Cross.

**TWO GROUPS WORK FOR AIR FORCE.**

Members of Kappa Alpha Theta and Alpha Gamma Delta have been doing active work for the Women's Auxiliary to the Air Force. The Thetas have also purchased a war bond representing a large loan to the government.

Delta Gamma members are knitting for the Royal Navy and sending the garments directly to London to the depot for knitted garments for the Royal Navy. Mrs. Winston Churchill is an active worker in the depot.

Kappa Kappa Gamma fraternity is responsible for the organization of eight weekly sections for the Red Cross work of its members and has also forfeited plans for its annual formal in order to purchase \$200 in war bonds.

The University's biggest effort will come on Friday, January 24, when the Red Cross ball sponsored by the Greek letter societies, will be held at the Commodore.

**Engineering Talks To Be Held at U.B.C.**

*PROVINCE*  
*JAN 14*  
 A meeting of the Vancouver branch, Engineering Institute of Canada, will be held at 8 p.m. January 20, in Room 100, Applied Science Building, University of British Columbia.

Frank A. Foward, B.A.Sc., M.C.I.M.M., associate professor of metallurgy, U.B.C., will speak on "Heat Treatment of Steel and Some Non-Ferrous Alloys," and W. O. Richmond, B.A.Sc., M.S., assistant professor of mechanical engineering, U.B.C., will speak on "Application of Material Tests to Design."

Following the meeting, members will visit the metallurgical laboratory and inspect the equipment.

*HERALD*  
**Greek Letter Societies Sponsor Red Cross Ball For U.B.C. Contribution**

*JAN 10 - 41*  
 Eagerly anticipated by the Vancouver public is the Red Cross Ball, sponsored by Greek Letter Societies, to be held Friday, Jan. 24, in the Commodore.

**LEAGUE FLOOR SHOW**

The chorus given by the Vancouver Junior League at their annual cabaret, will be presented as the floor show for the affair.

On the dance committee are Mr. Walter Moodie, Miss Mary Beal, Mr. Don Sturdy, Miss Beverley Matthews, Miss Mary Frank Atkin, Mr. Robert Parkinson, Miss Doreen Ryan, Mr. Gordon McFarlane and Miss Audrey Reifel.

All the organizations on the U. B. C. campus are co-operating to make this ball a success in order that the University's contribution to the Canadian Red Cross Society may be as large as possible and public support is asked by the committee.

*HERALD*  
**U.B.C. Date Bureau Experiment Finds Co-Ed Response**

Campus co-eds flocked in dozens to add their names to an ever-growing list in a newly-formed date bureau which opened Monday at the University of British Columbia.

*JAN 15 - 1941*  
 Commenced as an experiment, the date bureau will be used in connection with the University's Red Cross Ball, slated for Jan. 24 in a downtown cabaret. If successful, the bureau will become a permanent fixture on the campus.

Anxious to do their bit to aid the Red Cross, co-eds on the campus will pay their own way into the cabaret.

*HERALD*  
**Japanese Students At University Must Continue Military Training**

*JAN 15 - 1941*  
 Japanese students will continue to take military training on the U.B.C. campus, Colonel G. M. Shram and President L. S. Klinck announced Tuesday.

**DEBATERS WILL AID RED CROSS DRIVE**

*PROVINCE*  
 Doing their bit in the drive to aid the Red Cross, student speakers Austin Delany and Elspeth Munro of the University of B.C. will debate against a University of Saskatchewan team in Hotel Georgia Friday at 8:15 p.m. in the annual McGoun Cup series.

Proceeds of the event will be turned over by undergraduates to the Canadian Red Cross Society.

Delany and Miss Munro will represent their alma mater in the intercollegiate debating championships held between the universities of the four western provinces.

*JAN 15 - 41*  
 At the same time the teams are debating here, others will be speaking on campuses between here and Winnipeg in simultaneous debates.

Delany has represented U.B.C. previously in debates against the University of Washington, and Miss Munro is president of the Women's Public Speaking Club. Both have been active in the Vancouver Debating League. They will take the affirmative of the resolution: "That a system of international law enjoying primacy over national law offers the best hope of world peace."

**ALL RACES DRILL IN VARSITY CORPS**

*PROVINCE*  
 The University of British Columbia is one of the few places in Canada where Japanese Canadians are engaged in military training, it was learned officially from President L. S. Klinck today.

"There is no color prejudice on the campus," declared Dr. Klinck. "Japanese students who are physically fit are required to present themselves for military parades and lectures. The same applies to Chinese and East Indian students." *JAN 15 - 41*

Canadian universities are the only places where this situation exists, since the government decision not to give Japanese Canadians any military training.

Many Orientals are taking lectures and drill with the Officers' Training Corps and wear the same battledress uniform as hundreds of other U. B. C. students.



## University Dances to Be Held Across Continent to Aid Red Cross

From coast to coast on January 24 university students of two nations and their friends will dance in aid of the Red Cross. The mammoth undertaking, sponsored by Greek letter societies on every campus, will be supported at the University of B.C. and several others by all campus organizations.

The Vancouver party, to be held in the Commodore, will feature as entertainment several of the choruses of the Junior League Cabaret held in December.

The committee in charge of ar-

rangements will include Miss Audrey Reifel, Miss Doreen Ryan, Miss Mary Beale, Miss Beverley Matthews, Miss Mary Frank Atkin, Mr. Bob Parkinson, Mr. Gordon McFarlane, Mr. Walter Moodie and Mr. John Sturdy.

### Busy Term Promised For U.B.C. Students

A full social program on the U. B. C. campus is promised by the calendar of events scheduled for the next two months. *Pride and Prejudice*, production of the Players' Club, takes place tonight in the University theatre, all proceeds to be donated to the Red Cross. On Saturday night, the first mixer of the season will be held in Brock Memorial Building when the informal mode, set during the last term, will be maintained.

On Thursday the Nurses' Undergraduate ball will take place. The fraternity-sorority sing-song on January 17; Phrateres formal, January 30, and Phi Kappa Pi formal, January 31, comprise other events of this month.

On the February calendar are the Junior Prom, February 6 in the Brock Hall; Alpha Delta Pi formal, February 7; Alpha Gamma Delta formal, February 8; Science ball, February 13; Phi Delta Theta formal, February 14; Alpha Delta Phi formal, February 15; Musical Society's presentation of "H.M.S. Pinafore," February 19-22; Beta Theta Pi formal, February 20; Delta Gamma formal, February 21; and the annual Co-Ed Ball, February 27.

March lists the class parties of Arts '43 and '44; the Gamma Phi formal, the Phi Gamma formal and the Players' Club spring play.

**BEHIND THE SCENES.**—The University Theatre was a busy spot Thursday evening as the Players Club cast of *Pride and Prejudice* held a dress rehearsal as a prelude to presenting this production in aid of the Red Cross.

Left—Resting between the acts are John Glen (*D'Arcy*), Archie Bain (*Bingley*), Ruth Heyer (*Lady Lucas*) and James Frazee (*Fitzwilliam*).

Inset—The leading lady, Nancy Bruce (*Elizabeth*), and Mary Buckerfield (her aunt) check over each other's costumes.

Right—Lorraine Johnston (*Lady Catherine*) and Josephine Kennedy (*Jane*) complete last touches.

—Lloyd Turner, Daily Province Staff Photographer.

## "Pride and Prejudice" U.B.C. PLAY GREETED BY CAPACITY HOUSE

Nearly a thousand playgoers assisted the U.B.C. Players' Club over the top Friday night in their drive to aid the Red Cross.

When the curtain rang down on the revival performance of Jane Austen's "Pride and Prejudice" it was estimated that several hundred dollars would go to the Canadian Red Cross Society as clear profit from the University production.

"Pride and Prejudice" bowed out of the U.B.C. limelight with the proud record of being one of the most successful major productions in the history of the club, which is the oldest dramatic group in Canada. Directed by Sidney Risk, the cast was as follows:

- Mr. Bennet ..... Lister Sinclair Hill
- Mrs. Bennet ..... Alison Cummings
- Lady Lucas ..... Margaret Morris
- Shirley MacDonal
- Elizabeth Bennet ..... Nancy Bruce
- Jane Bennet ..... Josephine Kennedy
- Lydia Bennet ..... Pauline Scott
- Mr. Darcy ..... John Glen
- Mr. Bingley ..... Archie Bain
- Mr. Collins ..... Arthur Hill
- Mr. Wickham ..... Patrick Keatley
- Caroline Bingley ..... Mary McLorg
- Mrs. Gardiner ..... Mary Buckerfield
- Lady Catherine de Bourgh ..... Lorraine Johnston
- Col. Guy Fitzwilliam ..... James Frazee

## SCIENCE STUDENTS WIN SCHOLARSHIPS

Three Applied Science students have won scholarships at the University of B. C., according to an announcement by the senate.

Charles S. Ney, B.A.Sc., has been awarded the \$250 scholarship of the Britannia Mining and Smelting Company Limited, and will continue research with special equipment provided with the award.

John D. Runkle, also an engineering student, has won the Cariboo Gold Quartz Mining Company Limited scholarship of \$100 and will continue with mining research at the university.

Phyllis Rowe, third year nursing student, has been awarded the \$175 University Scholarship in Nursing and Health and has completed her hospital probationary period.



## MRS. F. M. CLEMENT FUNERAL SATURDAY

Mrs. F. M. Clement, wife of Dean Clement of the University of British Columbia, died at her home, 1815 West Thirteenth, on Wednesday, aged 54. She had been in poor health for some time.

The funeral will take place on Saturday at Mount Pleasant Undertaking Parlors, followed by cremation. Rev. N. D. B. Larmonth will officiate.

Widely respected in Vancouver, Mrs. Clement came to B. C. with her husband from Ontario in 1916. She was first secretary of the faculty of women's clubs of the University of British Columbia, and a member of the Gamma Phi Beta Sorority.

For many years she had taken a keen interest in the activities of the University of Toronto Alumni Association.

Mrs. Clement is mourned by her husband, two sons, Paul W. and John W. Clement; and two sisters, Mrs. W. Stewart of Aylmer, Ont., and Mrs. Emile Rush, St. Louis.

# Pictures World Without Insects

"A World Without Insects" was described by Professor G. J. Spencer of the department of zoology of the University of British Columbia to the Victoria branch, University Extension Association, at its meeting Tuesday in the Central Junior High School.

The subject, conceived with brilliant imagination as a book review by Prof. Spencer, was unfolded in the discourse of two men, one of whom, Gregory, had been in a coma brought about by the passage of the world through the nebulous tail of a comet, for 41 years. The other man, Emo, born after the astronomical phenomenon, knew the world only as he saw it.

On resuming active existence, Gregory was astounded to discover that the face of the earth was profoundly different from its former state. Comparatively few kinds of plants remained, consisting principally of coniferous trees and unattractive herbaceous species.

Fruit trees and practically all kinds of garden vegetables no longer occurred naturally, the human diet was restricted to a monotonous degree; cotton for clothing and other uses did not exist. In walks into the country Gregory found that insects of all kinds had ceased to exist, evidently having been exterminated due to physiological consequences arising from the astronomical phenomenon which 41 years earlier had affected many of the human species.

The absence of insects was to Gregory the clue to the strange organic make-up of the earth. Of course, all plants depending on pollination by insects were extinct; the peculiar silence, unnoticed by Emo, was due to the absence of all land birds which had depended on insect food in the nestling stage; likewise all fresh water fish were no more.

While Emo enthused over the now luxuriant growth of the remaining plants, freed from insect attack, and the new freedom of man and his animals from the annoyance of insects, Gregory found the world dull, devoid of color and song, the population reduced to a monotonous diet and impoverished in countless ways by the extinction of the former insect masters of the world.

There were also tremendous changes in human racial distribution and in the status of the different races. Those formerly restricted largely to the equatorial belt and held down by the terrific toll of insect-borne disease, had virtually boiled over in the absence of this check, migrating to and dominating all parts of the earth's surface. The white race could now enter tropical areas without check, but here as elsewhere was dependent upon the colored races, who with infinite patience in agricultural pursuits, particularly in the hand pollination of plant species that would otherwise perish, provided the few luxury items in the diet of a world without insects.

The many interesting features, all established facts of entomological science, were woven together in a masterly fashion by Professor Spencer. The illusion of a world without insects was so intense that persons in the audience inquired as to the source of the imaginary book reviewed by the speaker.



# How To Date a Blonde

HERALD  
JAN 16-1941

Business is brisk at the Red Cross date bureau on the U.B.C. campus. Behind the desk good-looking Red Cruise, organizer of the scheme, takes the vital statistics as fast as the girls sign up. And they sign up fast. Isabel Hoggan, left above, looks a little disdainful about the opportunities but Brenda Phillips, Kay Farley, Mimi Schofield and Pat Webber are enthusiastic—and look it.

## Prof. Wood Wins Drama Award

Canadian drama awards, entitling the recipients to use the initials C.D.A. after their names, were placed last night by the governing committee of the Canadian Drama Association, meeting last night at the Empress Hotel under the chairmanship of R. H. Palmer.

Professor F. G. C. Wood of the University of British Columbia, former resident of Victoria, was chosen British Columbia recipient. The awards are given each year to those persons in Canada who have made outstanding contributions to the development and welfare of the drama in all parts of Canada. Names are sent to the governing committee from little theatre organizations across the country.

In addition to Professor Wood, other awards were placed as follows: Prince Edward Island, John B. Richards, Charlottetown; Nova Scotia, Mrs. Bernard Russell, Halifax; Ontario, Edgar Stone, Toronto, Ernest Reynolds, Galt, and A. Maynard Robinson, Toronto; Manitoba, Mrs. D. Bruce Murray and Mrs. A. O. Smith, both of Winnipeg; Saskatchewan, Professor K. W. Gordon and F. Hembrow Smith, both of Saskatoon.

There were no awards this year to Alberta and New Brunswick.

Members of the governing committee, in addition to Mr. Palmer, are Major L. Bullock-Webster, honorary organizing secretary; Harold G. Hinton, honorary treasurer; Roy Goldfinch, assisting secretary; Lady Graham, Sir Heaton Forbes Robinson, Mrs. Walter C. Nichol, E. C. Smith, Alan Wilkie, H. S. Hurn, Herbert E. Pott and W. L. McTavish, managing editor of the Vancouver Daily Province.

## University Club Hears Professor Soward

PROVINCE  
JAN 15-1941  
Resume of 1940  
Given by Prof. Soward.

Fifth columnist, Quisling, bottleneck and concentrate are four words descriptive of 1940, according to Prof. F. H. Soward, when he gave a resume of international affairs for the past year to University Women's Club at its first meeting since the holidays.

Since the beginning of 1940 the world had learned the role of the airplane in this war, and then neutral nations were still hoping to keep clear of the conflict. One after another, said the speaker, had succumbed to the aggressor, France had fallen and Italy joined the aggressors. Dunkerque showed British valor in rearguard action, and the Battle of Britain began.

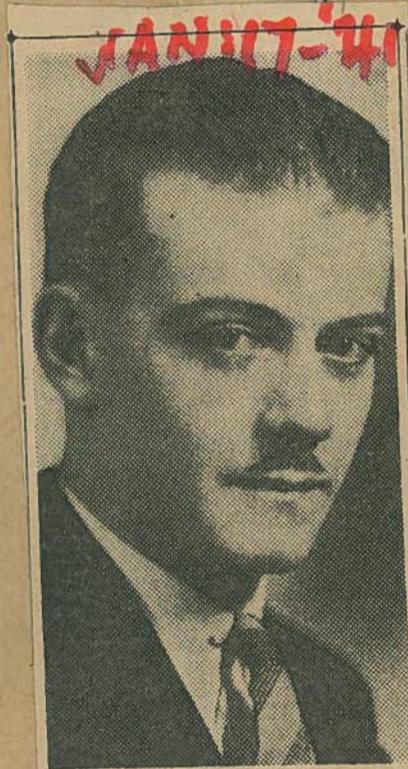
The part of free Frenchmen and Polish aviators was mentioned, and Roosevelt's New Year's speech gave assurance to Britain for aid. Prof. Soward commended Wendell Willkie for dropping his political partisanship to endorse Roosevelt's plan of lend and lease. He added that the spirit of the "little man of Britain" is the characteristic spirit of the day.

## To Discuss Problem Of Paying for War

Harold E. Winch, Leon J. Ladner and A. D. Creer will meet under auspices of the Vancouver Institute on Saturday night at the University of B. C. to discuss Canada's problem of how to pay for the war.

For the symposium Mr. Winch has been invited as provincial leader of the C. C. F.; Mr. Ladner, Vancouver lawyer and former Conservative member of Parliament, and Mr. Creer, president of the B. C. Social Credit League.

Chairman will be Dr. J. A. Crumb of the U. B. C. department of economics.



HEADS BUREAU.—W. A. "Win" Shillock, (above), will head the advertising and sales bureau of the Board of Trade for 1941. He has been elected chairman, moving up from the post of vice-chairman. W. J. Borrie is the new vice-chairman.

"The Rise and Fall of Napoleon" will be the subject of a lecture by Professor A. C. Cooke on Monday evening at 8.15, in the Central Junior High School. Mr. Cooke is in the Department of History at the University of British Columbia. He will attempt an analysis of the factors leading to Napoleon's rise, the nature of his domination of the continent and the forces leading to his overthrow. Parallels and contrasts will be drawn with the present situation. The lecture will be under the auspices of the University Extension Association.



### U.B.C. Appoints Two Professors

## Liersch Heads Forestry Branch

HEPHERD  
JAN 29 - 1941

Appointments of Louis A. MacKay, M.A., as associate professor of classics and John Edward Liersch, B.A.Sc., M.F., as head of the department of forestry was announced Tuesday, following a meeting of the U. B. C. board of governors.

Dr. MacKay was formerly assistant professor of latin at University College, University of Toronto, chiefly in the field of Greek and Roman history.

Professor Liersch, winner of the Peck fellowship, most coveted forestry award in the U. S., has had extensive practical experience with the B. C. and U.S. forest service, Crown Wilmamette Paper Company, and Malahat Logging Company. In recent years he was a private operator on the Queen Charlotte Islands. He will assume his duties next January.

The board also announced the resignation of the president's secretary Miss Elizabeth B. Abernathy. Miss Abernathy has been with the University since 1924, first as assistant registrar, and for the past three and one-half years, secretary to the president.

**WAE EFFORT**—All student organizations on the campus of the University of B. C. are wholehearted in their endeavors to raise money for war efforts. Top left, Miss Mary Beale is one of the hundreds of students who have signed over their "caution money" to augment Red Cross funds. Top centre and right, Miss Joyce Orchard and Miss Mary Frank Atkin spend their spare moments between lectures with the ever-present knitting needle. Below, Miss Janet Walker, Miss Dorothy Beebe and Miss Margaret Morrow officiate at the newly formed "Date Bureau" for the Red Cross ball on January 24 at the Commodore.



MEN:  
FORM A  
BEAUTIFUL  
FRIENDSHIP!  
CROSS  
DATE  
BEAU

### PROVINCE

## Candlelight Ceremony Friday

### For McGavin-Buck Wedding

JAN 18 - 1941

Clusters of white flowers formed the floral decorations in St. Mary's Anglican Church for the 8 o'clock wedding Friday evening of Kathleen Monica, daughter of Professor and Mrs. Frank E. Buck, to Lieut. Donald Grant McGavin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Allan McGavin. Rev. J. H. Craig officiated at the candlelight service.

eggshell blue crepe frock en bouffant, with small hat to match. Mrs. E. Josephine Wood was the soloist.

The groom's cousin, Mr. Allan McGavin jr., was best man, and ushers were Mr. Mack and Mr. Paul Buck, and Mr. Brock Anderson of Victoria.

Point Grey Golf Club was the setting for the reception, when Mrs. Buck, in a French blue dinner frock, was assisted in receiving by the groom's mother, who was attired in amethyst velvet.

In soft rose pink tones was the brocaded silk bridal gown, the long full skirt billowing gracefully from a fitted bodice. A Juliet cap of self material matched her attire, and a bouquet of white rosebuds provided a complimentary tone. She was given in marriage by her father.

For travelling the bride donned a rose beige shirtdress, topped by a muskrat coat. Accessories were brown. Mr. and Mrs. McGavin will reside on West

Miss Kathleen Foster of Trail, who was bridesmaid, wore an

—Lloyd Turner. Daily Province staff photographer.



**TRIBUTE TO BURNS**—Dean Daniel Buchanan of the University of B.C. will speak on "the immortal memory" at the Burns' night celebration of St. Andrew's and Caledonian Society on Wednesday in the Commodore. Rev. Andrew Roddan and Alex Kellas will also speak. William Macdonald and Isabelle McEwan will provide Scottish music and one of the guests will be Nesta Hugh, great-great-great-granddaughter of the poet.

**WORKING THEIR WAY THROUGH COLLEGE**—Three of the 103 young men and women who have come to Vancouver from rural districts in all parts of the province to attend the Dominion-Provincial Youth Training School do their bit towards getting the frontier-like campus into shape for lectures. The school is held for eight weeks at a disused forestry camp on the U. B. C. campus. Clara McGuire (left) from Progress, Peace River, sweeps out the dormitory. Clara never saw a street car until this week. Centre: Kathleen Browitt from Yellow Point near Nanaimo carries water in a fire pail to the school's poultry and cattle. John Tuytens, Agassiz, (right) has become camp electrician.



HERALD JAN 22-41

**SORORITY SIRENS**—U.B.C. undergraduates will view the first "leg show" to be staged on the campus at noon today when these sorority girls present a colorful review to aid the Canadian Red Cross society. The lavishly planned one-hour show will supply publicity for the Red Cross ball being held Friday, January 24 and will also raise a substantial sum for the campus war-fund. Reading from right to left in brilliant "Argentine Way" costumes are Eleanor Southin, Barbara Winslow, Dorothea Tompkins, Frances Webb, Mary Farrel, Ruth Large, Elizabeth Hebb, Margaret Ewing, Doreen Ryan, Nancy Martin, Dorothy Beebe, Joyce Orchard and Constance Fairleigh. The review will be staged again Friday evening at the Red Cross B.

**Campus Ball**  
**On January 24**  
 JAN: 17-41  
 Date Bureau Opened  
 By U.B.C. Students  
**PROVINCE**

Enthusiasm has hit the University campus simultaneously with plans for the Red Cross ball sponsored by the Greek Letter Societies which is to be held at the Commodore on January 24. Students are alive with ideas for publicity, for raffle details and for ticket sales . . . they are enthusiastic even to the extent of forming a date bureau.

In charge of complete arrangements for the affair is the executive headed by Mr. Walter Moody as president, Mr. Donald Sturdy as secretary, and Miss Mary Frank Atkin as treasurer, and Miss Audrey Reifel, Miss Mary Beale, Miss Doreen Ryan and Mr. Bob Parkinson assisting.

Subcommittees are under Miss Mary McLorg and Miss Margaret Sage who are in charge of costumes, Miss June Armour in charge of makeup, Miss Elizabeth Hebb, chorus convener, and Mr. Jim McCarry and Mr. Gordon Macfarlane who are handling arrangements for the Red Cross preview to be presented at the University next Wednesday noon.

**MANY PRIZES ARE LISTED.**

Students have made plans for a large raffle. (The list of prizes includes everything from a load of sawdust to a holiday). The committee in charge of the raffle is headed by Mr. Bill Braidwood, while Miss Ellis McLeod and Mr. Bob Rose are looking after the raffle tickets. Mr. Jack Maxwell is lending his assistance by making posters for advertising purposes.

Other students lending active assistance are Miss Constance Fairleigh, Miss Dorothea Tompkins, Miss Nancy Martin, Miss Margaret Ewing, Miss Ruth Large, Miss Joyce Orchard, Miss Mary Farrell, Miss Eleanor Southin, Miss Dorothy Beebe, Miss Molly Meighen, Miss Audrey Jones, Miss Frances Webb, Miss Elizabeth Hebb, Miss Barbara Winslow, Miss Betty McCuaig, Miss Barbara Spencer, Mr. Bill Grand, Mr. David Widdell, Mr. Peter McTavish, Miss Nancy Carr, Mr. Sid Poulton, Miss Shirley MacDonald, Miss Dorothy Hird and Mr. Fred Joplin.

Mr. Ted Cruise, Mr. Ormand Hall, Mr. Charles Parker and Mr. MacKinnon Buck, undergraduate men students, have offered their services to the executive by establishing a date bureau on the campus. These active student are hoping to arrange attendance at the Red Cross ball for many of the undergrads at the University.

**UBC Students Raise Over \$2000 For Red Cross and War Savings**  
 PROVINCE JAN 29

First Aid Classes to Commence On Campus Next Week; May Soon Be On Curriculum.

Approximately \$2000 was added to the Alma Mater Red Cross fund through the efforts of U. B. C. students responsible for the Red Cross ball at the Commodore on January 24. Almost \$600 was netted by the raffle, another \$900 by the dance, \$60 by the sale of orchids donated by an anonymous supporter and \$350 was given by the head office in New York of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority.

The Friday night effort was followed on Saturday by a

"mixer" in Brock Hall. Admission was one war savings stamp. By this means students were able to send \$125.25 worth of stamps to Ottawa.

First aid classes for University co-eds will commence next week under the direction of Miss Margaret Kerr. A similar course was given at McGill University, where it is compulsory for every woman student. U. B. C. has not the facilities yet but it is supposed that next year all co-eds will find it necessary to study first aid whether they are interested or not.

On the social calendar for the near future is the Phrateres Co-ed and the Junior Prom. Thursday night in Brock Hall will be the time and the place for the co-ed at which members of the club will act as escorts for the evening.

The Junior Prom will be held at the Commodore on February 5. A "queen" will be elected by the junior class to reign for the evening and coronation ceremonies will take place at the dance. Lending their patronage for the affair will be Dr. and Mrs. Currie, President L. S. Klinck, Miss Mary L. Bollert and Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan.

Friday evening at 8 at Victoria College, Professor F. H. Seward of the department of history of the University of British Columbia, will address the Victoria branch of the U.B.C. Alumni Association on "The Situation in France." Because of the wide public interest in this subject, members are requested to bring their friends, who need not necessarily be alumni. FEB: 5

**U.B.C. Players Club To Offer 'Candida'**

Mary McLorg, veteran member of the U.B.C. Players Club, will take the title role in the club's Spring production of Bernard Shaw's "Candida," it was announced Monday on the U. B. C. campus. FEB: 5-41

Other parts will be: Arthur Hill as Reverend James Morell; Nancy Bruce as Prossy; John Glen as Eugene Marchbanks; John Powell as Lexy, and Lister Sinclair as Mr. Burgess. The production is slated for March 19 and will be directed by Mrs. E. Woodward.

**Speakers Advance Many Solutions To Problem Of War Cost Payment**  
 HERALD JAN 27-41

Three well-known political leaders grappled with the problem of paying for Canada's war at the Vancouver Institute Saturday evening.

With Dr. J. A. Crumb of the U.B.C. department of economics in the chair, Harold Winch, provincial leader of the Co-operative Commonwealth Federation; Leon J. Ladner, Vancouver lawyer and former Conservative Member of Parliament, and A. D. Creer, president of the B.C. Social Credit League, banded words in the U.B.C. auditorium.

Leon Ladner proposed a program of increased production, self-sacrifice and decreased consumption of non-essential products as the best way of paying for the war effort.

"There is no use feeding a cow promissory notes and expecting to get milk," he declared.

Mr. Creer took a different view.

"We can have as a nation, all the money we want," he asserted. "Granted that we do not lose this war we shall be a richer nation than before, unless a totally imaginary debt, figured in a book, convinces us that we are poor."

One hundred per cent taxation on excess profits, and state con-

trolled industry was the best method of paying for the war, according to Harold Winch.

"I challenge anyone to say we can only reach a maximum effort through the profit motive," he declared.

**Miss Bollert To Be Luncheon Speaker**  
 HERALD

Miss Mary L. Bollert, Dean of Women at the U.B.C., will be guest speaker at the Vancouver Women's Art Association, second annual luncheon, which will be held in the private dining room of the Hudson's Bay Company, Jan. 27 at 1 p.m. JAN: 25-41

Vocal solos will be given by Mrs. Olo Aberhart MacNutt, With Mrs. George Wilson at the piano.

**U.B.C. Students Raise \$125 For War**  
 PROVINCE JAN: 27-41

U. B. C. students raised \$125 in war savings stamps to aid the national war effort at their regular undergraduate dance for arts-men held Saturday night in Brock Hall on the campus. "This indicates the spirit of

the U. B. C. undergrads in doing their part," said David Hume, secretary of the Arts Men's Undergraduate Society.

The 500 stamps will be despatched to the War Savings Committee in Ottawa.

**PROVINCE**  
**Raise \$2000 in Week For Red Cross**  
 JAN 29

U.B.C. students could hardly believe it themselves when they learned that a week spent in all-out war work raised \$2000 for the Red Cross. 1941

The Red Cross ball raised most of the money. Sale of orchids donated by an anonymous well-wisher aided considerably.

A surprise was the large donation from the New York headquarters of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority to aid the U. B. C. fund. Additional money was raised in a self-denial day drive.

# U.B.C. Dance Open to Public

PROVINCE  
JAN 21-41

## Red Cross Ball Attracts City-wide Interest.

As the time draws near for the Red Cross Ball at the Commodore Friday evening, planned by the students and sponsored by the Greek letter societies of the University of British Columbia, details and highlights for the evening are expanding.

Extending their patronage for the event are Senator and Mrs. J. W. deB. Farris, Mr. and Mrs. George Cunningham, Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Woodward and Mr. Walter Gage.

Honored guests will be President L. S. Klinck, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dean and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, Dean Mary L. Bollert and Dr. and Mrs. John Allardyce.

Members of the Vancouver Junior League who acted as chorines at the Junior League cabaret last November have consented to reappear at the Red Cross ball. The numbers they have planned are the military "eyes front" chorus, the lively "jitterbug" number, the "beautiful doll" chorus and the primitive "Hawaiian waf dance."

### RHUMBA CHORUS BY VARSITY GIRLS.

Another special floor show feature will be the rumba chorus presented by twelve enthusiastic varsity co-eds, who for two weeks have been training for the big event under the direction of Mr. Bill Corey.

Appearing in the Red Cross preview on the campus Wednesday and at the ball will be Miss Constance Fairleigh, Miss Dorothea Tompkins, Miss Nancy Martin, Miss Margaret Ewing, Miss Ruth Large, Miss Dorothy Beebe, Miss Audrey Jones, Miss Doreen Ryan, Miss Eleanor Southin, Miss Joyce Orchard, Miss Mary Farrell, Miss Molly Meighen and Miss Frances Webb. Miss Betty McCuaig, who lives in Honolulu and attends U. B. C. in the winter months, will give her version of the hula.

At the universities of Toronto, Cincinnati, West Virginia and other universities throughout Canada and the United States, plans have been made for similar functions to be held on approximately the same date and also in aid of the Red Cross.

The Red Cross ball is not primarily a Varsity function and it is hoped that people outside the University sphere will attend. Tickets are available at J. W. Kelly's on Seymour street and at the World Wide News on Granville street, across from the Commodore Cabaret.

### Lost Life to Save Running Over Child

The many Victoria friends of 22-year-old Flying-Officer Alex P. Stewart will be grieved to hear of his death in Trenton, Ont. Stewart, who was driving his car, swerved to avoid a small child and was killed almost instantly when his car went over a precipice. Stewart, who was in attendance at U.B.C. prior to his

joining the air force, spent many of his holidays here and was very popular. He was well known both for his brilliant scholastic and athletic ability. A brother, Phil, is serving in the R.A.F. as a squadron leader somewhere in England. JAN: 29-41

# Many Activities Swell Red Cross Fund And War Efforts Receive Impetus From Campus Groups At The University

Students of the U.B.C. will donate proceeds of the nation-wide Greek Letter Ball, in the Commodore, January 24, to the Canadian Red Cross. Although the ball is sponsored by fraternities and sororities, it is receiving wide support from other campus groups. In addition, earlier in the term students signed away their caution money for the Red Cross. This is a sum levied on students to cover cost of breakage in laboratories and overdue library games.

## WOMAN M.P. WARNS: PROVINCE FORCES THAT PROMPTED NAZIISM WORK TO DESTROY DEMOCRACY

PROVINCE  
JAN 29-1941

The same forces that promoted Hitler and Mussolini in Europe are insidiously at work trying to destroy democracy in Canada, Mrs. Dorise Nielsen, M.P., told a capacity meeting in the Auditorium Tuesday night. It was held under auspices of the Canadian Civil Liberties Union.

Mrs. Nielsen devoted most of her address to an attack on the Defense of Canada Regulations, and on what she termed "the colossus of monopoly." She charged that anti-democratic forces had brought about conscription, sent innocent people to internment camps and repressed labor unions.

During the meeting, A. A. McLeod of Toronto, former national secretary of the League for Peace and Democracy, and now editor of the Canadian Tribune, conducted a drive for funds to appeal the case of Wilfred Ravenor. A total of \$591 was raised. An

empty chair on the platform was marked with a card, "Reserved for Wilfred Ravenor."

The latter is a bookseller recently sentenced to six months' imprisonment under the Defense of Canada Regulations.

Mrs. Laura Jamieson, M.L.A., also spoke briefly, and chairman was Prof. A. F. B. Clark.

### Mrs. Dorise Nielsen Speaks At U. B. C.

U. B. C. students must not forget the cause of the working people in this country, said Mrs. Dorise Nielsen, M.P., at a large gathering of undergraduates on the campus Tuesday.

"Remember, you are the chosen few," she said. "If you forget the workers, you will find yourselves in an ivory tower that will fall and crush you with it."

The woman M.P. referred to democracy today as a thing taken too much for granted.

"Democracy is not in peril in Europe alone," she declared, "it is imperilled wherever there are economic forces ready to fight democracy to maintain its own power."

"There is a revolution in progress. Choose the side of the old and impede it; or the new, and help it."

### Slackness Charged

## SUSPEND FOUR U.B.C. GROUPS

PROVINCE  
FEB 1-41

Four undergraduate organizations were ordered suspended Friday on the University of B.C. campus because they had failed to submit satisfactory accounts of their operations.

The move was made by Bob Bonner, member of Students' Council, who charged that further slackness could not be tolerated and that the offending clubs must obey rules of the Alma Mater Society.

Members of the Japanese Students' Club, Historical Society, Letters Club and Chemistry Society learned that their organizations were considered inactive.

"We are a very active club indeed," declared Kiyooki Momose, president of the Japanese students, on being told that his group was considered 'defunct.'

"We have over 60 members and anticipate a very full year's activities. We shall certainly apply for reinstatement."

Bonner explained that the four clubs had been disciplined because they failed to record their activities for the literary and scientific executive.

Until they give evidence of activity they will be considered defunct, and their funds, rights and membership will be stricken off the books in the office of the Alma Mater Society.

It was understood that at least two of the clubs would present reports today.

## STAFF CHANGES AT UNIVERSITY

PROVINCE  
JAN 29-1941

University and academic circles learned today that Miss Beth Abernethy of the U.B.C. will retire at the close of the present session from her post of secretary to President L. S. Klinck. Her resignation will take effect May 31.

Miss Abernethy attended University here, and took her degree in 1920. She was assistant registrar until she took her present post four years ago.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Board of Governors has announced two appointments to the staff for next term.

John E. Liersch, U.B.C. graduate, will take the post of head of the department of forestry.

Prof. Liersch graduated here in forest engineering, went to the University of Washington and won the Anderson and Pack fellowships in forestry.

### SELF-DENIAL

Self-Denial Day, every Wednesday, provides an opportunity for everyone to give on behalf of his own particular faculty or year. The Women's Undergraduate Society and Phrateres sponsor sewing in Brock Hall every afternoon with Miss Jean Clugston, Miss Brenda Phillips and Miss Alix McPhail on the committee.

This week all the girls on the campus are bringing old felt hats to the University and children's slippers will be made from them. The exhibition game of the Harlem Globetrotters netted a sum for the Red Cross.

Many clubs under the literary and scientific executive are co-operating in schemes to raise Red Cross money. The Parliamentary Forum is donating proceeds of its McGoun Cup Debate, Friday; Musical, Film and Radio Societies are planning a variety show. "Pride and Prejudice", presented by the Players' Club, netted \$420.

In addition to contributions of individual clubs the Panhellenic Association assists with war work during the year. Among groups raising money for Canada's war effort are Alpha Delta Pi, Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Omicron Pi, Alpha Pi, Delta Gammas, Gamma Phi Betas, Kappa Alpha Theta and Kappa Kappa Gammas.



PROVINCE  
IN "PINAFORE."—Tom Robinson (above), who will play the role of Sir Joseph Porter in the U.B.C. Musical Society's production of Gilbert and Sullivan's "H.M.S. Pinafore," at the University Theatre, February 20, 21 and 22. JAN 25-41

## POLITICAL LEADERS AGREE

## Personal Sacrifice Is Needed

PROVINCE

Three men of different political creeds met at the University of B. C. on Saturday night and



**CITY MAN ON NEW WARSHIP**—Honor of being the only Canadian serving on Britain's new battleship, King George V., is believed to be held by a Vancouver man, Sub-Lieut. C. K. Housser, son of G. E. Housser, city barrister. Sub-Lieut. Housser is a graduate of University of B.C. and joined the R.C.N.V.R. in the spring of 1940, leaving shortly afterward for special training in England. He specialized in gunnery and is serving on the new sea fighter in that branch.

agreed on one major issue—Canadians must make considerable personal sacrifice before this war is brought to successful conclusion.

The symposium, sponsored by the Vancouver Institute, featured A. D. Creer, president of B. C. Social Credit League, Leon J. Ladner, former Conservative M.P., and Harold Winch, provincial leader of the C.C.F.

"We can only pay for this war by self-sacrifice," declared Mr. Ladner. "We must give up everything which does not contribute to the ultimate victory."

## NO PROFIT.

The question of how to pay for the war was introduced by Prof. J. A. Crumb of the U.B.C., department of economics, who pointed out that this year's expenditure alone will cost as much as the entire Great War.

"There must be no profit from the sacrifice of Canadian lives," warned Mr. Winch. "I challenge anyone to say that we can only reach a maximum effort through the profit motive."

A more cheerful picture was presented by the Social Credit leader.

"Granting that we will not lose this war, we shall be a richer nation than before," Mr. Creer said, "unless a totally imaginary debt, figured in a book, convinces us we are poor. We as a nation can have all the money we want."

## INCREASED PRODUCTION.

Mr. Ladner urged increased production to aid in paying war costs. "Simply pumping credit into the system will produce inflation, the opiate of industrial development," he declared.

Mr. Winch demanded that there be a 100 per cent. tax on industrial profits, and that industry be placed at the disposal of the state.

## Musical Society Will Present Popular

## Opera Soon

At the University Theatre on February 20, 21 and 22, the Musical Society will stage its twenty-fifth anniversary presentation of light opera.

Ranging all the way from "The Garden of the Sha" to such famous productions as "Robin Hood" and "The Gondoliers," these presentations have gradually built up a reputation for the society which is not surpassed by any amateur group in the West.

In no type of opera is the society more at home than in the works of Gilbert and Sullivan. This incomparable team produced many successes. Wherever the English tongue is spoken their names are a household word. Many an unconscious quip comes from the facile pen of Gilbert and just as many a tune, casually whistled, is from the scores of Sullivan. Because of this popularity, and because of the timeliness of any production dealing with the British navy, the society is proudly presenting Gilbert and Sullivan's "H.M.S. Pinafore."

Marjorie Usher as Josephine and Douglas Ford as Ralph Rackstraw will be remembered for past performances. Sid Horswell, a newcomer from Trail, will take the part of Captain Corcoran, while the character role of Sir Joseph Porter will be in the capable hands of Tom Robinson, club president.

PROVINCE  
BEGAN CAREER  
IN VANCOUVER

JAN 29 1941

(By Canadian Press.)

OTTAWA, Jan. 29.—Norman

Robertson, counsellor in the department of external affairs, has been asked by Prime Minister Mackenzie King to serve as acting under-secretary of state for external affairs.

(Mr. Robertson, who won a Rhodes scholarship in 1923 at the age of 19, is the son of Professor Lemuel Robertson of the University of British Columbia, and was born in Vancouver.)

Dr. O. D. Skelton, permanent under-secretary, died suddenly yesterday.

Mr. Robertson, 37, is a member of the Foreign Exchange Control Board and the economic advisory committee. He is a recognized authority on financial and economic problems.

He was chosen in 1935 to act as general policy expert from the external affairs department in the work of drawing up the first trade



NORMAN ROBERTSON.

agreement with the United States. In 1936, in preparation for revision of the agreement, Robertson spent eight months in Washington with other Canadian officials.

## MANY TIMES OVERSEAS.

He has been sent overseas many times, twice to League of Nations assemblies, to the London Imperial Conference of 1933; in 1936 in connection with the United Kingdom trade agreement, and in 1937 to the London Imperial Conference.

He graduated from the University of British Columbia, and then went overseas to Oxford. At 22 he was back at U. B. C. as a professor.

He did graduate work at Washington and Harvard universities.

Then he entered the department of external affairs by civil service examination. Later he served on the Harvard University staff in the economics department.

Prime Minister R. B. Bennett was instrumental in bringing him back to the external affairs department.



F.O. LESLIE WARD.

PROVINCE  
EIRE INTERNS  
CITY AIRMANJAN 29 41  
Flying Officer Leslie John

Ward, 22, a graduate of the University of British Columbia, is reported to have been interned in Eire as the result of an aircraft accident.

His mother, Mrs. Florence Ward, 2401 East Thirty-eighth, received word from the British air ministry in London today. The telegram stated that no information as to the circumstances of the internment had yet been received.

Flying Officer Ward paid his passage to England in August, 1933, and enrolled for a six-year course with the Royal Air Force. Graduating as a flying officer last year, he flew 500 hours with the Ulster Command in Belfast.

## ONE DROWNED.

Since then he has been stationed in Belfast and last July Mrs. Ward received word of her son's marriage to an English girl. Subsequently she learned that a British plane had crashed in County Donegal last Friday and wondered if the pilot might be her son.

The report stated that one member of the plane's crew fell into the sea and drowned, but the other three landed by parachute and were interned.

"By a coincidence," she said, "Leslie's father was born in Eire and we often discussed the Irish problem before my son went overseas."

"I know he will hate being interned there. He loves flying and his greatest wish was to get into the thick of the fight. For that reason he was hoping to be transferred to a command in England."

Born in Vancouver, Flying Officer Ward was educated at John Oliver High School and the University of British Columbia.

PROVINCE  
Convention Plans

Plans for the annual convention of the Canadian Society of Forest Engineers in Victoria, February 6 to 8, were discussed when the Vancouver branch of the organization met this week in Brock Memorial Building, University of B.C. George P. Melrose, chief of operations division B.C. forest service, Victoria, who will be chairman of the convention, was the speaker. H. H. Baxter, consulting forest engineer, was elected to the society council.

## UBC Students May Get Air Scholarships

Air-minded undergraduates at the University of B. C. will have the opportunity of competing for four United Air Lines scholarships, it was announced by Registrar Stanley W. Mathews.

The scholarships, worth \$9000, are tenable at the Boeing School of Aeronautics, Oakland, California, and are open to all white male undergraduates between 18 and 25 whose health is sound. Students may qualify by writing a 3500-word essay on some forward looking technical or non-technical aeronautical subject.

Essays should be submitted to the Boeing School before March 7, 1941. Winners will enroll on June 28.

PROVINCE  
Law Society Revived At the University

Revival of the Law Society on Thursday at the University of B.C. will mean greater co-operation between students intending law as a career, and U.B.C. alumni who are already in practice.

The new Law Society may be linked directly to the Law Society of B.C., it was stated, with emphasis on the policy of bringing undergraduates and alumni into closer contact.

JAN 31 41

# Dinner Parties Precede Co-Ed Dance Tonight At Brock Hall On The Campus

Phrateres is holding a co-ed formal dance this evening in the Brock Hall, celebrating the sixth birthday of the organization, whose motto is "Famous for Friendliness. Extending patronage are President, L. S. Klinck, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dean and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, D. and Mrs. Kaye Lamb, Dean Mary L. Bollert.

### GUESTS OF HONOR

Honor guests are Miss Dorothy Hird, president of the women's undergraduate society, Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Dr. Dorothy Blakey, Dr. Dorothy Dallas, Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley and Miss Giadys Downes.

Dining at Sylvia Court, prior to the dance, will be Miss Jeanie Wallis, Miss Norma Bew, Miss Pauline Horne, Miss Buddy Graham, Miss Pat Ball, Miss Eileen Ridley, Miss Daima Edwards, Miss Peggy Ball, Mr. Ronald Graham, Mr. Don Duncan, Mr. Bruce Baker, Mr. Hal Thompson, Mr. Jim McMillan, Mr. Bill Mann, Mr. David Livingstone.

A large party dining downtown includes Miss Nancy Carr, Miss Betty Thomas, Miss Pat McMahon, Miss Dorothy Ellis, Miss Betty Hughes, Miss Dorothy Hawkins, Miss Vivian, Miss Dorothy and Miss Helen Thompson, Miss Florence Rowell, Miss Dorothy Westlake, Mr. Jack Bingham, Mr. Hugh Taylor, Mr. Allan Simpson, Mr. William Bell, Mr. William Blair, Mr. Orme Dier, Mr. Stanley Davis, Mr. Fred Collins, Mr. John Wright, Mr. Edwin Rowell and Mr. David Smith.

Meeting prior to the dance are Miss Mimi Schofield, Miss Pat Webber, Miss Amy Hackney, Miss Janet Walker, Mr. Walter Nichols, Mr. Douglas Ford, Mr. Charles Nash and Mr. Bud Bacon.

JANUARY 25, 1941

## Tentative Castings For U.B.C. Play

Tentative castings for the U.B.C. Players' Club's spring production of George Bernard Shaw's "Candida" was announced Friday by Mrs. E. Woodward, director.

Tying for the leading role of "Candida" are Nancy Bruce and Mary Buckerfield. John Moran, freshman actor is competing with Lister Sinclair players' club veteran for the part of Burgess. Either John Glen or Art Hill will take the role of Marchbanks.

Prossy will be played by either Elizabeth Locke or Mary McLorg while Michael Young and John Carson are competing for the part of Morell. The part of Lexy will be taken by John Powell.

## U.B.C. Grads In Toronto Name New Officers

Mr. H. C. Horwood was elected president of the Toronto branch of the University of B. C. Alumni at a meeting in Toronto. Mrs.

Marion Bricker, Maurice Welsh and E. deLaney Rogers, committee.

## Bellingham Co-Eds To Enjoy Play Day

Twenty Co-Eds from the Western Washington College, Bellingham, are arriving today for a "Play Day" with University of British Columbia Co-Eds. The Women's Athletic Directorate are entertaining at lunch in Brock Hall in their honor.

Included among the guests will be Dean Mary L. Bollert, Miss Gertrude Moore, Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Miss Kath Wilson, Miss Beverley Mathew, Miss Jean Eckhardt, Miss Nancy Martin, Miss Dorothy Hubert of Bellingham.

The girls will compete in volleyball, badminton and archery. Miss Beth Evans and Miss Jean Meredith, former presidents of the Women's Athletic Association at the U. will referee the games. . . After the competitions tea will be served in the Gym-

## PROVINCE FINE RECORD

### BY U.B.C. COW

The Ayrshire cow Rainton Rosalind 5th (Imp.), owned by the University of British Columbia, has just recently increased her lifetime record of production by 13,686 pounds milk, 572 pounds fat in 365 days.

This gives her a total production of 137,061 pounds milk, 5799 pounds fat, of 4.23 per cent. in 10 lactations, says J. C. Berry, assistant professor of animal husbandry at the U.B.C. She now ranks fifth highest in the list of gold seal certificate winners.

Rosalind has been a great brood cow. In the University herd of 44 purebred Ayrshire females she has four daughters, eight granddaughters, seven great granddaughters and one great-great-granddaughter. One of her daughters in the University herd, Ubysey Royal Carma, recently headed a class of 21 Canadian Ayrshires with a production of 15,643 pounds milk, 600 pounds fat in 365 days.

Rosalind has had only two sons. The older of these, Ubysey Rosalind's Governor, is now in service in the select herd of John Paton, Glen Valley, B.C. The other, Ubysey Rosalind's Admiral, is at the University farm, where he plays an important role in the program of line-breeding to Rosalind.

Rosalind will be 17 years old in February and is believed to be in calf again.

## PROVINCE ANNOUNCE NEW SCHOLARSHIPS

A \$750 scholarship at the Toronto Conservatory of Music for competition by Canadians under 22 years of age has been announced by Stanley W. Matthews, registrar of the University of B. C.

The award is given by the Canadian Performing Right Society Ltd., Toronto. Candidates must submit two original compositions, one of which should be a song, to the society before March 1. Works presented must show talent and be of a fairly advanced nature.

Prizes of \$50 will be awarded to second, third and fourth candidates in order of merit.

### MINING SCHOLARSHIP.

Judges of the selecting board are Sir Ernest MacMillan, Hector Charlesworth, Prof. Leo Smith of the University of Toronto, Capt. J. J. Gagnier of Montreal, Godfrey Hewitt of Ottawa, and H. T. Jamieson, president of the Canadian Performing Right Society.

University of B. C. students are eligible for a \$400 scholarship offered by Siscoe Gold Mines Ltd., which provides for one year of graduate study at McGill University.

Geology, mining and metallurgy students may apply. The successful candidate will take a special research job in Quebec mining operations.

Applications must reach the registrar, McGill University, before April 1.

## U. B. C. PROFESSORS INVITED TO SEATTLE

Three U. B. C. professors have been invited to attend an international symposium at the University of Washington, it was announced Friday at the University.

Prof. H. F. Angus, head of the department of economics, Prof. J. A. Crumb of the same department, and Prof. Frederick H. Soward of the department of history will give talks on Canadian affairs at the conference, February 10 to 13.

Under chairmanship of Prof. W. S. Holt, head of the Washington history department, they will seek to clarify international affairs, emphasizing Canadian-U. S. relations.

Prof. H. F. Angus, member of the Rowell-Sirois Commission, will speak on Dominion-provincial relations, Prof. Crumb on Canada's economic structure, and Prof. Soward on Canada's place in world affairs.

It is hoped to extend the plan and arrange similar meetings with other universities this year.

## University to Supply Radio Study Material

Study material to accompany the broadcast by Sir Cedric and Lady Hardwicke, to be heard Sunday over the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, is available from the U.B.C. department of extension.

Material will be mailed to any listening groups throughout the province who wish to use it for discussion purposes following the Theatre of Freedom broadcast on Sunday at 5:30 p.m. (Vancouver time), beginning this week.

## U.B.C. Co-Eds to Be Hostesses At Annual Ball This Evening

Brock Hall Will Be Setting for Dancing Party  
At Which Men Students Will Be Honor Guests.

Members of U.B.C. Phrateres, largest women's campus club, will take over escort duties tonight at their annual co-ed dance in Brock Hall. Girls will assume the responsibility of making their guests' evening "one to be remembered" by giving them special attention and every consideration.

Invited to lend their patronage for the affair are President L. S. Klinck, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dean and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, Dean Mary L. Bollert and Dr. and Mrs. K. Lamb.

Honored guests are Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Dr. Sylvia Thrupp, Dr. Dorothy Blakey, Dr. Dorothy Dallas, Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, Miss Gwladys Downes and Miss Dorothy Hird.

### DINNER PARTY PRECEDES DANCE.

A no-host dinner party prior to the dance will include Miss Pauline Horne, Miss Jeannie Wallis, Miss Buddy Graham, Miss Norma Bow, Miss Patricia Ball, Miss Daima Edwards, Miss Eileen Ridley, Miss Peggy Ball, Mr. Bruce Baker, Mr. Ronald Graham, Mr. Donald Duncan, Mr. Hal Thompson, Mr. Allan Banks, Mr. Bill Mann, Mr. James McMillan and Mr. David Livingstone.

Another pre-dance party will include Miss Nancy Carr, Miss

Betty Thomas, Miss Patricia McMahon, Miss Dorothy Ellis, Miss Lois Nicholson, Miss Betty Hughes, Miss Dorothy Hawkins, Miss Vivian Thompson, Miss Dorothy and Miss Helen Thompson, Mr. Jack Bingham, Mr. Hugh Taylor, Mr. Allan Simpson, Mr. Bill Dell, Mr. Jack Rush, Mr. Bill Blair, Mr. Orme Dier, Mr. Stanley Davis, Mr. Fred Collins and Mr. Stanley Wright.

### SMALL PARTIES ARE PLANNED.

Making up a small party will be Miss Mimi Scofield, Miss Amy Hackney, Miss Janet Walker, Miss Patricia Webber, Mr. Walter Nichols, Mr. Charles Nash, Mr. Bud Bacon and Mr. Douglas Ford.

Among other club members and their guests planning to attend are Miss Florence Rowell, Miss Dorothy Westlake, Miss June Tompkins, Miss Valerie Gardiner, Miss Mary Mulvin, Miss Beryl Burgess, Miss Bunny Arm, Miss Myram Renwick, Miss Marion Frost, Miss Doris Marshall, Miss Barbara Conn, Miss Doreen Henderson, Miss Sylvia Anderson, Miss Bernice Williams, Mr. Fred Gorse, Mr. Bill McGhee, Mr. Perry Hooper, Mr. George Carter, Mr. Stuart Burris, Mr. Bill Mackie, Mr. Lorrie Selkirk, Mr. Bill Riddell and Mr. Thomas Young.

**Top-rating Vancouver Actor Trains for Big Role—Pioneer Hazelton Woman Tells Of Indian Legends—Military Drumming Is a Lifetime Art**

By CHARLES J. WOODSWORTH.

**PLAYING THE LEADING MALE** role in the Little Theatre's production, "The Guardsman," which opens a five-day run on February 17, is a 32-year-old Vancouver business man recognized as one of the city's outstanding amateur actors.

Alfred Evans was born here, attended Dawson Public School and King George and King Edward High Schools. He made his stage debut in his first year at U.B.C. in 1928 when Prof. F. G. C. ("Freddy") Wood, founder of the Players' Club, gave him the leading part in a rousing one-act melodrama, "The Criminal."

In amateur theatricals Evans found scope for his budding histrionic talents. With three subsequent U.B.C. spring plays, "Polly With a Past," "Rollo's Wild Oat" and Noel Coward's "The Young Idea," he toured the interior, playing in a score of performances each year at Nelson, Trail, Vernon and other up-country points.

A promising violinist until he "dwindled" into jazz, Evans spent his summer with four-piece orchestras on the C.N.R. boats plying between Vancouver and Alaska. One of his musical comrades was trumpet-playing Harold King, son of Rev. Canon Harold G. King; another, pianist John Emerson, now a radio entertainer.

Favorite amusement of the quartette was organizing revues with the passengers as actors. In Mississippi showboat style, isolated Whitehorse was sometimes treated to a performance.

Evans left U.B.C. to enter business. Following experiences in several financial enterprises he now manages his own storage firm.

His interest in dramatics has continued unabated. A member of the Vancouver Little Theatre since 1932, he has played leading roles in several outstanding successes. Two of his finest portrayals were as Harry Van in Robert E. Sherwood's "Idiot's Delight" and Danny in Emelyn Williams' "Night Must Fall."

In "The Guardsman" Evans plays opposite charming and talented Irene Robertson.

Acting, Alfred Evans believes, develops latent talent for self-expression—particularly in children—more rapidly than any other form of art.

**Starring In Roles**



—Photo by D. Aron

Mr. and Mrs. William Buckingham, shown above, will take the parts of Roger and Helen Storer in the repeat performance of "Lovers' Leap" to be given by the Alumni Players Club and sponsored by the Domajo Club to raise funds for the Red Cross and their regular charity work. This drawing-room comedy, by Philip Johnson, will be presented at the University Auditorium, Tuesday, February 11, at 8:30 p.m. Mary McLeod, Arthur Sager and Doug. Milson are also included in the cast.

**H. A. Davidson Gets Post on Research Council**

H. A. Davidson is now en route to Ottawa to fill a staff post on the National Research Council. He will be a junior physicist and electrical engineer, working for the most part on war projects. Mr. Davidson has been a mem-

ber of the University of British Columbia staff for the past two years as instructor in the physics department. Graduating from McGee High School in 1932, he took the degrees of B.A. and B.Sc. at U.B.C.

He is accompanied by his wife, who is well known in Vancouver musical circles.



**A. D. MACDOUGALL U.B.C. Graduate Dies in Mine**

NELSON, Feb. 1.—(CP)—Archibald Donald MacDougall, 29-year-old mining engineer, graduate of University of British Columbia, was found dead in the Queen mine at nearby Sheep Creek Thursday. Efforts of a Nelson fire department inhalator crew to revive him failed.

MacDougall was inspecting the mine when he died. He was born at Vancouver and after graduating from U. B. C. with his B.A.Sc. degree in 1935, was employed at Anyox before coming here to join the staff of Sheep Creek Gold Mines Ltd., five years ago.

He leaves his widow, a son, Donald, at Sheep Creek, and his mother, Mrs. Mary MacDougall, 2612 Marine drive, West Vancouver.



**AIDS CHARITY.**—William Buckingham (above), talented young Vancouver actor, who will appear in the production of Philip Johnson's clever comedy, "Lovers' Leap," by the Players' Club Alumni of the University of British Columbia, on Tuesday, February 11, at 8:30 p.m. Proceeds will be...

**Good Entertainment at Georgia Dugout**

Entertainment at the Georgia Dugout Saturday evening was supplied by the Co-Eds orchestra, under the direction of Miss McKissock, when a large number of men of the three forces and their guests gathered to spend a social evening.

Among the numbers presented was an intermezzo dance by Mary Livingstone, Jean Meston and Lillian Amsum; a roller skating number by Jack Mellor; Viennese waltz by Beth Lockhart; comedy act by Private Broughton; songs by Anne Boyd Kmill; Rhumba by the girls of the U.B.C., accompanied by their own orchestra and directed by Bill Corey.

Accompanists for the evening were M. D. McNaughton, Dorothy Butson and Mary Kunderman.

At the mid-week dance the music was supplied by the band from the Saskatchewan force.

**Examinations Attack By U.B.C. Student Newspaper**

Examinations, bugbear of 2500 U. B. C. students, were roundly attacked in an editorial in the latest issue of the Ubysey, student paper.

Enquiry among students revealed that many agreed with the editorial, which stated that "we worry more about getting a pass in April than getting an education."

"Examinations have reached the point where they dominate the whole college year," the student paper charged. "They have become an end in themselves instead of a means to an end."

"Our University is not a fact market." If the present trend continues, the paper stated, the U. B. C. will be losing sight of the sound fundamentals of education.

**"H.M.S. Pinafore" At University Soon**

When the University Musical Society presents Gilbert & Sullivan's "H.M.S. Pinafore" February 19 to 22 it will have the usual capable hands at the helm. This year, as in the past, the society is depending on the musical guidance of C. Haydn Williams. E. V. Young is again the dramatic director.

Mr. Williams has been connected with the Musical Society productions for more than 15 years and in this time has helped in the building up of its present fine standard of performance.

Mr. Young has had a wide experience in dramatic circles. Coming from London some years ago, he has since been connected with such prominent productions as the...

**THERE SHALL BE NO NIGHT**

The first cribbage tournament was such a success that Bill Patience, director, has announced another city open tourney to be run under the auspices of the Winter Garden Pro-Recs, Tuesday, Feb. 4. Entries can be phoned to Mr. Patience at MA-

**BROADWAY**  
FA-0882  
TONIGHT 8:00 P.M.  
25c to 7; After 25c and 30c  
Mickey Rooney Judy Garland  
"STRIKE UP THE BAND"

Canada Carries On Series... explained the formation of scenic districts of the province.

magnifi- of geo- M. Y. of the members History i natu- des to

# British War Office Adopts Vancouver Man's Invention

Overseas despatches accord high praise to a young University of B. C. graduate, now serving in England with the Royal Canadian Air Force, for his part in the development of a two-channel ground-to-air wireless transmitter.

The young inventor is Flying Officer David F. Manders, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Manders, 3662 McGill. He graduated from the University of B. C. in 1939 with honors in physics, and soon after joined the R. C. A. F. He formerly operated a "ham" radio station here.

The wireless transmitter was the joint work of Wing Commander R. M. McKay of Winnipeg, Flying Officer Manders and Sergeant Charlie Boughner of Toronto.

## IMPRESSES R.A.F.

It was introduced to England by the squadron, and has so impressed the Royal Air Force, it is being adopted for the recently-formed British Army Co-operation Command.

It broadens the scope of oper-

ations of these squadrons and will enable the army to be provided with more complete and rapid information of enemy movements.

The equipment has been used daily by the Canadians in their operations of the past two months and, according to Wing Commander McKay, "it has exceeded our wildest dreams."

## Undergrads Announced

# RESIGNATION CAUSES STORM

A wave of indignation swept across the University campus Tuesday as it was learned that Sutherland Horn, accountant for the Alma Mater Society, had announced his intention of resigning, and that little opposition to this move would be offered by the Students' Council.

Censure by prominent graduates came down heavily on the heads of the student councillors. Undergraduates signed a petition calling for a student meeting next week to review policies of the present council and its president, Harold D. Lumsden.

Mr. Horn, who held the position for the past nine years, stated that he could not continue under present conditions. He declared it is impossible to accept the responsibilities without the authority of business manager. This authority had not been granted this term, as in former years.



FO. DAVID MANDERS.



## PROVINCE

By C. P. Dettloff.

### MISS JEAN CLUGSTON.

**PROM QUEEN**—Before hundreds of University of B. C. students and their friends at the Junior Prom in the Commodore on Wednesday evening, Miss Jean Clugston, Delta Gamma fraternity, was crowned "Prom Queen" at a gay and colorful ceremony. She was elected by student vote.

FEB 6-41

# U.B.C. Junior Prom Anticipated As Major Midweek Party

"Prom Queen" to Be Selected By Student Vote  
And Crowned at Colorful Ceremony Tonight.

The Junior Prom, major function on the University student social calendar, will be held this evening at the Commodore. The electing and the crowning of the queen will be the main feature at the dance. Dr. A. W. Currie, honorary president of the junior class, will lead the coronation parade, place a floral wreath on the head of the newly-elected monarch and pronounce her queen of the 1941 Prom.

Seated at the head table will be the patrons, President L. S. Klinck, Dean Mary L. Bollert,

A small party will include Miss Dorothy Daniels, Miss Peggy Ryan, Miss Joan Straith, Mr. Frank Sloat, Mr. Tod Tremblay and Mr. Clifford Jones.

In another group will be Miss Pauline Bossy, Miss Mary Dickson, Miss Mary Venini, Miss Lillian Smithers, Miss Betty Hayden, Mr. Hunter Wood, Mr. Hans Swinton, Mr. Robert Rose, Mr. Jack Paisley and Mr. Bob Buerk.

Others planning to attend are Miss Jane Murdoch, Miss Sylvia

Hunter, Miss Lavender Dickson, Miss Mary Joan Macdonald, Miss Margery Maybee, Miss Anna Ruth Finlayson, Miss Bernice Booth, Miss Audrey Reifel, Miss Mary Michel, Miss Phyllis Nemetz, Miss Janet Walker, Miss Mary Ferguson, Miss Jeanie Wallis, Mr. Kenneth Horton, Mr. Kennedy Macdonald, Mr. Denny Thompson, Mr. Frank Pidgeon, Mr. Bill McMaster, Mr. Allen Farrow, Mr. Thomas Williams, Mr. Bob Morris, Mr. Gordon Wallace and Mr. Elmer Quest.

Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, and Dr. and Mrs. A. W. Currie; the arts '41 executive, which includes Mr. Ted McBride, Miss Patricia Carey, Miss Phyllis Ellis and Mr. Archie Paton; the candidates for the position of Prom Queen, Miss Elizabeth Hebb, Miss Louise Skinner, Miss Beverley Matthews, Miss Shirley Wismer, Miss Bunny Finch and Miss Jean Clugston.

Also at the head table will be Miss Elizabeth Hutchinson, Mr. Ben Coyle, Mr. James Frazee, Mr. Harold Dixon, Mr. Rod Grierson, Mr. Bill Grosse, Mr. Jack Turner and Mr. James Campbell.

## STUDENT TO MARK COMING-OF-AGE.

To celebrate his twenty-first birthday Mr. Gus Carmichael will entertain prior to the dance. His guests will include Miss Doreen Ryan, Miss Elizabeth Hebb, Miss Margaret Ewing, Miss Bunty Scott, Miss Mary Beale, Miss Betty Bolduc, Miss Joyce Orchard, Miss Betty Harvey, Mr. Walter Fricker, Mr. James Frazee, Mr. Hubert Skeets, Mr. Ralph Henderson, Mr. Raymond Taylor, Mr. Kingsley Neil and Mr. Donald Livingston.

Making up a party will be Miss Maureen Bell, Miss Bunty Jukes, Miss Bobbie Boulton, Miss Mary Frank Atkin, Miss Eileen Begg, Miss Audrey Jones, Miss Dorothy Beebe, Miss Nora Morison, Mr. William Gardiner, Mr. Douglas McPherson, Mr. Wallace Thomas, Mr. Hardy Bishop, Mr. Jack Moxon, Mr. Gordon Macfarlane, Mr. Charles McLean and Mr. Weldon Hanbury.

Another pre-dance party will include Miss Claudia Matheson, Miss Norma Bew, Miss Gloria DeWolfe, Miss Margaret Warren, Miss Jean Struthers, Miss Ginger Smallwood, Miss Jane Murdoch, Miss Mary Harper, Miss Ruth Simms, Miss Eileen Carter, Mr. Charles McNeely, Mr. Lee Morrison, Mr. Bill Stroyan, Mr. Edward Cox, Mr. James Reid, Mr. Bill Campbell, Mr. Kenneth Horton, Mr. C. Clarke, Mr. John Farina and Mr. Dick Ferguson.

## AMONG SEVERAL LARGER PARTIES.

Tables have been reserved for a large party which will include Miss Betty Muir, Miss Audrey Stonemot, Miss Joan Parker, Miss Dorothy Hird, Miss Virginia Waving, Miss Dorrie Hunter, Miss Elizabeth Hutchinson, Miss Marjorie Wilson, Miss Mary Reid, Mr. Tom Meredith, Mr. Alan Shore, Mr. James Stinson, Mr. Bill Wallace, Mr. David Ritchie, Mr. Duff Ammond, Mr. Hugh Ritchie and Mr. Jack McKinley.

# Excitement Will Prevail Tonight As Queen Of Junior Prom Is Announced

The glamor of the long tradition of the Queen of the Junior Prom will be in evidence tonight at the third year class party of the U.B.C. in the Commodore when the Queen is crowned at 11:30 by Dr. A. W. Currie, honorary president of the Junior Class. Candidates include Misses Jean Clugston, Bunny Finch, Elizabeth Hebb, Beverley Matthew, Louise Skinner and Shirley Wismer.

## PRIOR TO DANCE

Several parties will precede the ball, with Mr. Gus Carmichael among hosts. His guests include Miss Doreen Ryan, Miss Elizabeth Hebb, Miss Margaret Ewing, Miss Joyce Orchard, Miss Betty Harvey, Miss Betty Bolduc, Miss Bunty Scott, Mr. James Frazee, Mr. Walter Friker, Mr. King Neil, Mr. Don Livingston, Mr. Ray Taylor, Mr. Herbert Skeets.

Another party includes Miss Louise Skinner, Miss Pauline Bossy, Miss Mary Dixon, Miss Mary Venini, Miss Lillian Dixon, Mr. Hunter Wood, Mr. Hans Swinton, Mr. Robert Rose, Mr.

Jack Paisley, Mr. Bob Burke.

Miss Eileen Carter, Miss Audrey Reifel, Mr. Dick Ferguson, Mr. Tom Williams, will party together, as will Miss Bunny Finch, Miss Dorothy Daniels, Miss Peggy Ryan, Miss Joan Straith, Mr. James Campbell, Mr. Frank Sloat, Mr. Todd Tremblay and Mr. Clifford Jones.

Miss Jeanie Wallis, Miss Margaret Ferguson, Mr. Elmer Wuest and Mr. Gordon Wallace will meet prior to the dance.

Guests at the head table will include the patrons, President L. S. Klinck, Dean M. L. Bollert, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dr. and Mrs. A. W. Currie, and the executive and their guests, Miss Elizabeth Hutchinson, Miss Pat Carey, Miss Phyllis Ellis, Miss Mary Michie, Mr. Ted McBride, Mr. Kenneth McRae, Mr. Ben Coyle, Mr. Archie Paton.

# Three U. B. C. Students Leave To Take Posts In Singapore

PROVINCE FEB 7-41

Three University of B. C. students have found the road to adventure through a laboratory.

They are Stanley Weston, Reginald Brown and Harold Poole, graduate students from the faculty of agriculture, now all on the high seas bound for Singapore and a new world.

All three were outstanding students in research in the biology and chemistry of agriculture, and have been given responsible positions as advisers and supervisors on rich rubber plantations in State Colony, near Singapore.

### GRADUATED IN '39.

Before the war, these positions were usually given to outstanding English agriculturists, but now Britain's conscription laws keep these at home.

Mr. Weston, who is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Weston, 3165 West Fourteenth, left some weeks ago for the Orient. He graduated from U. B. C. in 1939 and since then has been engaged in graduate research work.

The two other young research students left for Singapore this week.

Mr. Brown, whose home is in

Barkerville, graduated in 1940, and since then has been working towards his master of agriculture degree. He will finish his research in Singapore.

Mr. Poole, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Poole, 6312 Adera street, graduated in 1940 and has since been doing research and post-graduate studies.



STANLEY WESTON

### "Red" Propaganda

## PAMPHLETS HIT U. B. C. CAMPUS

PROVINCE

University of B. C. authorities today were reported investigating a mysterious wave of pamphlets which deluged the campus this week. FEB: 7-41

The manifesto, signed by "The Young Communist League," has been received through the mail by hundreds of undergraduates during the past few days. It is entitled "The War Guilt," and consists of three typewritten pages addressed directly to U.B.C. students. Most of the leaflets have been received by freshmen.

The incident closely parallels a similar outbreak of pamphlet propaganda reported at the University of Toronto. U.B.C. authorities have indicated that the matter will be turned over to the Vancouver police department.



REGINALD BROWN



HAROLD POOLE

### R. A. Hood Heads Authors' Group

PROVINCE Feb: 7

Robert A. Hood was elected president of the Canadian Authors' Association, Vancouver, mainland branch, at a meeting in The Vancouver Daily Province auditorium on Thursday evening.

The executive includes Dr. W. N. Sage, Mrs. Monro St. John, E. H. Morrow, vice-presidents; Yvonne Stevenson, secretary; Mrs. M. Sieburth, treasurer; Mrs. Hamar Jackson, Mrs. Virginia Cummings, Archdeacon A. H. Collison, A. M. Stephen and Mrs. E. V. Hardisty, 1941

## Dr. Kaye Lambe Gives Interesting Address On Travelling Libraries

HERALD FEB 5-41

Mrs. Howard Coulter presided at the meeting of Lady Laurier Club, which was held in the home of Mrs. Chris McRae Tuesday afternoon, with Dr. Kaye Lamb as principal speaker. Mr. Harold Cribb spoke on war savings and the club inaugurated the sale of war savings stamps and certificates at this meeting.

### SUCCESSFUL TEAS

Good reports were received from the knitting convener and it was reported that the ten tea parties held during the season for wool and bursary funds had been most successful. Mrs. G. R. Fenn, soprano, accompanied by Miss Beth Emery, was the soloist.

Dr. Lambe's subject, "Books

at the Crossroads," dealt with travelling libraries.

He told how libraries got to crossroads in outlying districts and the hinterland. The old travelling "Box of Books" library is still serving and these go out to isolated places in the province, where they are placed in general stores, schools, community halls and private homes.

He told of the Public Library Commission supplementing school books in 265 of the 700 B. C. schools and said that "hundreds of children go to school by mail."

The commission maintains an "Open Shelf" of non-fiction for individual readers in isolated places and recently 100 letters were received requesting books of all kinds. In 1935, 10,800 books were in circulation and in 1940 there were 37,800.

HERALD FEB 8-41

Dr. and Mrs. Frederick Nowlan entertained at luncheon in Brock Memorial Hall Thursday in honor of the officers of the Royal Norwegian Air Force now in the city. Guests included Mr. C. J. Bjorke, vice-consul for Norway; Commander Remlapp, Lieut. Commander Gisholt, Lieut. Bjornebe, Colonel Gordon Shrum, Mr. W. G. Murrin, Mr. Brenton S. Brown, Flight Lieut. McCullough, R.C.A.F.; Flight Lieut. Belton, R.C.A.F.; Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Jukes, Mrs. Kembal, Mrs. E. G. Shane, Mrs. F. C. Bell, Mrs. A. E. Towns, Miss Mary Forbes-Reid, Miss Marion Coote and Miss Helen Nowlan.

## TRUSTED TOO MUCH IN MAGINOT LINE

Basing his conclusions on articles and books on the subject and on the censored news dispatches coming from Europe, Professor S. H. Soward of the University of British Columbia reviewed the steps leading up to the fall of France in an address to members of the U.B.C. Alumni last night at Victoria College.

Lack of military preparation had been the main factor for the catastrophe of the French nation, the speaker said. The offensive spirit that marked France in the last war and the losses that this theory had caused, had bred a spirit of caution, resulting in the doctrine of defence and producing the Maginot Line mentality of safety. VIC: TIMES

Using all her finances for this huge project, France's development of the air force and mechanized divisions was neglected. She learned nothing from the lesson of the Polish campaign. Poor pay and allowances and the stalemate of the first nine months, together with the German propaganda that "England would fight to the last Frenchman," gradually undermined the morale of the French soldiers and created a feeling of sombre fatalism. This feeling was accentuated by the blunders of the high command when the battle was joined.

Political disunity and the psychological attitude of the people were also deciding factors. Of the latter, the blood-lettings of the last war, in which every second man between the ages of 18 and 30 was killed, was reflected in the declining birthrate and a general lassitude of spirit. It made the people only too eager to listen when men like Petain said the battle was hopeless, Professor Soward asserted.

Harry Gilliland, president, presided. The speaker was thanked by Neil Perry on behalf of the alumni. FEB: 8-41

## Special Navy Night For Music Premier

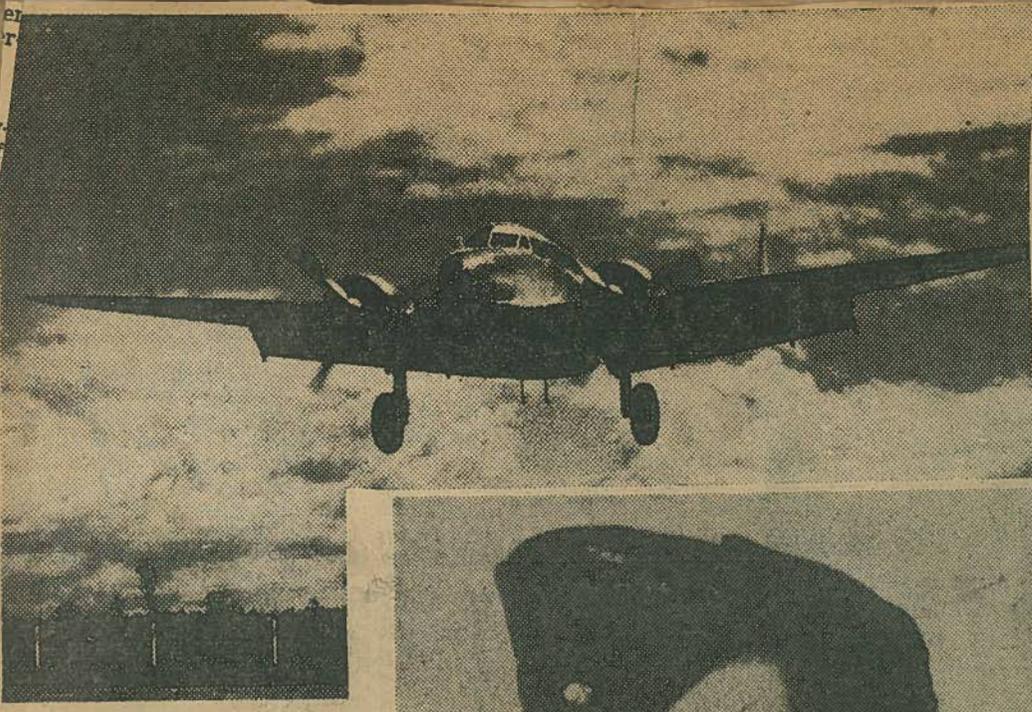
HERALD

The Musical Society at University of British Columbia has arranged for a special Navy Night for the premiere of their annual Spring production of Gilbert and Sullivan's "H. M. S. Pinafore," and have invited officers of the British navy to attend. FEB 7-41

Committee of properties, under convener'ship of Miss Mimi Schofield—costumes, Miss Joan Ashby, and make-up, Miss Vera Radcliff—are preparing for the presentation, which will be given at the University Theatre, from Feb. 19 to 22. Production managers, Mr. Duncan McFayden and Miss Ruth MacKenzie, are being assisted by Mr. Garth Wade and his staff for stage management.



IN OPERETTA Doreen Grant (above), who plays the part of Hebe in the U.B.C. Musical Society production of Gilbert & Sullivan's "H.M.S. Pinafore," in the University Theatre on Feb. 20, 21 and 22. FEB 8-41



This twin-engined Lockheed, or a sister ship, lies in dense Northern Ontario bush where she crashed killing nine passengers, pilot, co-pilot and stewardess in a predawn blizzard. The Trans-Canada Air Lines plane has a top speed of 246 m.p.h., derived from motors generating 1700 horsepower. Two-way radio and blind flying instruments are carried.



E. C. MANNING.



MRS. R. D. CARTER.



VETERAN OF DOMINION AIRLINES—Capt. William Edward Twiss, pilot of the mainliner which carried 12 to death, flew extensively on the Pacific coast and in the north before joining the T.-C.A. service. He learned to fly at Vancouver Airport.

THREE VANCOUVER CASUALTIES

City Flyer, Captain Ed Twiss, Was Pilot of Ill-fated Plane

Capt. William Edward Twiss, captain of the T.-C.A. plane which crashed at Armstrong, Ont., last night, is a native of Vancouver and a veteran of Pacific Coast flying services.

Born 32 years ago, he was the son of W. J. Twiss, former local alderman, who is connected with the Mutual Life of Canada. He was educated at Magee High School and U.B.C.

He learned to fly at Vancouver Airport and started his commercial aviation career with the now-defunct Dominion Airways, operated by the Dobbin brothers. Subsequently he flew for White Pass and Yukon Air Lines, leaving to join the 11th Squadron R.C.A.F. (non-permanent) where he trained under Wing Commander Hal Wilson.

He joined Trans-Canada Air Lines three and a half years ago.

His wife and two children are now living in Winnipeg. Also surviving are three brothers and three sisters, all well known in Vancouver.

ERNEST CALLAWAY MANNING, British Columbia's chief

forester, lived in Victoria, but he was well known in Vancouver and other sections of the province. He was one of Canada's outstanding champions of reforestation.

MRS. R. D. CARTER was the former Florence Cruise, younger daughter of A. W. Cruise, head of Consolidated Motors.

A recent graduate of University of British Columbia, she was married last year to Flying Officer Carter of the Royal Canadian Air Force.

Flying Officer Carter had just been transferred to an east coast

(Continued on Page 2.) See ON PLANE.



A doctor of music from the University of Vienna, Dr. Ida Halpern's lectures on music appreciation have been warmly received by U.B.C. students.

Musical Society In Sullivan Opera

With the popular tunes of "Sweet Little Buttercup" and "He Is an Englishman," the Musical Society of University of British Columbia presents as its twenty-fifth anniversary offering the famous Gilbert and Sullivan opera "H.M.S. PINAFORE," in the University theatre, February 20, 21 and 22.

The masters of light opera were never better than in this tale of a humble sailor who loves a lass above his station. At a time when such a fight is being waged for democracy the theme of the opera which is expressed so well in the words of the song "When I Was a Lad" should have an instant appeal for everyone.

Seek "Gibson Girl" Costumes for Play

Are there any "Gibson Girls" in Vancouver? The U. B. C. Players' Club would like to contact any women residents who have Gibson Girl costumes no longer wanted. Authentic costumes of the nineties are sought for the forthcoming production of "Candida."

Hats, capes, old-fashioned suits and dresses are required, as well as such furniture as a hassock and a tasse-fringed chair.

University Extension Offers

Moving pictures of Adolf Hitler at the signing of the French armistice and British naval units shelling the African coast are highlights of the "News Parade," which has just been received by the U. B. C. department of extension.

The film is available to any organization on application to the University extension. A small rental is charged to cover costs of mailing the film and equipment.

British troops wading out from the beaches at Dunkerque to waiting ships, tanks in action with flame throwers, Buckingham Palace bombed and the navy co-operating in the British advance in Africa are shown in the film, which is complete with sound.

# "Superman" At Science Ball This Evening

PROVINCE  
Unique Decorations Planned for Party By U.B.C. Students.

University of B. C. science faculty will hold its twenty-second annual science ball at the Commodore this evening with "Superman" as the central theme of decoration. FEB 13/41

Patrons for the affair are President L. S. Klinck, Dean and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, Dean Mary L. Bollert, Miss Mabel Gray, Chancellor and Mrs. R. E. McKechnie, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dr. and Mrs. H. C. Gunning, Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Finlay, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. McIlroy and Mr. Archibald Peebles.

Prior to the dance members of the engineering fraternity Sigma Phi Delta and their guests will gather in the fraternity house. Those present will be Miss Gwen deBou, Miss Margie Allen, Miss Frances Humphrey, Miss Esme Caydzen, Miss Janet Walker, Miss June Lake, Miss Pauline Horne, Miss Kay Stuart, Miss Daphne Allen, Miss Norma Fleming, Miss Muriel Sanderson, Miss Beth Dunlop, Miss June Armour, Miss Margaret Neil, Miss Rene Ashworth.

Mr. John Beatty, Mr. Bert Shore, Mr. Howard Bennett, Mr. Charles Parker, Mr. Frank Bacon, Mr. George Harford, Mr. Bruce Baker, Mr. John Brynensen, Mr. Barry Charlesworth, Mr. Donald Bannerman, Mr. Victor Thorson, Mr. Allan Drysdale, Mr. Haddon Skelding, Mr. George Creighton, Mr. Rod McKay, Mr. Alfred Allen, Mr. Garth Griffiths and Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Burnett.

### FIFTH-YEAR STUDENTS PLANNING PARTY.

A group of fifth-year mechanical engineers will meet in the Phi Kappa Pi fraternity house on Cedar Crescent. Those present will be Miss Mimi Schofield, Miss Dorothy Whitley, Miss Dorothy Baxter, Miss Florence McEachran, Miss Merrily Webster, Miss Pauline Field, Miss Kay McKay, Miss Hazel Jean Bescoy, Miss Dorothy Bradley, Miss Betty Barss, Miss Margaret McColl-Smith.

Mr. Walter Nichols, Mr. Bill Braidwood, Mr. Arthur McLaren, Mr. Francis Barchard, Mr. Reginald Haskins, Mr. Russell Keillor, Mr. Jack Gillies, Mr. Herbert Kelland, Mr. John Storey, Mr. Earl Mills, Mr. Garth Wade, Mr. Donald Wymen and Mr. Robert McNaughton.

Mr. Douglas Patrick will be a pre-dance dinner host. His guests will be Miss Dorothy Beebe, Miss Nell Trapp, Miss Ines Rader, Mr. Jack Creighton, Mr. A. Drysdale and Mr. J. Gunn.

A no-host cocktail party will precede the dance at the Labour street home of Mr. Barry Sleigh. Among the guests will be Miss Dorothy Gillies, Miss Connie Dierrsen, Miss Allison Mc-

Recent developments in genetics will be discussed by Dr. A. H. Hutchinson and Dr. J. A. Allardyce of the University of B. C. department of botany and Prof. Vernon C. Brink, department of agronomy, at the meeting of the British Columbia Academy of Sciences tonight at 8:15 o'clock, in the U. B. C. science building. FEB 13-41

# U.B.C. Musical Society Selects Show Conveners

'H.M.S. Pinafore' Will Be Presentation On February 20-22.

Members of the U. B. C. Musical Society have been actively at work for the past few months on their forthcoming production of "H.M.S. Pinafore," which will be presented February 20-22 at the University Theatre.

The business staff consists of Mr. Fred Middleton, business manager, and assistants, Miss Kathleen Paterson, Miss Mary McIntosh, Mr. Lorrie Selkirk, Mr. George Robertson, Mr. Ronald White, Mr. Holmes Gardiner, Mr. Owen Sheffield, Mr. Donald Bain and Mr. Arthur Fouks.

The properties are being convened by Miss Mimi Schofield and Miss Patricia Webber, while Miss Joan Ashby, convener, is assisted by Miss Elsie Holbrook, Miss Peggy Lowe, Miss Pauline Vickers, Miss Dora-May Robinson and Miss Ruth Kirkpatrick in handling the costumes.

Makeup convener is Miss Vera Radcliffe, who is assisted by Miss Norma Bew, Miss Renee LeBlanc, Miss Frances Humphrey, Mr. Jim Wallace, Miss Jean Finch, Miss Betty Badger, Miss Lillian Randall, Miss Beverley Witter, Miss Evaline Morton, Miss Eileen Ridley, Miss Helen Brandt, Miss Dorothy Barton, Miss Margaret Duncan, Miss Georgina Williams, Miss June Williams and Miss Selma Shaw.

House manager for the show performances will be Miss Honor Vincent.

PROVINCE  
U.B.C. Science Ball Thursday FEB 8-41 Red Cross Will Benefit at Meeting.

Announcement has been made of plans for the forthcoming Science Ball which will be held in the Commodore next Thursday. The theme of the twenty-second annual event will be "Superman."

In order to swell the University Red Cross funds the sciencemen will charge five cents for general admission to the pep-meet which will precede the dance next week. Corsages will be banned for the evening. Instead girls will wear colored ribbons which will be sold at the dance . . . proceeds also going to the Red Cross.

Mr. MacKinnon Buck and Mr. Rex Parker are in charge of arrangements.

### To Hold "Navy Night" During "Pinafore" Show

To mark "Navy Day" at the University of B. C. Musical Society's production of "H. M. S. Pinafore," Commander B. L. Johnson and a party of naval officers will attend the first night of the production on February 20. FEB 8-1941

The light opera is the twenty-fifth annual production of the Musical Society. It will be played in the University Theatre February 20 to 22. Seats will go on sale downtown shortly at J. W. Kelly Piano Company.



MISS GRACE LOCKHART. Extension student studies weaving.

## University Extension Courses Embrace Wide Field of Studies

Many people are not aware of the importance of the work being done by Department of University Extension in the maintenance of the rural occupational schools.

At the back door of the University and just a half-mile from the main buildings on the campus, a hundred odd young people are receiving an education along lines entirely different from the students in the main branch of the University. They have come from all parts of the province to make a formerly deserted forestry camp their temporary home while for eight weeks they study useful crafts and occupations.

### MODEL BUNGALOW UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

A large project on which the school is now working is the building and furnishing of a model one-room bungalow which will be constructed entirely by members of the carpentry classes. All furniture will be made in the shops on the small campus, the finishing touches will be supervised by those who have been studying interior decorating and curtains and such will be supplied by members of the sewing classes.

Of special notice on the interesting campus is the complete harmony of all students in their work and in their recreation and the extreme interest which they take in their eight-weeks' visit at the school.

### AGRICULTURE FOR BOTH SEXES.

The main courses offered at the school are sewing, weaving and agriculture, and it is necessary for a student to specialize in one of these. Most of the girls are taking either sewing or weaving, and in some cases both, while the boys are majoring in branches of agriculture.

Some co-eds are learning all they can about farm management and a few men are lending a hand to the shuttle and loom, hoping to produce jacket lengths before their eight-weeks term is up. Another few enthusiastic young women are registered in the carpentry class, planning to complete looms which they may take home in order to further their weaving studies.

## Anniversary Dance At Prince of Wales

1941 is the twenty-first anniversary of the Prince of Wales High School. To commemorate this anniversary a dance will be held in the school auditorium on Friday, February 21. All ex-students and teachers are invited to attend and re-unite with their friends and present students.

The decorations committee has been formed and consists of Betty Hebb, Patricia Chenoweth, Patsy Dwyer and Ruth Kullam. The motif will be the Twenty-first Anniversary. PROVINCE  
The ticket selling committee consists of Dorothy Hebb, Elizabeth Hebb, Pete McPherson of U.B.C., Roy Long and Maurice Young.

Howie Filmer's inter-class soccer team won the finals against Jack McCauley's team Thursday. FEB 7-41 J.D.S.

# B.C. University Week End Festivities Mark Anniversary And Formal Dance

Celebrating their tenth anniversary on the campus of the University of British Columbia, and the ninetieth of the whole sorority, members of Alpha Delta Pi will entertain tonight at Capilano Golf Club at their annual Formal.

## ACTIVE CHAPTER

Miss Marget MacLeod will entertain members of active chapter prior to dance, when her guests will be Miss Gerry Armstrong, Miss Joyce Blunt, Miss Cornelia Burke, Miss Mary Campbell, Miss Marion Foster, Miss Amy Hackney, Miss Frances Jackson, Miss Eileen MacDonnell, Miss Kay McKay, Miss Muriel McLagan, Miss Brenda and Miss Marv Phillips, Miss Eleanor Sinclair, Miss Jean Smith, Miss Muriel Tindle, Miss Janet Walker.

Miss Dorothy Barton, Miss Jeanie Wallis, Miss Ann Clemens, Miss Bunny Finch, Miss Dorothy Daniels, Mr. Ernest Harvey, Mr. Ralph Smylie, Mr. Alfred Ogilvie, Mr. Edgar Dewdney, Mr. Duncan McFayden, Mr. Charles Parker, Mr. Ralph Johnston, Mr. Stanley Copp, Mr. Herbert Kelland, Mr. Ian McDiarmid, Mr. Tom Young, Mr. Orme Dier, Mr. Fred Gorse, Mr. Paul Frost, Mr. Bob Morris, Mr. Ray Gorman, Mr. Tage Wickstrom, Mr. Ron Graham, Mr. Ian McCuaig, Mr. Jim Campbell, Mr. Frank Sloat.

Five girls from Seattle chapter of the sorority have driven up for the anniversary week end, and will meet at the home of Miss Ruth Williams before the dance. Other guests are Miss Audrey Gay, Miss Sara Harlacher, Miss Margaret Purdy, Miss Mary Chambers, Miss Virginia Skilling, Mr. Will Robertson, Mr. Tom I'Anson, Mr. Bob Bentley, Mr. Bill Gilmour, Mr. Jim Purdy and Mr. Ed Corcoran.

Alpha Phi women's fraternity will entertain at their annual formal tonight at the Mayfair Room, Hotel Vancouver.

Prior to the dance, Miss Mar-

garet Sage will be hostess at the Georgian Club to Miss Patricia Bibbs, Miss Barbara Moe, Miss Elizabeth Uglov, Miss Connie Fairleigh, Miss Jocelyn Daniell, Miss Betty-Rae Wood, Miss Pat McMahan, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Jordan-Knox, Mr. Frank Walden, Mr. Tom Beeching, Mr. David Waddell, Mr. Richard Bibbs, Mr. James Rae, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, Mr. Derek McDermott, Mr. Alan Simpson.

Miss June Armour will entertain at a coffee and dessert party and has invited Miss Valerie Gardiner, Miss Dorothea Tompkins, Miss Margaret Morrow, Miss Florence McEachern, Miss Helen MacDonald, Miss Barbara MacDougall, Miss Nancy Smith, Miss Marnie Millar, Mr. Bill Hager, Mr. John Taylor, Mr. Frank Turley, Mr. Walter Friker, Mr. Douglas Sutcliffe, Mr. Bill Gardiner, Mr. George Campbell, Mr. Rex Parker and Mr. Malcolm Allen.

## RURAL OCCUPATIONAL SCHOOL

# Women Prepare to Take Over Agricultural Duties of Men

Women from 76 communities in British Columbia are preparing for war emergencies at the University.

They are working with gas engines and heavy plows, with chisels and with ironworking tools.

Dr. G. M. Shrum, head of the U. B. C. department of extension,

THE ubiquitous Ubysey, organ of the students at this University, has come through with an editorial attacking the principle of examinations. It is stated that many students interviewed on the matter agree heartily with the article, which says: "We worry more about getting a pass in April than about getting an education . . . examinations have reached a point where they dominate the whole college year . . . our University is not a fact market."

While there is very much to be said academically about the uselessness of examinations the principle is in its essence sound. These students, like many older and more informed people, suffer under the fallacy that you go to the University and come out with an education. You don't. You only get the groundwork upon which you may found an education.

There is no such thing as a complete education in the general sense. If a man specializes in a subject, makes a life study of it, adds to its volume, he may be said to have a full education in that subject—even to the exclusion of others.

Your university courses are to give you a peep-hole through which you may view the vast fields of knowledge, only an infinitesimal part of which your life will give you time to explore.

The examination is to make sure that you are entitled to peep.

## Students' Council Issues Statement

Recent difficulties in student government on the U. B. C. campus remained indefinite following an official statement Friday by the Student Council, undergraduate governing body.

The statement dealt with charges levelled at the council following the announcement that the accountant of the Alma Mater Society, Sutherland Horn, would resign.

"Student Council concurs with Mr. Horn's opinion that his reasons for leaving are purely a matter between the Student Council and Mr. Horn," the statement read.

"Mr. Horn has had the same authority this year as he has had in previous years. The authority of his position could only be detracted from by specific action of council. There has been no such action."

## Level Charges UNDERGRADS RAP COUNCIL

U.B.C. students sat for two long hours Wednesday noon while undergraduate leaders levelled charges against the Student Council in the largest meeting of the Alma Mater Society this year.

More than 1200 jammed the auditorium to hear discussions that reached the boiling point more than once.

Student Council was charged by many speakers with having lost jurisdiction in various student affairs.

"The whole history of student government has been one of struggle with the board of governor," declared Evan apRoberts, ex-member of the council.

"Unless speedy action is taken, the Student Council will continue to be the office boy of the bursar," declared John Brynelsen, ex-student councillor.

The meeting gave unanimous assent to a motion that the council take action to gain control of the three campus structures financed by student effort: the Brock Memorial Building, the Stadium, and the Gymnasium.

said that women trainees at the Rural Occupational School have turned their hands to many unfamiliar tasks.

"They are preparing to meet any sudden emergency that might develop," he said. "If the men are called away, they will be able to keep farm production at a high level."

## FROM ALL OVER B. C.

The 107 men and women students have come from all parts of B. C. to attend the school, which is operated by the U. B. C. extension department under the Dominion-provincial youth training plan.

Chief purpose of the school, he emphasized, is to increase production in B. C. by training in scientific methods.

When the young people return home, they will form study groups to discuss current problems, establish clubs for sewing, weaving, farm methods or dietetics. Some may start co-operatives.

Kenneth Lusk, Peace River, came from 120 miles north of the nearest railroad. He will specialize in farm mechanics.

From the Queen Charlottes is 17-year-old George Mayer, who will study co-operative methods.

Joyce Trueman, 19, came from Dragon Lake, near Quesnel, to see her first steamship and street car at Vancouver.

Gordon Kinney of Quesnel is taking electricity and mechanics as preparation for the Royal Canadian Air Force, which he and some of his pals at the camp hope to join in the near future.

## Instinct

Sir: Dr. Clemens of U.B.C. states it is not instinct that causes salmon to return to the river in which they were spawned. That there is no such thing as instinct. Nor does he admit intelligence to be the cause.

When the mother bird simulates a broken wing to draw away the intruder from her nest is that, too, simply the result of a more or less chemical reaction, or is it the functioning of that divine law of love that has lifted the whole creation from the slime of prehistoric days? NORMAN PRITCHARD, Courtenay.

## Great Demand JOBS AWAIT VARSITY MEN

Canada's vast hunger for engineers was emphasized Tuesday on the U.B.C. campus by Dean J. N. Finlayson, head of the Faculty of Applied Science.

He emphasized the demand for trained graduates in every field of applied science, and pointed out that the entire available supply of men would be needed now and after the war.

Concurrent with the dean's statement came reports from scores of engineering students. It was revealed that sciencemen have already been approached by commercial companies as well as all branches of His Majesty's forces. Many engineers have a choice of as many as two or three posts to which they may go following graduation in May.

A survey showed that electrical, mining, steelworking and chemical corporations have offered jobs to men as soon as they get their degree.

## DEMAND TO CONTINUE.

The National Research Council is already calling on the services of U.B.C. men who are working on war research in university laboratories here. Officials of the R.C.A.F. and the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve have petitioned for civil and metallurgical engineers, and men prepared for navigation and signalling.

The demand for engineers will not slacken with the end of war, Dean Finlayson forecast.

"Many engineers will travel overseas to aid in the reconstruction of Europe," he said. "Others will be needed in Canada to change munitions and war factories over for production of peace-time goods."

"Anticipating considerable immigration, I would forecast a strong demand for men to build highways, bridges, buildings and other features of an expanding nation."

## Economics Course Open to Public

Dr. A. W. Currie of the department of economics at the U.B.C. will give a short course in modern economics commencing Friday, February 28.

The course, announced by the U.B.C. department of extension, will be open to the public.

Lectures, which will last six weeks, will include such topics as: Organization of industry, competition and monopoly, markets, prices, theories of investment and inflation.

Details of registration should be obtained from the extension department.

# Undergrads Demand Control Of Student Buildings

HERALD FEB 3-41

University of British Columbia undergraduates will attempt to wrest control of student buildings on the campus from the Board of Governors as a result of a stormy Alma Mater meeting held at noon Wednesday on the campus.

More than 1200 students packed the U.B.C. auditorium

and balcony and stood in the aisles in a two and one quarter hour mass meeting which took student council to task for allegedly allowing the gymnasium, stadium and Brock Memorial building to pass into the control of the University governing body. The three structures were built as a result of aggressive

student campaigns during the past decade.

"The whole history of the student council has been one of struggle with the Board of Governors" declared Evan apRobers, who led the attack on the student governing body.

Students unanimously passed a motion urging that the council immediately take steps to gain control of the three buildings.

## LOCAL SPEAKERS

### HEARD IN SEATTLE

PROVINCE

SEATTLE, Feb. 12.—(CP)—Two Vancouver speakers, Leon J. Ladner, K.C., and R. T. Elson, addressed the second session of the University of Washington symposium on Canadian affairs here last night. Four university professors took part in discussion following the addresses.

"An informed public mind, as one of the duties of citizenship in a democracy, will either spell the triumph or ruin of free government," said Mr. Ladner.

Mr. Elson, managing-director of the Vancouver News-Herald, expressed the belief that Canada and the United States must share responsibility in maintaining order in the world and protecting "our democracies."

Dr. H. F. Angus of the University of British Columbia will speak tonight.

### Speaks In Seattle

## Soward Says Isolationism In Canada Over

PROVINCE FEB 14-41

SEATTLE, Feb. 14.—(AP)—Dr. F. H. Soward, professor of history at the University of British Columbia, declared here last night that "although in the past Canada, like the United States, has been perhaps too suspicious of foreign commitments, the present conflict has shown us the error of our ways."

"No nation can turn away from the universal problem of war. Canada in the future will willingly share her responsibilities for peace with other nations."

War, he said, has brought Canada and Britain closer in their relationships than at any time in history, even during the Great War.

"Our position has been immensely assisted by repeated recognition by the United States that this war involves a question of democracy the world over," Dr. Soward added, "and is not simply a war of 'power politics'."



HERALD FEB 11-41

## Prof. Gage Speaks On Mathematics

Numerology is as old as western culture, members of the Vancouver Institute learned when Prof. Walter Gage of the U.B.C. department of mathematics addressed them on Saturday night.

"If you are worried by numerology, you can trace it back to Pythagoras," the speaker declared. "He was a semi-mystic who believed everything could be explained in numbers. Odd numbers were feminine and even masculine."

Speaking on "Mathematics, Queen of the Sciences," Prof. Gage described a mathematician as "a blind man looking in a dark room for a black cat that isn't there."

The Greeks, he said, had made two of the greatest contributions to the science: They evolved deductive thinking, and they applied mathematics to human activity.

## DEMOCRACY IN U. B. C.

Sir: One of our U. B. C. professors in economics announced to his class that he would speak on the banking system of Germany. A hundred well-meaning voices booed in response.

"Well," he cried, "how about Italy or Japan?"

Result was the same. When the tumult subsided the wily "prof," while telling his hearers that they had to study all three systems anyway and could choose which to take first, ladled witty sarcasms on our unfortunate enemies.

He gave an unbiased account of German banking history, pointing out both good and bad features. Pointed out, too, where it had failed in world affairs and where succeeded.

ELECTED TO U.B.C. SENATE — Arnold Webster, a member of the provincial executive of the C.C.F., has been elected to a three-year term on the senate of the University of British Columbia.

His election as representative of the high school teachers of the province was announced Monday by Jack Clague, in charge of balloting by high school teachers.

Mr. Webster is a park commissioner and twice was defeated as C.C.F. candidate in Burrard constituency for the Federal House. He teaches social studies at the Fairview High School of Commerce, and served on the university senate from 1936 to 1939 as one of 15 members at large nominated by the university's alumni.

## Young Communist League Busy

# U.B.C. Students Get Red Letters

A second barrage of leaflets circulated by the Young Communist League were distributed to U.B.C. undergraduates this week by mail.

Leading undergraduates received typewritten letters relevant to Wednesday's Alma Mater meeting, charging that the real issues were not student administration, but forced military training on the campus.

The letters charged that student council had done nothing to withstand "The march of

Fascism," in the form of compulsory military training.

Stating that many students are not in favor of an imperialist war, the letter maintained that the student governing body was slack in not representing its views to authorities.

University of B. C. students are planning the highlight of the spring social season on the campus, the Co-Ed Ball, to take place next Thursday evening in Brock Hall. Miss Dorothy Hird is general convener, assisted by Miss Patricia Carey, Miss Lois Nicholson, and Miss Jean Clugston.

## University Reports Measles Epidemic

More than 80 U.B.C. students have come down with rubella, or German measles, and the nurses in the U.B.C. medical office are worried. They pointed out that a large number of new cases followed the last two dances on the campus, and that they expect more after the forthcoming junior prom.

Bulletins have been published in the campus newspaper warning undergraduates of symptoms of measles.

## POLICE SEEK SOURCE OF U.B.C. PAMPHLETS

R.C.M.P. and city police are investigating the source of subversive literature which has been delivered to many University of British Columbia students.

The pamphlets were mailed or secretly slipped under the doors of students' homes within the past two days.

The pamphlets urge students to vote non-confidence in the present student council at U.B.C. and declare "the real issues today are not student administration problems but enforced military training at university."

They charge that the student council had "done nothing to stem the march of Fascism" and are signed "Y. C. L.", the initials of the Young Communist League.

## Psi Upsilon Fraternity Dance Tonight

Windsor Room of Hotel Georgia will be the setting for the annual spring formal given by Psi Upsilon fraternity for its members tonight.

Invited to lend their patronage for the evening are Mr. Justice and Mrs. A. I. Fisher, Dr. and Mrs. W. M. Sage and Dr. and Mrs. W. K. Lamb.

Prior to the dance there will be a cocktail party at the fraternity house for members and their guests. Those present will be Miss Nancy Jean Gowan, Miss Dorothea Thompkins, Miss Joan Russell, Miss Pamela Taylor, Miss Anna Ruth Finlayson, Miss Margaret Sage.

Miss Bernice Boothe, Miss Eileen Begg, Miss Nonni Ritchie, Miss Pamela Mayne, Miss Audrey Jones, Miss Jean Hill, Miss Jocelyn Chenoweth, Miss Constance Fairleigh, Miss Joyce Orchard, Miss Diana Hamilton, Miss Marjorie Timberlake, Miss Marion Murphy and Miss Valerie Gardiner.

Mr. Walter Moodie, Mr. Derek McDermot, Mr. Leys Beaumont, Mr. Ernest Teag's, Mr. William McMaster, Mr. John Meredith, Mr. Alfred Farrow, Mr. Jack Moxon, Mr. Donald Sturdy, Mr. Russell Snyder, Mr. Gordon Macfarlane, Mr. Robert Currie, Mr. Robert Lightstone, Mr. William Orr, Mr. Ian McDonald, Mr. Arthur Rippon, Mr. Graham McCall, Mr. John Sproule and Mr. Alan Drummond.

Alumni members and guests planning to attend are Mr. and

## Undergrads Learn Square Dances From Visitors

City folk learned how their country friends live—and dance—when nearly 50 young men and women of the Youth Training School at Point Grey visited undergraduates at the University of British Columbia as guests at their Saturday night dance.

The University students were treated to an exhibition of how people in scattered British Columbia communities keep alive the folk dances. They learned the intricacies of square dances and the waltz quadrille.

The visitors came from the nearby school for rural youth leaders, which is being operated for eight weeks by the University of British Columbia department of extension, under the Dominion-Provincial Youth-Training Plan.

## Economics In Business

Dr. A. W. Currie of the U. B. C. department of economics will commence a lecture series for business men when he addresses the B. C. Credit Men's Institute in the Bank of Nova Scotia Building, 602 West Hastings, at 7:30 tonight.

The series, sponsored by the extension department, will deal with economics as applied to business.

PROVINCE FEB 21-41

STUDENT SOLDIERS MARCH—On their way to Sunday church parade, members of the University of B. C. contingent of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps are shown marching up Burrard street past the new Y. M. C. A.

**"AN EXCELLENT SHOWING"**

**Men of C.O.T.C. at Varsity Win Praise on Church Parade**

**VAN: PROVINCE**

Vancouver citizens lined downtown streets Sunday afternoon to watch 1500 khaki-clad men of the C.O.T.C. contingent at the University of B. C. march in a church parade to St. Andrew's Wesley Church.

**FEB: 17-41**

"They made an excellent showing," declared Col. C. G. Beeston, officer commanding Vancouver Defenses, who took the salute, "I am very pleased."

At the head of the column marched Col. Gordon M. Shrum, officer commanding the contingent, who has directed the growth of the corps from a small band of men to its present size.

Second in command was Major C. W. Topping, Lieutenant K. Thurston, adjutant; Lieutenant J. A. Harris, commanding the right half of the battalion, and Lieutenant D. C. Holland, commanding the left half. On the reviewing stand were Chancellor Robert E. McKechnie of the University, accompanied by President L. S. Klinck and members of the committee on military education.

**"FIGHTING MADMAN."**

"We are fighting a madman and his way of life, of which the devil himself would be ashamed. The devil at least makes some pretense of being a gentleman," said Rev. H. R. Trumpour, corps chaplain, during the church service.

He appealed to the U.B.C. men to be "crusaders in a struggle to build a new world."

"We shall stand firm in the crisis, and we shall build anew. That is my prayer, and who

would not say amen to that?" "Bring back Christ into your daily life," he urged, "bring Him into the duties and common things which you will have to do. We are meeting the challenge in Christ's name and our strength surprises the world."

**MEETING WILL HEAR BISHOP WEDNESDAY**

**PROVINCE**

His Honor Eric W. Hamber, Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, and Mrs. Hamber are expected to be on the platform at the special meeting of the Anglican Church, diocese of New Westminster, on Wednesday at 8 p.m. in the Denman street Auditorium.

**FEB: 17-41**

Principal speaker will be Bishop Sherman of Calgary, who will outline the situation with regard to the grants from England which have been given up voluntarily for the duration of the war. Bishop Sherman's address will be broadcast over CJOR from 8 to 9 p.m.

Rt. Rev. Sir Francis Heathcote, bishop of the diocese, will preside.

**19 U. B. C. STUDENTS ENLIST IN SERVICES**

**PROVINCE**

When the men of the University go to war, they are just as air-minded as other Canadian youths.

A survey shows that at least 19 students have abandoned studies since September and that 11 of these were joining the R. C. A. F.

**FEB 17-41**

Six others did not specify the branch of the active service forces they were entering; two went to the navy and one to the army.

Men who left their studies include: George F. Strong, R. Wallace, Gerald Wood, William T. Cormack, Keith O. Perry, Philip Wallace, James W. Asselstine, S. T. Fitzpatrick, Duff Annand, Neil Fleishman, Victor Motherwell, Stephen J. Heal, Gordon Maitland, David Fairbank, Fred M. Fuller, Herbert Evans McArthur, John F. Ryall, S. I. McBurney and Alex M. Urquhart.

**FEB 19-41**

**'H.M.S. Pinafore' Opens At U. B. C. Tonight**

The U. B. C. Musical Society's production of Gilbert and Sullivan's "H.M.S. Pinafore" will open before a student audience tonight as scheduled despite nearly 90 cases of measles on the campus.

"Measles did not touch any of the leading characters," explained President Thomas Robinson, "but we consider ourselves just plain lucky. One or two members of the cast were stricken, however."

Public presentations will be on Thursday, Friday and Saturday nights.

**"H.M.S. Pinafore" Is University FEB Event 15-41**

**PROVINCE**

After three months strenuous rehearsals and other preparatory work, the Musical Society of the University of British Columbia is ready to welcome all Gilbert and Sullivan admirers aboard the good ship, "H.M.S. Pinafore" Thursday to Saturday nights next at the University Theatre.

Solos and choruses in this popular operetta are so well-known that it seems unnecessary to mention them. Who doesn't know, "When I Was a Lad"; the story of the lad who polished up the handle of the big front door so well that he eventually became the ruler of the Queen's navee? Who hasn't heard the song of "Sweet Little Buttercup," the old nurse who practiced baby farming? Or the patriotic "For He Is an Englishman?"

As the performance begins, the arrival of Sir Joseph Porter with a retinue of his sisters and his cousins and his aunts is the signal for a burst of song that carries through the operatta to a brilliant climax in which the humble sailor proves to be of noble birth and able to marry the girl of his choice.

Members of the cast in this production are: (Josephine)—Marjorie Usher; (Hebe)—Doreen Grant; (Buttercup)—Mildred Twiss; (Middy)—Betty Barss; (Sir Joseph Porter)—Tom Robinson; (Captain Corcoran)—Sid Horswell; (Ralph Rackstraw)—Douglas Ford; (Dick Deadeye)—Bob McWilliams; (Conductor)—C. Haydn Williams, and (Dramatic Director)—E. V. Young.

# "Sickly-sweet Pulsating Hum" Fills Heavens As Nazis Approach; Letters Tell

## What It's Like to Be in Raid PROVINCE FEB: 15 - 41

The following vividly-written account of life in a bombed area is from two letters from Leicester Hunter, U.B.C. graduate in engineering now engaged in airplane manufacture somewhere in England. The letters were to a Vancouver friend who had requested "more exciting" descriptions than the matter-of-fact correspondence he had been receiving.

THE day shift in our factory works from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m., the night shift from 8 p.m. to 8 a.m. The intervening hour is so that there will be no chance of both shifts being in the factory's air-raid shelters together.

Neither shift pays any attention to public warnings until spotters on the roof sound the alarm to indicate that "danger is imminent." All lights are then turned out and the workers go to their allotted shelters. The night shift has the longer hours because it spends the greater proportion of its time in the shelters. This is just to explain what comes next.

A certain job had to be kept running twenty-four hours a day, and I was asked to stay after 7 to link up with the night shift. The result was that I had two weeks of this sort of thing: Quarter to 8—as though timed by clockwork, the sirens begin the wail. Their mournful, seasick tones come thinly through the walls of the factory. The night-shift comes in grinning. "It's that man again," someone tells me, "you'd better go straight home." He has a paper which contains some photos of last night's wreckage. . . .

### Nazis Come as Men Discuss Details of Work

I discuss details of the work with the night foreman, whose home was destroyed a couple of weeks ago. He stops talking suddenly.

"What was that?"

A dull thud runs softly through the factory. The floor trembles a little. A monstrous clanging breaks out over our heads. All the lights go out simultaneously. A flashlight-beam appears here and there, and shows people picking up their coats and cases and moving toward the shelter entrances.

I have the choice of going with them and spending two to eight hours in the shelter, or of going home and having my supper and a decent sleep. I choose to go home. Nobody can make airplanes on an empty stomach and a sleepy head.

I can use my flashlight in the factory. Outside I must navigate by starlight. In the distance I can hear the peculiar, intermittent hum of high-flying planes. Like the beat of a phantom organ the sound spreads and grows and spreads and fades and grows again.

It grows until the whole dark star-jewelled panoply of the heavens reflects its thunder.

I can see nothing—nothing but the stars.

From out of the stars comes another sound: a ragged, ripping sound like steam, a heavy body falling freely through the air. Now is the time to follow official advice, "Throw yourself on the ground. . . ."

The ground is slightly muddy, the tearing sound rises to a whine, to a shriek. There is a crash, a blast of air passes over me and then I hear the pitter-patter of falling fragments.

**Ripping Sound Is Louder,  
Bomb Is Near**

tance, and then there is a sound as of a large hailstone dropping on a nearby roof. It is followed almost immediately by another similar sound, and then by three more. For a moment, silence, and then particles bounce off nearby roofs as though a hailstorm really had struck. The particles are fragments of anti-aircraft shells, and they keep falling for half-a-minute. The next sound I hear is the alarm at 7 o'clock.

There are two warnings during the day, but few know about them until the danger is long past. Air-raid sirens do not make themselves heard above many machines at work.

With unbelievable rapidity the day draws to an end.

"Jerry's late tonight," says one of the night-shift to me as he takes off his coat. He moves away as the superintendent comes up.



**PINAFORE PERFORMERS**—Playing leading roles in the University of B. C. Musical Society's presentation of H.M.S. Pinafore are Marjorie Usher (above) as Josephine and Douglas Ford as Ralph Rackstraw. The Gilbert and Sullivan production, which opened on Thursday and will be repeated tonight and Saturday marks the twenty-fifth anniversary of the club. Tickets are on sale at Kelly's on Seymour.

### Portland Students Here for Conference

"Canada, the United States and the War" will be the topic for discussion when 35 students of the University of B. C. act as hosts to a delegation of 25 from Reed College, Portland, in Room 100 of the Art Building, tonight at 8 o'clock.

The American delegates are meeting U. B. C. students for an international two-day conference on common problems. The meeting is open to the public.

### Three Scholarships For Women Announced

Three fellowships of \$500 each were announced today at the University of British Columbia. They will be awarded by the Kappa Kappa Gamma Women's Fraternity to three U. B. C. women students graduating in science, art and human relations. Further details and application requirements can be obtained from the office of the dean of women or from the registrar. Closing date is March 25.

## RECORD LIBRARY OPENS AT U.B.C.

PROVINCE

Believed to be the first library of its type in Canada, the Record Loan Service at the University of B. C. opened today on the campus. FEB 26 41

The bureau is run by the U.B.C. department of extension to enable scattered groups throughout the province to obtain the best in classical and symphonic music at slight cost. For the cost of registration and postage, groups may hear works of Bach, Debussy, Haydn and Beethoven. Other selections are dramatic readings from Shakespeare and recordings of English dialects.

Already 70 groups in the province have indicated their intention to subscribe to the service. Supplementary reading material will be available with the records.

### Musical Society Show

## University's "Pinafore" Well Received

There'll always be an England—as long as the English know how to laugh at themselves.

The U. B. C. Musical Society proved that to the satisfaction of a capacity audience at the opening of "H. M. S. Pinafore" in the campus theatre Thursday night. The work of C. Haydn Williams, director, was apparent in the vitality of the choruses, which are considerably improved over preceding years.

The seasoned touch of E. V. Young, dramatic director, delighted every Gilbert and Sullivan enthusiast. His work was seen at its best in the trio, "Never Mind the Why and Wherefore." Marjorie Usher, Thomas Robinson and Sydney Horswill "rang the merry bells on board ship" with a spontaneity which demanded and got an encore.

Marjorie Usher, as Josephine, the Captain's daughter, deserves particular mention. Her voice had much more sweetness and assurance than when she sang in "The Gondoliers" a year ago.

Behind a pleasing stage personality, Douglas Ford (Ralph Rackstraw) had fine voice technique. His cheerfulness on stage was only matched by Sydney Horswill's characterization of the captain of the Pinafore.

As guests for the opening performance, the Musical Society had invited Commander B. L. Johnson and a party of navy personnel, as well as members of the Royal Norwegian Air Force naval command. The light opera will be repeated tonight and Saturday.

Cast.  
The Right Honorable Sir Joseph Porter, K.B.C. . . . Thomas J. Robinson  
Captain Corcoran . . . Sydney Horswill  
Ralph Rackstraw . . . Douglas Ford  
Dick Deadeye . . . Robert McWilliams  
Bill Bobstay . . . Archie Runcie  
Bob Becket . . . Gordon Heron  
Tom Tucker . . . Betty Barsa  
Sergeant of Marines . . . Jeffrey Marples  
Marines . . . Sandy Paton, Hugh Cooke  
Josephine . . . Marjorie Usher  
Hebe . . . Doreen Grant  
Mrs. Cripps (Little Buttercup) . . . Mildred Twiss  
P. K.

# WOMEN IN SCIENCE



**FEB: 14 '41**  
**AID CANADA** — Important roles in Canada's drive for victory are held by scores of women directed by National Research Council. Top picture shows a mechanical and architectural draughtsman, a bachelor of arts and a bachelor of science, at their draughting board. Lower picture shows an employee in the gauge-testing laboratory.

**HERALD**  
**Weathermen**  
**Vital In War**  
**FEB 17-41**

The present war is not being fought only by air-force and militia units. Skilled meteorologists are as necessary as flight commanders.

In a lecture to the Vancouver Institute Saturday evening at U.B.C., Dr. H. D. Smith of the physics department, told his listeners of the importance of meteorologists in predicting war time weather.

Standing beside a desk loaded with meteorological equipment, Dr. Smith pointed out that in his early blitzkrieg attacks, much of Hitler's success had been based on the advice of his weathermen.

"When Hitler attacked Poland he had the hard dry roads and clear air, he needed. In the Norwegian campaign fog kept the positions of his ships secret. In the lowlands campaign, once more he had hard, firm roads and clear air," Dr. Smith said.

At present, however, England has the weatherman on her side, the speaker stated.

"English meteorologists are better than the Germans," he declared. "Moreover it is harder to forecast weather in England than it is to forecast it in middle Europe. Thus England has the advantage."

Dr. Smith explained that British airmen had the advantage in obtaining a better idea of German weather conditions than the Nazis could obtain of English weather conditions.

**B. C. PSYCHOLOGISTS**  
**WILL TEST SOLDIERS**  
**PROVINCE**

Four British Columbia psychologists have been appointed by the department of national defense to act as members of a part-time board in Military District No. 11, which will give psychology tests to members of the armed forces.

Psychologists selected are Dr. J. E. Morsh and F. T. Tyler of the University of British Columbia, Dr. C. B. Conway of the department of education at Victoria and Robert S. Thorpe of Victoria.

No compulsion will be exercised with regard to the tests, the option resting with the commanding officer in all cases, to request them or not for all ranks in his unit.

Some preliminary examinations have been carried out in units of the active army, which have been proved very useful. Their particular value has been in disclosing a man's mental fitness for training in certain types of technical work, such as signaling and telegraphy. All tests are regarded as confidential.

**U.B.C. Professor**  
**Receives Honor**  
**PROVINCE**

Dr. William Ure of the University of British Columbia, has been made a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

The honor is in recognition of his work in analytical chemistry. Dr. Ure is president of the B. C. Academy of Sciences, and is also associate professor of chemistry. He joined the faculty in 1923.

**Close to Britain**

DR. F. H. SOWARD, professor of history at the University of British Columbia, said in Seattle "although in the past Canada, like the United States, has been perhaps too suspicious of foreign commitments, the present conflict has shown us the error of our ways."

"No nation can turn away from the universal problem of war. Canada in the future will willingly share her responsibilities for peace with other nations."

Prof. Linden A. Mander of the University of Washington echoed Dr. Soward's peace expressions.

"The Canadian educator said the war had brought Canada and Britain closer in their relationships than at any time in history, even during the world war."

"Our position has been immensely assisted by repeated recognition by the United States that this war involves a question of democracy the world over," Dr. Soward added, "and is not simply a war of 'power politics'."

**Mysterious Animal**  
**Discovered In**  
**Burnaby**  
**PROVINCE**

A mysterious animal has been killed in the South Burnaby district not far from the Fraser River. The strange new specimen has the feet of a beaver, the tail of a large rat and the fur of a raccoon. It was taken to the U. B. C. zoological laboratories.

Dr. McTaggart Cowan, of that department, identified the specimen as the Coypu rat or Nutria—a rodent native to South America.

The well-nourished carcass gave evidence that the fur-bearing rodent is suited to British Columbia climatic conditions. The Nutria may have escaped from some fur farm as its fur has a commercial value of \$5 to \$15 each.

**C.O.T.C. Will Hold**  
**Church Parade**  
**PROVINCE**

The U.B.C. contingent of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps will be seen for the first time on downtown streets in a church parade Sunday afternoon.

All ranks will fall in at the Cambie Street Grounds at 1:45 p.m. The service will be conducted at St. Andrew's-Wesley Church by Rev. H. R. Trumppour of Anglican College, corps chaplain. Friends of the corps may attend.

Col. G. M. Shrum, officer commanding, will lead the contingent. The salute will be taken by Col. C. G. Beeston, officer commanding Vancouver Defenses. Also on the reviewing stand will be Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University, and Chancellor Robert E. McKechnie.

**U.B.C. Loans Prints**  
**PROVINCE**

Prints loaned to the Gallery by the University of British Columbia give an excellent bird's eye view of painting, especially French and American, from Claude Lorraine in the seventeenth century to modern times.

Outstanding among these prints are: the famous "Third Class Carriage" by Daumier, who is an ever increasing influence on contemporary art; Picasso's "Motherhood," a present-day Madonna done with infinite tenderness and simplicity, almost Gothic in rhythm and sensibility; "Tahitian Women," a colorful decoration by Paul Gauguin; and "Lassoing Horses," by Thomas Benton, now America's greatest historical muralist. The notes under each print are most helpful.

**Exchange Scholarships**  
**Announced at U. B. C.**  
**PROVINCE**

Second-year students at the University of British Columbia should apply now for an exchange scholarship which will take them free to any other college in Canada for a year's tuition.

The annual award of scholarships was announced Tuesday by Stanley W. Mathews, registrar.

Arranged by the National Federation of Canadian University Students, the plan provides any students with an opportunity to study at another Canadian university. Only stipulation is that students must return to their alma mater for succeeding years' work. Costs of transportation are balanced by savings in fees.

Closing date for application is March 31.

**Students In Training**  
**Escape Draft**  
**PROVINCE**

MONTREAL, March 5.—(CP)—Students at McGill University now taking military training with their courses will not be called upon to take four months of military training during the summer. Military training is compulsory at the university.

Dr. Gordon M. Shrum of the University of British Columbia said he believed the McGill interpretation of the situation to be correct.

"However," he said, "we have had no information as yet. But we should hear soon."



—By Lloyd Turner, staff photographer, The Vancouver Daily Province.

### U.B.C. Students Honored

VANCOUVER (CP) — Jean M. Pratt and F. H. Taylor, graduates of the University of British Columbia, have been selected for honorary junior membership in the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Each year, the two most outstanding research students are named for this award.

**CO-ED PARTY**—With the pleasure and the comfort of their guests at heart (and their tongue in their cheek), University of B. C. co-eds entertained in lavish manner for their masculine "dates" at the co-ed ball on Thursday evening in Brock Memorial Hall. No attention was too small, to wit (top left), Miss Nonni Ritchie adjusts a shoelace for Mr. David Crawley. (Top right)—"The woman pays" . . . Miss Allison McBain buys tickets for her guest. (Lower left)—Miss Margaret McLory adjusts the "shoulder corsage" which has been presented to Mr. Jack McMillan. (Lower right)—Miss Frances Webb lights a cigarette for Mr. Gordon Douglas, with Miss Ruth Seldon in the background.

### At U. B. C.

Sir: Prof. Clark of the U. B. C. hit the nail on the head the other evening when he likened today's university atmosphere to that of the time when "Nero fiddled while Rome burned." **PROVINCE**  
Some aver Communism is rife on the campus nowadays. I wonder? Perhaps a few bombs dropped there would put iron into the blood. Anyhow something drastic is called for right away.

### U. B. C. to Present Shaw's "Candida"

George Bernard Shaw's "Candida" has been chosen for the spring production of the U. B. C. Players' Club. The play will be presented March 20 to 22 in the campus theatre, with a matinee on March 19. Mrs. Ernest Woodward is the director.

**PROVINCE**  
**MARCH 12-41**

### To Limit Enrolment In University Corps

Enrolment in the U.B.C. contingent of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps will be "greatly limited" next term, according to an official announcement by President L. S. Klinck. **PROVINCE**  
According to Col. G. M. Shrum, officer commanding the corps, only students who prove to be definitely "officer material," and who will consider going on active service, will be admitted. **1941**

### Technical Group Plan Rural Education Study

A meeting of the district local of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists will be held tomorrow, March 20, at 8 p.m., in the Brock Memorial Building, University of British Columbia.

Some aspects of rural education will be discussed with G. L. Landon, district agriculturist, New Westminster, as chairman. Following the presentation of papers members will participate in the discussion. Light refreshments will be served at the close. Roger Wood is secretary.

**MARCH 22-41 CHINS UP.**

# Students Must Leave B.C. To Finish University Studies

Chancellor R. E. McKechnie today found himself "puzzled" to explain one result of a questionnaire circulated among 1600 undergraduates at the University of B. C.

Tabulations showed that 591 students declared they could not complete training at this University in their chosen professions.

"The figure seems far too large," the chancellor commented. "I have not checked the list in detail yet, but it seems hardly possible that so large a number can not complete the education in British Columbia."

Dr. McKechnie admitted that students electing medicine, dentistry and household science have to travel outside the province for final work, as faculties in these fields had not been established here. Law students can enter their profession in apprenticeship in local firms.

Dr. McKechnie hoped that the University will be able to take

care of these students after the war if funds provide for the establishment of additional faculties.

"There are 2600 students working now in buildings intended for 1500," he said. "Expansion will be a difficult problem."

Student officials listed students who wish to train as librarians, as musicians, chiropractors, specialists in the fine art and journalists, as those who must complete their courses outside B.C.

## MANY EARN EXPENSES.

The survey showed that 994 male students earned all or part of their fees during the summer, that 324 had had to stay out a year and work to earn fees, and that 186 women earned some part if not all of their expenses.

A large number of undergraduates had decided on professional careers: 100 doctors, 88 nurses, 64 social service workers, and even larger groups of teachers and engineers. Only 29 admitted they wished to be ordinary business men, although many listed special jobs in various branches of business.

It was learned that complete results of the questionnaire were taken east by Dr. L. S. Klinck for his conference with other university presidents.

Prof. Thorlief Larsen of the U. B. C. English department has been chosen to award the annual book prizes at the University. He will judge prose and poetry submitted to the UBYSSSEY, for publication in its special literary supplement later in the month. Monday is closing date for entries.

## Honors for U.B.C. Professors

Have Papers Published

Several of the U. B. C. faculty have had publications to their credit in the past month, it was announced Tuesday by the board of governors.

Dr. G. G. Sedgewick, head of the department of English, has had his "Progress of Chaucer's Pardoner" printed in Modern Language Quarterly.

"Flotation of Galena" was the topic of an article by Dr. William Ure and Harold H. Heard of the department of chemistry, which is reprinted from the Journal of Physical Chemistry. Dr. Ure has just been elected a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Two publications have been issued by Dr. Harry V. Warren, associate professor of mineralogy and petrology.

With Philip Davis he has issued the paper "Some Bismuth Minerals from B. C.," University of Toronto Studies; and, with W. H. White and P. Davis, has completed a study of the distribution of gold in the tailings of Chelan mine, which was reported in The Miner.

# President Klinck Flies East To Discuss Latest Proposals

U. B. C. undergraduates today faced a serious problem with the report that increased military training requirements may result in students having to leave University.

It was learned officially that men over 21 may be called up for three or four months' training at any time. Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University, will leave tonight by plane for Ottawa to confer with other Canadian college presidents. Military training will be the chief topic.

## STUDENTS HIT.

"It will be a severe blow to those who earn their fees by summer employment, and, if carried out, may force those students to miss a year of university," said Dr. Klinck.

Possibility of academic credit for military training towards the university degree will also be discussed.

Harry Lumsden, president of the Alma Mater Society, ex-

pressed student concern over the new turn of events.

"A four-months' period of training this summer for U. B. C. students would be a severe blow to the large number who depend on their summer earnings to pay fees during the winter. However, if this is the only means of giving these men the training necessary, it has to be taken as one of the sacrifices that must be made to bring the war to a successful conclusion."

Dealing editorially with the problem, the Ubysssey, campus newspaper said: "If four months' training is necessary, it could not be taken during the term without completely disrupting the year. Few would bother coming back to college if they knew they might be called up during the term. If the training is to be taken during four summer months, that would mean for many students the end of their college career."

Emphasizing the value of engineering students in the war effort, the editorial asked: "Will students be more valuable to their country as soldiers than as students?"

## Can You Spare a Bill?

# UBC Students Preparing Money Exhibit

University of B. C. students would like any old dollar bills you don't want.

They would also like to get German marks, "shin-plasters" and Confederate bills for the paper money exhibit being collected under direction of Dr. J. A. Crumb of the economics department.

It is Dr. Crumb's plan to gather samples of all kinds of paper bills, good and bad, to be used for reference by students in money and banking.

He explained that contributions would be treated as loans, and donors would retain ownership of the notes.

Students hope that banks lend cancelled notes.

Also sought are Russian rubles, French "assignats" of the French revolution, oyster currency, depression money, tokens, and the bills circulated by the Continental government of the U.S.A., as well as any rarities which Vancouver residents may care to donate.

## Emergency Operation Saves U.B.C. Student

VICTORIA, March 23.—(CP)—Lionel Salt, a sports writer for the Ubysssey, University of British Columbia publication, was rushed to hospital Friday from the coastal steamship Princess Charlotte and operated on for appendicitis.

Salt suffered an attack an hour after the vessel left Vancouver and the captain ordered "full speed ahead" in order to get the stricken student to hospital as soon as possible.

Today Salt was reported "resting comfortably."



ACTOR-DIRECTOR — John Glen, above, of the U. B. C. Players' Club will take the role of Eugene Marchbanks in George Bernard Shaw's "Candida" when the University group presents the play March 20 to 22 in the theatre on the campus. Glen has directed several one-act plays for University organizations.

# STUDENTS PLAN WAR MEETING

University of British Columbia students will try to find what young Americans think about the war by inviting them here for a conference on March 7 and 8.

From Reed College, Portland, will come 25 young men and women of the class in international relations, prepared to discuss problems of common defense against European aggression, and to hold symposiums on wartime matters.

They will be accompanied by Dr. D. M. Keezer, president of Reed College and member of the United States Council of National Defense, and Dr. Bernard Noble, professor of political science, and one-time member of the American delegation to the Versailles Peace Conference.

University of British Columbia representatives will include members of the seminar in economics and the International Relations Club.



## Scientific Control Of Social Changes

Dealing with the problem of the relation of the individual to society, J. A. Irving, M.A., professor of philosophy and psychology at the University of British Columbia, lectured to members of the University Extension Society at Central Junior High School last night on the subject, "Culture and Personality."

"In every period of history there are personality differences," the speaker said. He referred to the Republic of Plato in mentioning that a good man can only exist if the society around him is good. He mentioned in his talk the psychological make-up of Communism, Naziism and Fascism. The first form of government is turning out people who can't see any system other than Communism. In the last two, and most specifically the Nazi form, the complex of the people is determined by the ideology of their governments. "There can be little hope of revolution in Germany," Professor Irving stated, "because of the deep and extensive impact of Naziism on the German people." These systems show what the state can do in determining the personality of society.

In determining the relation of culture and personality, scientists have chosen to study primitive tribes in different parts of the world because of their simple and uncomplicated lives. Certain Indian tribes of B.C. are typical units. The speaker compared their society, built around a ritual known as the "Winter Ceremonial," to the society as white Canadians know it. He showed how the complex of exaggerated self-esteem or self-greatness is an honored tradition with this Indian tribe and other B.C. tribes, whereas if it came forth in the person brought up within the bounds of civilization it would result in his having a rapid consultation with a psychiatrist.

In ending his talk, Professor Irving said that society at the present time is in such a state of rapid transition that personalities are constantly in a position of maladjustment. Three remedies to this condition he mentioned as a policy of continual drifting, a dictatorship, or scientific control of social changes. The future of the world, the speaker said, relies on how scientific method is applied to personality.

Major W. C. Holmes was in the chair.

## Students Frown On "Segregation"

Segregation of Orientals resident in Vancouver was criticized by a majority of undergraduates who replied to a student questionnaire circulated at the University.

They disagreed flatly with the stand of Ald. Halford Wilson, branded it "undemocratic," and compared it to anti-Semitism.

On other questions, students were more divided, although the majority felt that conscientious objectors should get exemption from military drill at university and be permitted to take some form of alternative service.

As to sororities and fraternities, they considered that Greek letter societies intensify social barriers. The majority believed that a student's economic status affects his social standing.

## DR. ARCHIBALD HONORED

# ONE OF U.B.C. 'ORIGINALS' RETIRES

## Professor of Chemistry Highly Respected by Staff and Students

The University of B.C. is soon to lose one of its original faculty, a member of that diminishing band of professors who gave the first lectures at U.B.C. in the fall of 1915, Dr. E. H. Archibald, F.R.S.E.&C., professor of analytic chemistry.

Faith in "his boys and their ability to carry on during a second world war" is Dr. Archibald's firmest conviction as he retires from the University.

"Never has our war work in the chemistry department been at such a high level," he said. "Already we have outstripped the record of U.B.C. research chemists in the last war, and we know we can do what is required of us and more."

### WARM TRIBUTE PAID.

Warm tribute to his colleague came from Dr. R. E. McKechnie, first chancellor of the University, who welcomed Dr. Archibald to the faculty for the first session

more than a quarter of a century ago.

A group of Dr. Archibald's students, members of the U.B.C. Chemistry Society, bade formal farewell to their professor Wednesday when they met in the Science Building on the campus and presented him with a radio.

### MODEST AND GENIAL.

Although Dr. Archibald's term does not officially close until the end of this summer, he will give his final lecture just before the examinations in a few weeks.

A famous chemist in his own right, Dr. Archibald hides his achievements behind a modest and genial manner familiar to several generations of U.B.C. students.

He has determined the atomic weights of three elements, platinum, potassium and rubidium, and has had his results published as the official measures in the International Atomic Weight Tables.

Born in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, he obtained his B.Sc. de-

gree at Dalhousie. He got his doctorate from Harvard, doing his thesis on caseum.

He taught for two years at McGill, and had been 11 years on the staff of Syracuse when the late Dr. F. F. Wesbrook called him to come to the coast in 1915 and join the staff of the University which was being formed here.

The only other professor in the chemistry department was Dr. Douglas McIntosh, now in Quebec.

### HEAD OF DEPARTMENT.

In 1920 Dr. Archibald became head of his department, a post he was forced to relinquish in 1927 on account of ill-health.

He has travelled widely in Europe and has contributed some 30 or 40 scientific papers to chemistry journals.

But Dr. Archibald's greatest pride is in the hundreds of students he has sent out to universities and research positions in all parts of the United States and Canada.

MAR 4 - 1941 VICTORIA DAILY TIMES, T



VICTORIA STUDENT HONORED—Miss Jean M. Pratt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Pratt, 3424 Saanich Road, has been selected for honorary junior membership in the American Association for the Advancement of Science. She is at present studying for her M.A. degree and doing research work in chemistry and biology at the University of British Columbia. She attended Tolmie and Mt. View High School in Saanich and did two years at Victoria College before going to U.B.C.

### Heads Scenic Group

Roderick Morris, third year U.B.C. engineering student, was elected head of the Science Men's Undergraduate Society on Thursday.

He defeated Sandy Buckland and Campbell Williams, third year students,

### Election at U.B.C.

## Youth Training Camp Students Name 'Mayor'

Frank Redford of McBride, B. C., has been elected "mayor" by students at the Rural Youth Training School on the U. B. C. campus.

He defeated Harry Leavitt of Lone Butte in a contest. Candidates in the elections came from all parts of the province. They are young men and women taking eight weeks' training at the camp, sponsored by the department of university extension, under the Dominion-Provincial Youth Training Plan.

Councillors elected were: Wendy Wearne of Telkwa; Johanna Tuytens, Agassiz; Marion Tunnacliffe, Invermere; Rose Makerenko, Revelstoke; Agnes Keller, Telkwa; Clara McGuire, Progress, Peace River Block; George Mayer, Queen Charlotte Islands; Brock Haines, Osoyoos; John Miller, Mud River, near Prince George; Russell Philip, Nutsford, near Kamloops; Paul Mallory, Okanagan Falls; Cyrus Lancaster, Fernie; and Norman Schram, Vernon.

### Lieut.-Governor to Lend Patronage to Play

"Candida," this year's spring production of U.B.C. Players' Club next Thursday, Friday and Saturday in the University Theatre, will be presented under a distinguished patronage. The list includes His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia and Mrs. Eric W. Hamber, Mrs. R. E. McKechnie, Dr. Evelyn F. Farris, Miss A. B. Jamieson, Mrs. Sherwood Lett, Mrs. Percy R. Bengough, Mrs. G. T. Cunningham, Mrs. Victor W. Odium, Mrs. Samuel H. Shannon, Mrs. Denis Murphy, Mrs. W. G. Murrin, Mrs. A. E. Lord, Mrs. E. E. Buckerfield, Mrs. Fred Malkin, Mrs. F. F. Wesbrook and Mrs. J. B. Clearhue.

### U. B. C. Extension Work

Sir: This youth training at U. B. C. seems an unnecessary expense when money is needed so badly.

The Federal Government is offering many facilities for youth training in almost every vocation. Some of the things taught, such as weaving, surely are not necessary in this day and age.

The extension department could be done away with during wartime.

H. F. FARRELL

# Wives of U.B.C. Professors Tea Guests This Afternoon

**PROVINCE**  
**MARCH 24-41**  
Brides and Visitors the East Continue  
To Be Feted By Vancouver Hostesses.

Mrs. H. F. Angus entertained informally at the tea hour this afternoon in her home on Marguerite street, in honor of wives of the newer members of the faculty of University of B. C. She was assisted in receiving by Mrs. R. H. Clark.

Spring flowers decorated the tea table, where Mrs. D. C. B. Duff and Mrs. F. G. C. Wood presided. Mrs. George Spencer assisted the hostess in the tearoom.

# "SPECIES OF SHARK"--Dr. Clemens

**PROVINCE**  
"Sarah the Sea-Hag," the strange marine monster cast up on Kitsilano Beach, was definitely identified this morning as a species of shark by Dr. W. A. Clemens and Dr. Ian McTaggart-Cowan, of the department of zoology, University of B.C.

"We're not sure if it is a basking shark," said Dr. Clemens. "The jaws are gone, and we have not been able to study the cranium sufficiently to be sure of the species, but there is no doubt it is of the shark family."

The young lads who made the find have promised to give the skeleton to the university, but first they hope to put it on display.

Asked if "Sarah" was any relation to the famous "Caddy," Dr. Clemens said he believes "Caddy" is a mixture of things, "in some cases a shark, sometimes a sea-lion, and sometimes a porpoise."  
**MARCH 5-1941**

**PROVINCE**  
**THE RIGHT PLACE.** STUDENTS of the U. B. C. are very much exercised about the effect of military training upon their studies. The president of that great institution also has gone to attend a convention of college officials upon the same weighty affair.

It is contended by many that if the four months' training comes in the summer many young men who earn their tuition fees in the summer will have to abandon their academic careers. The same difficulty occurs if the training comes in term time, and an editorial in the Ubyssy asks: "Will students be more valuable to the country as soldiers or as students?"  
**MARCH 4-41**

It is a very tricky question. The majority of students do not turn out to be of outstanding value to their country as such; but the odd few do so turn out. And you can't tell which are going to be the valuable ones without training the lot.

The complaint, on the other hand, that the training might cause some students the loss of their academic career seems to lose a little of its weight when you reflect that the military life also causes many soldiers to lose not only their career but their lives into the bargain.

That is quite a notable loss compared to a mere education.



**THEY FOUND "SARAH"**—Sea serpent or not, the four youths who discovered these remains of a marine monster at Kitsilano Beach on Tuesday afternoon are proud of their new acquisition. The lads, seen above with their find, plan to display it at their home, 1376 West Eleventh, for a short time before turning it over to the University of B. C. Professors from the University have pronounced the remains as definitely not those of a sea serpent.

## UNIVERSITY TO HOLD SUMMER RADIO CLASS

**PROVINCE**  
**MARCH 18**  
Many departments at the University of B. C. may hasten the graduation of science students by conducting courses through the summer months, according to President L. S. Klinck, who announced a three months' course in radio mechanics, to commence about the middle of May.

"The University is co-operating with the department of national defense," the president declared. "The demand for men trained in radio communication is so urgent that we shall keep going during the summer, at least as far as this field is concerned."  
**MARCH 17-41**

Dr. Klinck reported that the National Conference of Canadian Universities has taken steps to find out from Ottawa what the government wishes done in accelerating courses in engineering, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and science by continuing studies during the summer.

## Professor Scores Indifference to Politics

**PROVINCE**  
American and Canadian University students "fiddle while the world burns," accused Dr. A. F. B. Clark of the University of British Columbia modern languages department, speaking at the Vancouver Institute at U. B. C. on Friday evening.

"The futilities which engage the interests of the majority of students while the world totters around them ought to give educationists something to ponder," he said.  
**MARCH 17-41**

"Students on this continent are apparently both indifferent and apathetic towards politics, internal or foreign. Nobody here worries about the phenomena, because nobody here worries at all. But the phenomena is here just the same."

Political apathy, Dr. Clark stated, doesn't stop in the universities, but has spread throughout the whole Canadian nation.

## TED M'BRIDE TO HEAD ALMA MATER SOCIETY

**PROVINCE**  
Ted McBride, senior commerce student, was elected president of the U.B.C. Alma Mater Society on Tuesday.

Officers named will determine student government for the term beginning in September.

Jean Eckhardt, badminton star, was chosen to head women's athletics, and Evann Davies to head men's athletics. Mackinnon Buck, former president of the Science Men's Undergraduate Society, will take the post of junior member.  
**MARCH 19-41**

Mary Frank Atkin was elected secretary and Keith Porter treasurer of the society. Bob Morris, member of publications board, successfully contested the post of literary and scientific executive president.

Charles Nash, senior engineering student, will head the Men's Undergraduate Society, and Lois Nicholson, former executive of the Historical Society, was named president of the Women's Undergraduate Society.

## Practical Illustration

## Co-op Store Pays Students Dividend

**PROVINCE**  
**MARCH 4-41**  
The co-operative store operated by students at the Rural Youth Training School at U. B. C. will pay shareholders 6 per cent. on purchases, according to Ed. Malkow of Smithers, manager of the store.

The "co-op" was begun as a practical phase of courses in co-operative methods. Students took up the idea with enthusiasm. "Capital to finance the store was supplied by 93 shareholders," he manager explained. "Subscriptions totalled \$53 at 25 cents share."

"We can now declare a 6 per cent. dividend, which means that shareholder who has bought \$4 worth of goods will receive a 24-cent rebate."

The store has been selling personal items, such as notebooks, cigarettes and candy at city prices.

# RURAL YOUTH CLASS ENDS WITH BANQUET

**PROVINCE**

B. C.'s rural youth leaders at closing sessions Thursday night of their school on the U. B. C. campus pledged themselves to take home their new skills and handicrafts to aid in bettering the standard of life in country districts.

It was the annual banquet to conclude the eight-week rural youth training school operated by the U. B. C. department of extension.

"Our enthusiasm has been aroused," declared Elmore McMorren of Kamloops. "We are going home determined to advance our local communities with the aid of what we have learned here."

Dr. G. M. Shrum, extension director, had a parting word for the 106 young people who will leave shortly for home.

"You do not receive a certificate to show that you have studied advanced methods in agriculture, home economics or crafts," he said. "All you take away you are expected to give to the people of your own community."

Wendy Wearne of Smithers proposed the toast to their instructors, replied to by Dean F. N. Clement. The toast to the University was made by Anna Bartmann of Invermere, and accepted by Acting President Dean Daniel Buchanan.

# U. B. C. PROFESSORS STUDY OIL RESEARCH

**PROVINCE**

U. B. C. scientists told Thursday night how they hope to observe nature's laboratory and learn the secret of how to produce natural oil.

"If we can discover how petroleum is formed in nature's way we shall be a long way toward synthetic production of a new type," Dr. W. F. Seyer told the B. C. Academy of Sciences.

"We want to know whether this natural process of decomposition is in operation still today, and on the basis of that to create a new synthetic or artificial process."

Dr. Seyer indicated that studies of the sediments from the sea bottoms and oil-bearing shales indicated that this process is probably still in progress.

Dr. M. Y. Williams brought out the point that oil is not necessarily connected with igneous rocks as previously believed by scientists. It comes from the decomposition of organic matter in sedimentary rock.

# PROVINCE APRIL

## Point Grey Riding Club Hears Speakers

Point Grey Riding and Hunt Club welcomed new members at the recent meeting at the stables. Dr. F. N. Wood, professor of animal husbandry of the University of B. C., lectured on horses, Telfer Maynard on bridle control and Charlie Clinton on saddling and tying. At the next meeting Dr. M. Sparrow, provincial veterinary inspector, will speak on posture and showing.

Plans are under way for the opening of a new ring.

# Industrial Lag Called Threat To War Drive

The biggest defense problem for Canada and the United States is to make their citizens aware of their two dangers—of failing to mobilize every possible machine for war, and of actual invasion itself.

That was the message of Dr. Dexter Keezer, president of Reed College, Portland, who visited Vancouver with 20 of his students for a two-day conference with U.B.C. undergraduates this weekend.

A nationally-known economist, Dr. Keezer is a former editor of the Baltimore Sun and Washington correspondent for the Scripps-Howard newspapers. He is now a consultant for the U.S. National Defense Commission.

"Students of the international situation realize the problem is far more serious than most persons know," declared Dr. Keezer, although the output in defense tools and weapons is increasing enormously.

The conference on the U. B. C. campus was the result of conversations held in Seattle between Dr. Keezer and Dr. G. M. Shrum and Robert McKenzie of the U.B.C. department of University extension. Dr. Keezer's intention is to promote a closer cultural affinity between the two nations as a practical step in the U.S. policy of pan-Americanism.

# Air Raids Fail To Hurt Morale

Asserting that the total of civilian deaths in Great Britain due to German air raids had not, to date, equalled the number of men killed on the first day of the Battle of the Somme in 1916, and that the German luftwaffe in its "softening up" process had failed in its purpose of lowering the morale of the R.A.F. and the British populace, Professor F. H. Soward addressed the largest audience to attend a University Extension lecture this year at the Junior High School last night on the subject "The Outlook in International Affairs."

Basing Hitler's success in France and the Low Countries on his unorthodox warfare and his use of tanks, mechanized troops, airplanes and propaganda as an integral part of the war machine rather than as an auxiliary, Professor Soward said that the peoples of these countries were so overwhelmed and paralyzed by these methods they could not adapt their standard type of fighting to meet the menace. In six years of preparation \$30,000,000,000 had been spent to perfect this machine, the speaker said.

Also attributing the fall of France to a policy of defensive warfare embodying the principle of "holding what we have," he mentioned that in 1934 a young French colonel advised the military heads of the country not to place all their faith in the Maginot Line, but to develop an offensive mechanized force as well. His advice was not heeded. The man now holds the rank of general. His name is Charles de Gaulle.

**VICTIMES**  
**ENGINA OF RUSSIA**

In referring to the part being played by other countries in the present broil, he said that Russia remains the greatest enigma in Europe, and that Stalin is Europe's biggest war profiteer. Russia's acquisition of Latvia, Lithuania, Esthonia, ~~Latvia~~ and portions of Finland was to facilitate the retention of her neutrality.

Professor Soward laid special emphasis on the part of the U.S.A. in the conflict. Since September, 1939, public opinion in that country had undergone a tremendous change, the speaker said. With the blitzkrieg of May and June last year and with the lead of President Roosevelt and Wendell Willkie in the support of aid for the embattled democracies, public opinion sanctioned all aid short of war. The great industrial power of that country would be a deciding factor in the defeat of the Nazis.

The speaker concluded his address with the statement that the war had resolved into a battle between 170,000,000 slaves under the thumb of Nazism and the democracies of Europe, backed by the greatest industrial country the world had ever known.

Retiring president W. C. Colmes was in the chair and introduced Professor Soward.

In the election of officers that receded the address, Kenneth C. Rury was elected president and L. Watson vice-president. Miss U. Barker was re-elected secretary and last year's executive as returned to office.



**PROVINCE**  
**MARCH 13 41**

**IN SHAW PLAY** Nancy Bruce, senior student at the University, will play "Miss Proserpine" in George Bernard Shaw's "Candida" to be presented next week in the theatre on the campus. The play is the twenty-sixth spring production by the U. B. C. Players, and will be seen next Wednesday in a matinee performance as well as on Thursday, Friday and Saturday evenings.

# Engagement Announced In New York of U.B.C. Graduate

NEW YORK, March 3.—On Sunday night at an informal coffee party in the apartment of Mr. and Mrs. John L. Mott, announcement was made of the engagement of Elisabeth Anderson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Samuel of Edinburgh, Scotland, to Mr. John Elderkin Bell, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Bell of Vancouver, Canada.

**PROVINCE**

Miss Samuel at present is studying at the Advanced School of Education, Teachers' College, Columbia University, where she is assistant to Prof. P. M. Symonds. She is a graduate from Bathgate Academy, where she won a five-year scholarship to Edinburgh University. Later she was lecturer in psychology in London County Council Training College at Avery Hill, Kent. She is a member of Kappa Delta Pi and Pi Lambda Theta.

Mr. Bell attended the University of British Columbia, where he received his bachelor of arts degree and was ordained at Union Theological College. He served pastorates at Barkerville and Wells, and then became assistant minister at First United Church, Victoria, leaving in 1939 to study in the eastern United States. Since that time he has studied under the Council for Clinical Training, Inc. Since last September he has been studying psychology at Teachers' College in New York.

# Interesting Program Announced By Club

University Women's Club will hold two meetings this month in the Peter Pan ballroom, West Broadway. On March 10 at 8:15 p.m. Mrs. Paul Smith, M.L.A., will speak on "Penal Reform," and a committee, convened by Mrs. Frank Smith, will present a report on the club's war gift.

On March 24, Dr. G. G. Sedgewick, head of department of English at University of B. C., will speak on "The Dynasts," Thomas Hardy's epic drama of the Napoleonic wars. Guests will be welcome at this meeting. Red Cross meetings are held every Wednesday and Friday at the home of Mrs. Sherwood Lett, 1728 West Fortieth, with Mrs. J. P. Southcott as convener. Mrs. Gordon Allen is knitting convener.

# CREDIT UNIONS FILL REAL NEED

**VICTIMES**

Credit unions filled a specialized need of present-day society, said Arthur J. Wirick of the U.B.C. extension department in a speech Saturday night at the Y.W.C.A. to the Victoria Co-operative Consumers' Society.

He said private credit agencies were not adequate for present-day needs because many of society's lower income groups could not practice thrift and maintain a modern standard of living.

He noted that credit unions in the United States had increased from 1,200 in 1930 to 9,000 and their losses through bad debts were extremely small.

L. H. C. Phillips, manager of the Wholesale Co-operative Society of B.C., called the co-operative movement a potent means of stimulating production for use of the consumers and a training ground for good citizenship.

David Pierce, manager of the Victoria society, spoke briefly. William Robbins of Victoria College staff presided.

# Treasure Trunk Yields Costumes For U.B.C. Players' Wardrobe

## Gift of Late Mrs. J. M. Lefevre Brings Old-time Costumes to Light; Used In Current Production

When U.B.C. Players' Club presents George Bernard Shaw's play "Candida" the two women members of the cast, Miss Mary McLorg and Miss Nancy Bruce, will wear authentic gowns of the late nineteenth century.

In the vault of the university's library has been lying an old, iron-bound trunk. It was left to the Players' Club by the late Mrs. J. M. Lefevre. Until recently it was covered with dust and left to protect its memories of the past, but the costume department has now delved into its treasured depths and lo—the very costumes for the play.

The quaint old chest contains yards of delicate taffeta that has to be handled with great care for fear its paper thin texture might be punctured. There are billows of ostrich plumes and countless petticoats that accentuate the wasp waist with voluminous skirts. Cinderella-small slippers with strange French heels, reminiscent of that period, were also found and they are to be worn by Miss Bruce. Feminine frou-frou, such as beaded bags and lace jabots, bring with their musty smell a forgotten touch of the past.

In their research for authentic hair styling the make-up department finds that the modern pompadoured bang effect is in keeping with fashions of this era. "Prossie's" hair is to be worn up-swept to make room for the high, up-to-the-ears collars.

"These wasp waists are most uncomfortable, one can not even breathe, let alone laugh," explains leading lady, Miss McLorg, who has been "banting" these past five weeks to get her waist down to a mere eighteen inches (breath held in).

### LUNTS ENCOURAGE U. B. C. ACTORS.

Taking the part of the sensitive, demonstrative young poet, Eugene Marchbanks, is Mr. John Glen. When Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Lunt were in Vancouver en tour they heard Mr. Glen read some of his lines. They were so impressed with his performance they urged him to consider coming to New York when he graduates this spring where they would take him "under their wing."

Taking the lead as Rev. Mavor Morell is Mr. Arthur Hill, freshman at the university. Remembered for his "Mr. Bennett" in last year's "Pride and Prejudice" is Mr. Lister Sinclair who, this year, glibly uses a Cockney accent for the part of Mr. Burgess. New to the group is sixteen-year-old Mr. John Powell who handles the role of Mr. Lexy Mill.

Almost the permanent abode of Mr. Paul Matthews and Mr. Tom Collins has been the campus stage. Theirs is the job to create a panelled, luxurious study of a dignified clergyman. No flimsy backdrop is their handywork. There are doors capable of slamming, a ceiling that has to be lowered to fit over the "room" and the fifty-foot English leaded windows look out over an English park.

The "park" has been slightly rejuvenated from an Italian manor garden scene that has hung for quite some number of years back of a California desert landscape.

The two hundred odd book backs that fit into the book cases

are, as yet, unnamed and the girls whose job it has been to paint them are faced with the task of "tittleing" them. They plan to choose fantastic names that would never be found in any library. Then there is the question of fire-light which has, after much heated study, been solved by Mr. Collins. An intricate lighting system, which only he understands, has been concocted to give the flicker of firelight without fascinating the audience to the extent of making them forget the last act.

## Have Faith in Canada, Says Professor

"Put your faith in the steady progress of Canada" was advice given by Prof. Soward, professor of history at the University of British Columbia, who addressed the Women's Canadian Club at a largely-attended meeting at the Empress Hotel yesterday. Taking as his subject "Canada and World Affairs," Prof. Soward pointed out that Canada was divided by geographic barriers, the eastern section having problems of race, the great central section being cut off from the west by the Rocky Mountains, and British Columbia being separated from other points by the same mountains, a condition that tended to make British Columbians more interested in the towns to the south than in places like Calgary and Edmonton.

In citing the bases of Canada's foreign policy, Prof. Soward stated that the first aim of Canada in this connection was to win the war, the second, to cultivate the closest possible relations between Canada and the United States, and thirdly to maintain the unity of Canadians. Again in the matter of foreign policy, the geographical unity of Canada affected conditions which he cited.

He paid tribute to the fighting forces and Canada's war efforts.

In regard to emigration, Canada was not receiving as many settlers as it did 30 years ago, and it was the opinion of the speaker that, contrary to many opinions, after the war there would not be any influx, as he could not see why the working man would leave Britain for a country which could not offer the same security as in England.

As a member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Canada was proud of her status and her contacts with other countries was being broadened in the step of intertrade relations, said the speaker.

Miss Margaret Clay moved a vote of thanks to the speaker.

Miss Wynne Shaw, the vocalist, and her accompanist, Miss Eileen Dumbleton, were thanked by the president. Mrs. J. Adam also announced that the next meeting of the Women's Canadian Club would be held on Tuesday, March 25, when the guest speaker would be Mrs. Owen Leslie of Vancouver.



MISS NANCY BRUCE MISS MARY McLORG

**THOSE TINY WAISTS**—It takes quite a bit of doing to get the modern girl into the clothes her grandmother wore. Miss Nancy Bruce and Miss Mary McLorg, trying on some of the dresses for a rehearsal of the U.B.C. play, "Candida," find that it takes lots of strength and fortitude to fasten the 18-inch belts. Miss Bruce wears one of the dresses left to the club by Mrs. J. M. Lefevre.

## Players' Club In Shaw's "Candida"

Theatre-goers will have an opportunity to see the fourth play by George Bernard Shaw to be presented by the U.B.C. Players' Club, when "Candida" is produced March 20 to 22 in the theatre on the campus.

The part of "Candida" in the U.B.C. production will be taken by Mary McLorg and the male lead, "Eugene Marchbanks," by John Glen, who will be remembered as "D'Arcy" in last year's production of "Pride and Prejudice."

The play will be directed by Mrs. Ernest Woodward. Others in the cast are Arthur Hill, as "Rev. James Morell;" Nancy Bruce, as "Prossy;" Lister Sinclair, as "Mr. Burgess;" John Powell, as "Lexy Mill."

## Tuesday Program

The following program will be given by the famous Hart House String Quartette Tuesday at 8:30 p.m. in the University auditorium under the sponsorship of the department of University extension:

- I. Quartette in D major . . . Cesar Franck Intermission.
- II. The Pixy-Ring, Op. 23 (A Fairy Miniature Suite) . . . H. Waldo Warner
  1. Moon-Beams.
  2. Toad-Stools.
  3. Twinkling Blue-Bells
  4. Pixy-Laden.
  5. The Ring-Dance.
- III. Quartette in D minor, K. 421 . . . Mozart



**FRESHMAN ACTOR.** — Arthur Hill, first year student at the University of B. C., has been cast for an important role in the forthcoming production of George Bernard Shaw's "Candida" to be presented by the U. B. C. Players' Club March 19 to 22 at the University Theatre. He will appear as the strong-minded Rev. James Mavor Morell.

U.S. LOOKS MORE MILITANT

Lack of War Atmosphere Here Surprises Portland Students

University students, from Reed College, Portland, here to gain an insight into wartime conditions, are surprised by the "unwarlike" appearance of Vancouver. "I can't understand it," said Eugene Snyder, cheery-faced visitor, who is writing a thesis on "The Press and the Presidential Election" and adding as much Canadian locale to it as he can find. "I feel more like being in a country at war when I'm at home. And, candidly, Portland looks much more militant than Vancouver does." Perhaps it is that the students



Mary McLorg (above) who will appear in the title role of Bernard Shaw's "Candida," to be presented by the U.B.C. Players' Club in the University Theatre Thursday, Friday and Saturday nights, March 20, 21 and 22. There will be a special matinee Wednesday, March 19.

Annual Session of University Club Will Be Held April 28

University Women's Club at its recent meeting, decided to hold its annual session in the former of a dinner on April 28 in Brock Memorial Building, at the University of B. C. Mrs. Lavell Leeson, federation representative, announced that this year research scholarships have been awarded to Miss Anne Sedgewick of Queen's University, and Mrs. Hilda Weygan of University of Alberta. Mrs. R. H. Stewart, Mrs. R. B. Crummy, and Miss Janet McTavish are nominations committee. Mrs. Frank Smith is leading teams raising funds for the club's war donation, and is being assisted by Mrs. W. Orson Banfield, Mrs. W. Brooks, Mrs. W. J. Dorrance, Mrs. B. M. Hoffmeister, Mrs. Lavell Leeson, Mrs. J. Main, Mrs. H. D. Smith, Mrs. R. E. Walker, Miss Lettie Hay and Miss Flora Musgrave. Dr. G. G. Sedgewick spoke on Hardy's epic drama, "The Dynasts," which the speaker claimed the outcome of the most powerful impact of thought in the immediate past, and as such was significant.

have spent so much time on the campus at the University of British Columbia, where they are holding regular discussions and study groups. Whatever it is, they expected to find more uniforms than they have. Snyder declares he saw only three soldiers on the streets, and one or two sailors and airmen. He realized, however, that large numbers of uniformed men were quartered in the old Hotel Vancouver. Many students express surprise at the four months' compulsory military training being introduced in Canada. They point out that the period in the United States is one year.

"And we are not even at war yet," observed Tom Coady, who besides being a university student is correspondent for the Oregon Journal. Coady was curious about civil liberties in Canada. He asked if it were true that men and women could be interned without trial under the War Measures Act. "I do not think that would ever be tolerated in the States," he said. "Have these people no right of appeal?" He was told that prisoners in internment camps had right of appeal to the minister of justice.

ASK ABOUT REPORT. Most students want to know "what happened to this Rowell-something report?" "Has it been shelved?" "Was it pigeonholed?" "Will the government introduce its recommendations without consulting the provincial premiers?" Students at the University of British Columbia, who met them on the campus for discussion Friday morning, did their best to satisfy the visitors' curiosity with facts, opinions and speculative forecasts.

At the end of the discussion they realized that ignorance about Canada is not a characteristic of students at Reed College. Accompanying the party on their trip are Dr. Dexter M. Keezer, president of Reed College; Dr. George Bernard Noble, professor of political science; Douwe Stuurman, instructor in philosophy, and Dr. Easton Rothwell, assistant professor of history and dean of men, and Dr. A. A. Knowlton.

The American students are also answering questions about the United States asked by students at U.B.C.

Blindness Fails to Halt U.B.C. Student— Drama Lover Operates Own Miniature Theatre New Y.M.C.A. Program Scores Success. By CHARLES J. WOODSWORTH. STUDENTS WHO THINK THEIR COURSE a tough grind should consider the case of 19-year-old Isabel Beveridge, now in her second year at the University of British Columbia. Isabel was born almost totally blind. From her home town of Pincher Creek, near Lethbridge, Alta., her father moved when she was still an infant to Rocky Mountain House, 60 miles west of Red Deer. At the age of 7 she was sent to Vancouver's School for the Deaf and Blind. She learned Braille, and after 11 years took her junior matriculation with a 70 per cent. average in the regular government examinations. Her summer holidays were spent at Rocky Mountain House until 1932, when her family came to Vancouver to live. In 1939 she began her arts course at the U.B.C., finished her first year with an average of 68 per cent. In addition to her favorite subject — philosophy — she studies German, English, psychology and French. In comparison with the ordinary student who scribbles notes in class, Miss Beveridge's study methods are complicated. To take notes she uses a Braille "four-liner," a metal clamp perforated with four rows of wavy-edged holes. A sheet of paper is inserted in the clamp and with a sharp-pointed stylus the required words are rapidly punched out. In the Braille system each letter is made up of from one to six dots. Miss Beveridge estimates she can take notes by this method at about two-third longhand speed. At home in the evenings she reads her notes by touch, transcribes them into more permanent form with a Braille "writer," a machine resembling a typewriter but with only six keys. An efficient typist, Miss Beveridge uses an ordinary machine to write essays assigned by her professors. Her examinations are written in Braille, then read to examiners; alternatively, members of the University staff question her and fill in the required information. From the Braille library of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, in Toronto, she can get most of the standard works in English and French. Textbooks in other subjects are read aloud to her by her father, a graduate of Manitoba University. Far from complaining, Miss Beveridge says stoutly she finds her studies easier than she had anticipated, expresses warm appreciation for the co-operation of the U.B.C. staff and her student friends. She is fond of walking, horseback riding, swimming and music. Summers and week-ends she helps earn her way by relieving Alex Morrison, blind operator in charge of the police station cigar stand. Her goal? Teaching is a possibility. But, better still, she would like after graduation to open a Vancouver branch of the Toronto Braille library.

VIC. TIMES 4 U.B.C. Appointments VANCOUVER (CP)—Four appointments to the staff of the University of British Columbia were announced following a meeting of the board of governors. Professor J. A. Irving was appointed head of the department of philosophy and psychology to succeed Dr. H. T. J. Coleman, who retired in 1939. Dr. Thomas G. Henderson, a Harvard graduate, was named associate professor of philosophy. Charles B. Wood, assistant registrar, will become registrar of the university August 1 and Miss Mary Winifred Johnson was named secretary to President Klinck.

Sirens Steal Tarkington Theme

By PROF. HUNTER LEWIS BOOTH TARKINGTON'S original intention in writing "The Heritage of Hatcher Ide" (McClelland & Stewart), seems to have been to make his novel a more or less serious study of the poverty of the wealthy during the depression of the thirties. This purpose, however, has been interfered with by the, probably unconscious, intrusion as a second major theme of a love story which should have been treated incidentally. On neither of these levels does the author show either the deftness or the psychological and social penetration which might have been expected of him. The love story is merely the old, familiar siren routine—with the siren-stop pulled out full length. The exotic and twice-divorced Sarah Florian, is made so alluring, inscrutable, mysterious and all the other things which a custom-built siren should be, that the susceptible, 22-year-

old Hatcher Ide inevitably becomes infatuated—only to be subsequently disillusioned by the selfishness and cruelty of her real nature. Completing the appropriate ritual, he withdraws, a sadder but a wiser man. Although the social theme unquestionably contains the material for a serious and interesting study, it is treated with equal superficiality. Hatcher Ide, brought up to expect wealth and social position, returns from college to find his father on the verge of bankruptcy and his own future all askew. After a good deal of naive and confused philosophizing he makes some laudable but over-rated and, in anything but Mr. Tarkington's absurdly simplified world, quite inadequate efforts to improve things. By the author, however, Hatcher Ide, whose psychology is that of an Horatio Alger hero, is offered as a symbol of the qualities which will reconstruct our complex civilization. Both parts of the novel remain unreal and unimportant.

Blindness Fails to Halt U.B.C. Student— Drama Lover Operates Own Miniature Theatre New Y.M.C.A. Program Scores Success.

By CHARLES J. WOODSWORTH. STUDENTS WHO THINK THEIR COURSE a tough grind should consider the case of 19-year-old Isabel Beveridge, now in her second year at the University of British Columbia. Isabel was born almost totally blind. From her home town of Pincher Creek, near Lethbridge, Alta., her father moved when she was still an infant to Rocky Mountain House, 60 miles west of Red Deer. At the age of 7 she was sent to Vancouver's School for the Deaf and Blind. She learned Braille, and after 11 years took her junior matriculation with a 70 per cent. average in the regular government examinations. Her summer holidays were spent at Rocky Mountain House until 1932, when her family came to Vancouver to live. In 1939 she began her arts course at the U.B.C., finished her first year with an average of 68 per cent. In addition to her favorite subject — philosophy — she studies German, English, psychology and French. In comparison with the ordinary student who scribbles notes in class, Miss Beveridge's study methods are complicated. To take notes she uses a Braille "four-liner," a metal clamp perforated with four rows of wavy-edged holes. A sheet of paper is inserted in the clamp and with a sharp-pointed stylus the required words are rapidly punched out. In the Braille system each letter is made up of from one to six dots. Miss Beveridge estimates she can take notes by this method at about two-third longhand speed. At home in the evenings she reads her notes by touch, transcribes them into more permanent form with a Braille "writer," a machine resembling a typewriter but with only six keys. An efficient typist, Miss Beveridge uses an ordinary machine to write essays assigned by her professors. Her examinations are written in Braille, then read to examiners; alternatively, members of the University staff question her and fill in the required information. From the Braille library of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, in Toronto, she can get most of the standard works in English and French. Textbooks in other subjects are read aloud to her by her father, a graduate of Manitoba University. Far from complaining, Miss Beveridge says stoutly she finds her studies easier than she had anticipated, expresses warm appreciation for the co-operation of the U.B.C. staff and her student friends. She is fond of walking, horseback riding, swimming and music. Summers and week-ends she helps earn her way by relieving Alex Morrison, blind operator in charge of the police station cigar stand. Her goal? Teaching is a possibility. But, better still, she would like after graduation to open a Vancouver branch of the Toronto Braille library.

VIC. TIMES 4 U.B.C. Appointments VANCOUVER (CP)—Four appointments to the staff of the University of British Columbia were announced following a meeting of the board of governors. Professor J. A. Irving was appointed head of the department of philosophy and psychology to succeed Dr. H. T. J. Coleman, who retired in 1939. Dr. Thomas G. Henderson, a Harvard graduate, was named associate professor of philosophy. Charles B. Wood, assistant registrar, will become registrar of the university August 1 and Miss Mary Winifred Johnson was named secretary to President Klinck.

# UBC Fraternity Dance Tonight

Province  
Jericho Country Club  
Setting for Party.

Many parties have been arranged to precede the annual spring formal to be given by members of Sigma Phi Delta fraternity at Jericho Country Club this evening.

Mr. Bill Hunt has invited friends for cocktails. His guests will be Miss Pauline Field, Miss Esme Parker, Miss Amy Hackney, Miss Katherine McKay, Miss Renee Leblanc, Mr. Rex Parker, Mr. Charles Parker, Mr. Herbert Kelland and Mr. George Harford.

Dinner parties at Hotel Vancouver will include Miss Marguerite Niel, Miss Inez Rader, Miss Nancy Warren, Miss Dorothy Beebe, Miss Joan Montague, Miss Norma Fleming, Miss Beverley Bridgeman, Miss Patricia Stewart, Miss Beryl Clement, Miss Daphne Allen, Mr. Garth Griffiths, Mr. Alistair Drysdale, Mr. Alfred Allan, Mr. Douglas Patrick, Mr. Victor Casson, Mr. Donald Bannerman, Mr. Robert Davidson, Mr. George Campbell, Mr. Bill Steele and Mr. Barrie Charlesworth.

### PRE-DANCE PARTY AT FRATERNITY HOUSE.

A no-host gathering at the fraternity house will include Miss June Abrams, Miss Gwen DeBou, Miss Honoree Young, Miss Mildred Nairne, Miss Marge Allan, Miss Margaret Patrick, Miss Pauline Horne, Miss Hazel McLees, Miss Lois Pendray, Miss Sheila House, Miss Kay Stewart, Miss Muriel Sanders, Miss Bella MacDonald, Miss June Saint, Miss Donna Gomery.

Mr. Blair Anderson, Mr. John Beatty, Mr. Garth Wade, Mr. Ray McEwan, Mr. Bert Shore, Mr. Frank Bacon, Mr. Bruce Bacon, Mr. John Zabinski, Mr. Frank Gordon, Mr. Albert Elliot, Mr. John Brynelsen, Mr. Victor Thorson, Mr. Bill Smith, Mr. Clifford McAdam and Mr. Malcolm Burgh.

Invited to lend their patronage for the evening are Prof. and Mrs. Lighthall, Prof. and Mrs. J. M. Turnbull, Prof. and Mrs. A. H. Inlay and Dr. and Mrs. H. C.unning.

Alumni members and their guests planning to attend are Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. George Creighton, Mr. and Mrs. Irving Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Archibald, Mr. and Mrs. Ian McQueen, Miss Jean Jamieson, Miss Frances Dooley, Miss Agnes Fyfe, Miss Josephine Daeme, Miss Doris Johnson, Miss Patricia Field, Mr. John MacDermott, Mr. John Gunn, Mr. Robert Carver, Mr. Ray Price, Mr. Haddon Skelding and Mr. Bill Warren.

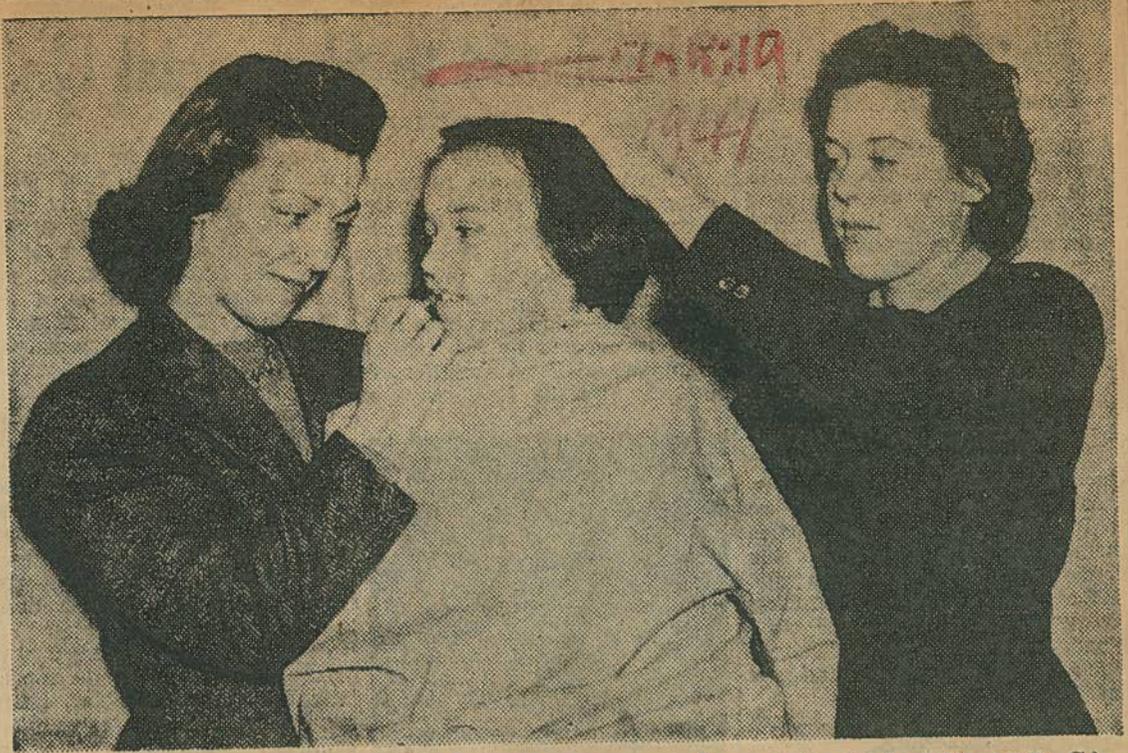
### Alma Mater Society Balances Budget

Province  
Wartime economizing at the University of B.C. has left a credit on the books of the Alma Mater Society, according to the treasurer's annual report.

The society will be well out of the red when the year's business is wound up, and it is hoped to make considerable reductions in standing debts.

Students tabled a motion to pay tuition fees for the president and treasurer of the society next year. They defeated a motion for "full-slate" voting, designed to elect members-at-large to the Students' Council.

MARCH 27-41



**MAKEUP EXPERTS**—These are busy days for members of the University of B. C.'s Players' Club. They are preparing for the opening of their presentation of George Bernard Shaw's "Candida" tonight—and are also actively engaged with "behind scenes" work for The Vancouver Daily Province's Tillicum presentation, "The Prince of Pomposia," to be staged at the York Theatre, April 7, 8 and 9. Players' Club members are acting as "makeup officials" for the Pomposia cast. Above June Armour and Audrey Robertson are shown in action. Their little subject is Patsy Dean, 9.

### ARBOR DAY SUGGESTION

## CASCARA TREE PLANTING URGED

Province MAR: 20, 1941  
Good Price Is Secured From the Sale of Medicinal Bark

Though March 21 has been set aside as Arbor Day by the B.C. department of education, no attention to it will be paid by Vancouver schools, according to H. N. McCorkindale, superintendent.

"We have no need for more trees here," he said. "Instead, the

schools will devote their activities to the annual cleanup campaign, minimization of fire hazard, and so help preserve the trees we have."

This year the department of education is stressing the value of conservation and planting of cascara trees on that occasion. A study has been made of the

possibilities of developing the cascara tree, and a pamphlet on the subject is being issued.

This province is the only place in the British Empire where cascara is a native tree.

At one time B.C. had the largest stand in the world, but in recent years many thousands of trees have been destroyed by both Japanese and whites through wrong methods of harvesting.

Cascara trees may be propagated by berries, from which the trees will grow to a yielding size in 15 years. It is the bark which is used for medicinal purposes.

In 1925 Prof. John Davidson of U.B.C. found city employees slashing cascara trees and burning them in a vacant Fairview lot. Ninety-four had been destroyed.

Prof. Davidson pointed out that if the workmen had stripped the bark before burning the trees they could have secured \$30 worth of bark.



—Photo by Artona.  
**EARNS DIPLOMA**—Marjorie Findlay (above), who recently obtained her A.T.C.M. diploma in piano, from Toronto Conservatory of Music. She is a graduate of the University of British Columbia, and is on the teaching staff of Queen Mary Junior High School in North Vancouver. MARCH 22-41

### PROVINCE OVER DAILY PROVINCE



**MARITIME HONOR.**—Professor D. C. Harvey of Halifax, Nova Scotia archivist, and formerly professor at the U.B.C., will be honored by Dalhousie University at the convocation May 13 with the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. Professor Harvey, a native of P.E.I., was Rhodes scholar for that province in 1910 and after teaching at the Universities of McGill, Manitoba and British Columbia, he became provincial archivist and special lecturer at Dalhousie. MARCH 22-41

### U. B. C. Men Ready

Sir: I would like to suggest to "University Graduate of 1914" that he come to the campus Saturday afternoon and see what goes on. Apparently he is under the illusion our military training here is a joke, but we consider it a very serious matter. The University men of today have their country's interest at heart quite as much as did those of "the heroic days of 1914." MARCH 25, 41

University Graduate doesn't realize that in this war there is not the need for men that there was in the last. A large number of men out here, including officers and instructors, have made application for the services and have been placed on waiting lists. PROVINCE

So it would seem the best policy would be to continue to prepare ourselves for the time we are needed: When our country needs us she can call us, and we will be ready. AGRICULTURE '43.

# RULING GIVEN BY DR. KLINCK

MAR 18 '41

Less than 600 male students at the University of B. C. will be permitted to complete their military training at camp in May, according to President L. S. Klinck.

Dr. Klinck has just returned by plane from Ottawa, where he conferred with presidents of other Canadian universities and representatives of the government.

"Although dates for the camp have not yet been fixed, a recommendation has been made that it be held in two sections, May 1 to 15 and May 16 to 30," he said.

### FOUR GROUPS TO GO.

Four groups will be permitted to go.

1. Students who have already been called up for the 30-day training, but who have been granted postponement during the present session.

2. Students who became 21 since July 1, 1940.

3. Students who will be 21 before June 30 next.

4. Students who pass their C. O. T. C. examinations and are judged likely to become efficient officers.

These groups total an estimated 500 to 600.

"A number of other students hope to take training at the camp," the president said, "but the decision rests with the government and is contingent upon accommodation."

### MAY REVIVE SPORTS.

Dr. Klinck said that Canadian universities are "going slowly" in allowing academic credit to students who enter the various active services.

He announced that a committee was at work on rehabilitation and government aid to students discharged from the active forces.

Intercollegiate sports, eliminated by Canadian universities during the past season owing to war conditions, may revive again, according to the president.

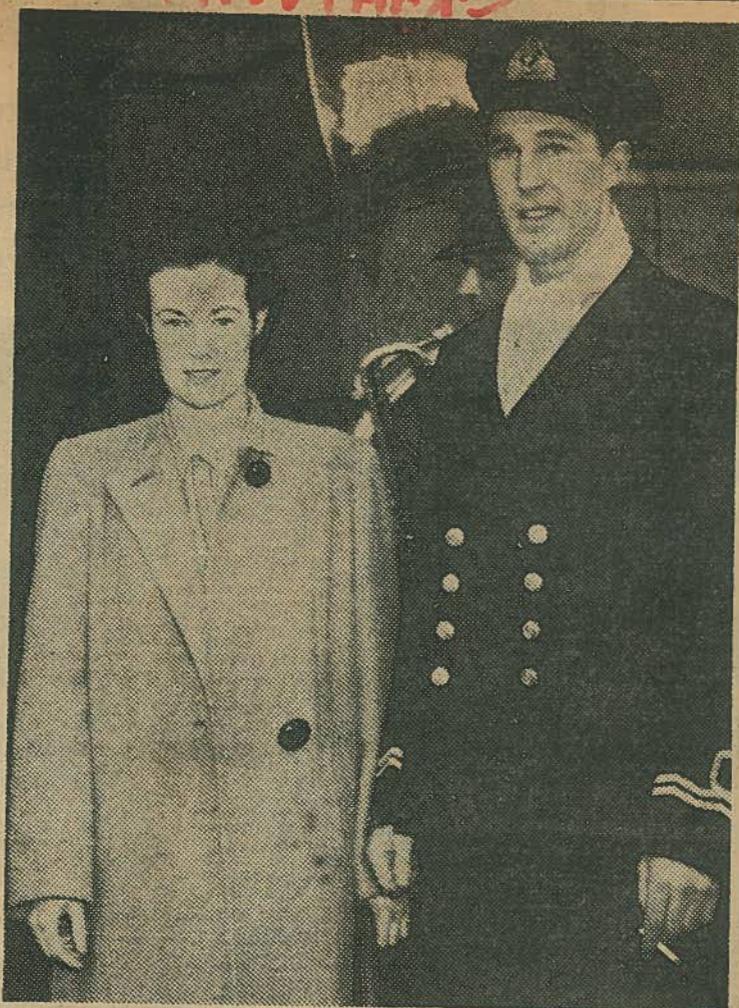
"The matter shall be referred by the Conference of Canadian Universities to three regional committees. The the West representatives of universities in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia will consult with student athletic boards in their respective universities and shall have power to establish the program of intercollegiate sports in their region for the 1941-42 session. No public announcement will be made before the end of the current academic session."

### U.B.C. Appointments

Three appointments to the University staff were announced Tuesday by the U.B.C. Board of Governors.

Prof. J. A. Irving has been named head of the Department of Philosophy and Psychology. Dr. Thomas Greenshields Henderson will join the faculty on July 1 as associate professor of philosophy. Miss Mary W. Johnston has been appointed secretary to president L. S. Klinck.

PROVINCIAL



**TRAVELLED WITH AIR HERO**—Lieut. John Calland, shown above with Mrs. Calland, came home today from England and shared a tumultuous welcome which had been prepared for his distinguished travelling companion, Flying Officer Noel K. Stansfeld, D.F.C., hero of Dunkerque and the Battle of Britain. Lieutenant Calland, U.B.C. graduate and former rugby star with Varsity and Occasionals, joined the Royal Navy in August and saw service on a trawler in the North Sea before transferring to the naval air arm. He will be trained as a pilot in Canada.

MAR 19 '41

### U.B.C. Musical Society Banquet Tonight

University of B. C. Musical Society will hold its annual banquet and dance tonight in Brock Memorial Building. Specially invited guests are Dean Daniel Buchanan, Mr. C. Haydn Williams, musical director; Dr. W. A. MacDonald, honorary president, and Prof. Walter H. Gage, honorary vice-president.

The retiring executive will be seated at the head table, and includes Mr. Tom Robinson, president; Miss Margaret Haggart, Miss Joan Bruce, Mr. Fred Middleton and Mr. Duncan McFayden. Newly elected officers of the society are president, Mr. Duncan McFayden; Miss Margaret Haggart, Miss Gwen Telfer, Mr. L. Selkirk and Mr. Edgar Dewdney.

MAR 27 '41

### Dean Bollert Hostess

Members of three sub-chapters of Phrateres were guests of Dean M. L. Bollert when she entertained at tea on Wednesday. These chapters have Miss Muriel Tindle, Miss Norma Bew and Miss Peggy Moyls as presidents.

Asked to pour tea were Dr. Dorothy Blakey, Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley and Dr. Sylvia Thrupp.

Other executive members assisting were Miss Phyllis Barlett, Miss Mary Warner, Miss Jean-Carol Lee, Miss Frances Sandall, Miss Buddy Graham, Miss Sylvia Anderson, Miss Jeanie Wallis, Miss Evaline Morton, Miss Helen Thomson, Miss June Weaver, Miss Daphne Ryan, Miss Beryl Burgess, Miss Audrey Thurston and Miss Muriel Wall.



**TEACH SURVEY IN ARMY**—From British Columbia, Ottawa has chosen the chiefs of staff of one of the least-known military units in this war. It is the Artillery Survey Wing. Composed as largely as possible of lads from school and college who can juggle trigonometry and logarithms with ease, the Survey Wing is a scientific adjunct to an artillery school. The teachers are pedagogues, geologists, land surveyors, architects; the pupils learn enough not only to assist artillery and engineer operations in the army, but to start a peace-time career after the war.

Above are members of the staff. From left to right they are Sergeant-Instructor Stephen Burden, U. B. C. graduate and son of Mr. Fred Burden; Quartermaster-Sergt. Dalby Markill of Barkerville, a member of the B. C. Land Surveyors; Lieut. T. J. Wright, officer instructor; Major W. A. Richardson, M.C., of New Westminster, officer commanding; Lieut. B. S. Saunders of Montreal and Sergt.-Instructor Hugh Cornwall of Vancouver.

MAR 25 1941

# Fraternity Dance and Faculty Women's Tea U.B.C. Interests

Members of Delta Upsilon fraternity will entertain this evening when they hold their annual spring formal at Capilano Golf Club. **PROVINCIAL MAR: 15-41**

Mr. Denis Tuck will be a pre-dance host when he entertains Miss Daphne Ryan, Miss Betty Duncan, Miss Maureen McKillop, Miss Mary Higgins, Miss Kathleen Darling, Miss Eileen McDonnell, Miss Molly Meighan, Miss Alda Doran, Miss Ruth DesBrisay, Miss Mary Bowstead, Miss Joy Daunier, Miss Margo Burgess, Miss Norma Bew, Miss Dorothy Sutherland, Miss Elizabeth Bourne.

Mr. Harold Graham, Mr. Lorne Perry, Mr. Barry Sleight, Mr. Dale Rumball, Mr. Dick Wilson, Mr. Jack Tricker, Mr. Russell Spry, Mr. Owen Sheffield, Mr. Edward Lea, Mr. Adrian Rush, Mr. Stuart Roach, Mr. Alan Smith, Mr. Rodney Wainwright, Mr. Ben Hirwd, Mr. Edward Dash-

wood-Jones, Mr. Bud Devlin, Mr. Harold Lumsden, Mr. Robert Waldie, Mr. Leslie McDonald and Mr. Jack Mathieson.

## DINNER PARTY IS PLANNED

Mr. and Mrs. John Creighton will be dinner hosts when their guests will include Miss Barbara Newman, Miss Barbara White, Miss Betty Maitland, Mr. Bud Bosquet, Mr. Bob Bonner, Mr. Donald Lisle, Mr. Donald McGill and Mr. Clarke Whitelaw.

Alumni guests planning to attend the formal are Gen. and Mrs. J. A. Clark, Col. and Mrs. A. D. Wilson, Dr. and Mrs. A. B. Schinbein, Dr. and Mrs. G. E. Seldon, Dr. and Mrs. Seymour, Mr. and Mrs. Elliot Seldon, Mr. Jack Ross, Mr. Arthur Richardson, Mr. Fred Field, Mr. Ian McDermott, Mr. Walter Robertson, Mr. Wilfred Stokvis, Mr. William Tremaine, Mr. Frank Alpen, Mr. Gordon McCullough, Mr. Harley Detwiller, Mr. Lloyd Detwiller, Mr. Alan McIntosh, Mr. Douglas Dunn and Mr. Ralph Smith. **PROVINCIAL MAR: 15**

## Phrateres Arranges Tea This Afternoon

University of British Columbia chapter of Phrateres will honor the Faculty Women's Club at the tea hour today, entertaining at the home of Mrs. A. J. Moyle, 4126 Highbury. **PROVINCIAL MAR: 15**

Receiving guests will be Dean Mary L. Bollert, Mrs. K. Lamb, Miss Mary Mulvin, newly-elected president; Miss Nancy Carr, past president; Mrs. A. J. Moyle, Miss Peggy Moyle and Mrs. C. Harris, founder of the U.B.C. chapter.

Presiding will be Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Dr. Dorothy Blakey, Dr. Dorothy Dallas, Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, Dr. Sylvia Thrupp and Miss Gwladys Downes.

Miss Lois Nicholson, vice-president, will be in charge of the dining-room and will be assisted by Miss Doreen Henderson, Miss Patricia Ball, Miss Mary Warner, Miss Florence Randall, Miss Irene Troup, Miss Muriel Tindle, Miss Kathleen Marlie, Miss Dalma Edwards, Miss Betty Hughes, Miss Dorothy Ellis and Miss Peggy Moyle.



## FO. CHARLES P. DAVIDSON. CITY FLYING OFFICER KILLED OVERSEAS

Flying Officer Charles Peers Davidson, 27-year-old Vancouver R.C.A.F. officer, lost his life as the result of air operations on March 21, the British Air Ministry has informed his mother, Mrs. Campbell Davidson, 1266 West Thirteenth.

Flying Officer Davidson attended the University of B.C., graduating in 1935. His early education was received at Shawnigan Lake School. He was a member of Zeta Psi fraternity.

He was the only son of Mrs. and the late Dr. Campbell Davidson of Qualicum Beach, and grandson of the late Hon. Sir Charles Peers and Lady Davidson of Montreal, and the late Rev. Canon and Mrs. Motherwell of the Diocese of Niagara.



**WINS WINGS**—Pilot Officer J. A. Quick, son of J. A. Quick, P.G.E. superintendent at Squamish, was awarded his wings and commission at an eastern training centre recently, and expects to leave soon for overseas service. Pilot Officer Quick, 23, was born in Vancouver, attended Squamish schools, and spent a year at University of British Columbia. **PROVINCIAL MARCH 21-41**

## Professor Is Left Talking Almost To Himself

The story of a U. B. C. professor who was almost left talking to himself during a lecture was going the rounds on the campus Thursday. **PROVINCIAL APRIL 4-41**

Senior science students were working on laboratory experiments in preparation for the forthcoming exams, when the professor called them from their work for instruction in developing and printing films in the photographic darkroom.

Under cover of the darkness and the gurgling of water as the professor worked, the students saw a golden opportunity to resume more pressing duties, and slipped away by ones and twos. When the lights were turned on the professor found himself addressing only two or three students.

## Charles P. Davidson, R.C.A.F. Pilot, Killed

VANCOUVER (CP)—Flying Officer Charles Peers Davidson, 27, of the Royal Canadian Air Force, was killed in air operations March 21, according to a cable received here by his mother, Mrs. Campbell Davidson, from the British Air Ministry. **PROVINCIAL MAR: 24**

He was the only son of Mrs. Davidson and the late Dr. Campbell Davidson, Qualicum Beach, and grandson of the late Hon. Sir Charles Peers of Montreal and the late Rev. Canon Motherwell of the diocese of Niagara. He received his early education at the Shawnigan Lake School, later attending the University of British Columbia from which he graduated in commerce in 1935.

He joined the R.C.A.F. at Vancouver in May, 1940. **PROVINCIAL**

Possibility that human beings can be immunized against tooth decay by a vaccine is being studied by research scientists.

## U.B.C. PUBLICATIONS EDITORS ANNOUNCED

Archie T. Paton, senior student, will be editor-in-chief of the UBYSSSEY, U.B.C. student publication, for 1941-42, John Margeson, retiring editor, announced Wednesday. **PROVINCIAL**

Guest speaker was Stuart Keate of The Vancouver Daily Province. **PROVINCIAL MAR: 27-41**

Senior editors for next year will be Jack L. McMillan and Leslie Bewley; sports editor, Jack McKinlay. Other editors will be Marion MacDonald, Lucy Berton, Margaret Reid, Jack Ferry, Doris Filmer-Bennet, Arvid Backman, Helga Jarvi, Ken Wardroper, Charles Claridge, Jack Matheson and Helen Matheson.

Lionel Salt, senior student, will edit the Totem, University annual, according to Betty Quick, retiring editor, who received a

gold award from the publications board.

Gold awards also went to Pierre Berton, Janet Walker, Edna Winram, Budd Devlin and Tom Meredith; and silver pins to Bob Morris and Doris Filmer-Bennet.

## SERVICES TOMORROW FOR JOSEPH M'LEAN

Funeral services will be held Wednesday at 1:30 p.m. for Joseph Thomas McLean, 52, of 4404 West Fourteenth, blind operator of the coffee stall at the U.B.C. bus stop, who died Saturday. **PROVINCIAL MAR: 25-41**

Canon Wilberforce Cooper will officiate in Mount Pleasant Chapel and the remains will be cremated. Services will be under the auspices of the I.O.O.F. (Manchester Unity).

Known to hundreds of undergraduates as "Mac," Mr. McLean was a particular friend of chemistry and physics students, who came to his stand from the Science Building across the university hall. He obtained the post through the Canadian National Institute for the Blind eight years ago.

Born in London, Mr. McLean came here 32 years ago. He was employed with the Canadian Pacific Railway on the coast service and at Hotel Vancouver.

Besides his wife, he is survived by two sons, Douglas, a gunner with the R.C.A.F., and Roy, in Vancouver.

## Honors Announced

# 'LIT' AWARDS MADE AT U.B.C.

Professor Walter Gage and 11 undergraduates of the University of B. C. were named for honorary awards of the Literary and Scientific Executive at the group's annual banquet Wednesday evening. **PROVINCIAL MAR: 22-41**

The gold pins are awarded annually to one professor and to students who have made outstanding contributions to the extra-curricular life of the University.

Professor Gage is honorary president of the Players' Club, for which he has directed many plays as well as directing dramatics for the musical society.

## STUDENT AWARDS.

Students selected were Bob Bonner, student councillor and McGoun debater; Donald C. Buckland, president of Biological Discussion Club; Arthur Fouks, president of Parliamentary Forum and McGoun debater; Charles Nash, student councillor and president of Newman Club.

Two students were selected from the Players' Club: John Glen, vice-president, and star of three major spring productions; and Archie Bain, also a leading man in spring plays, who is an executive member of the Canadian Student Assembly.

Awards went also to Charles W. Parker, executive member of the American Association of Mechanical Engineers; Jack L. McMillan of the UBYSSSEY, president of the Cosmopolitan Club; Thomas J. Robinson, president of the Musical Society and lead in recent productions; Elspeth Munro, Women's Public Speaking Club, and U.B.C. speaker in intercollegiate debates; and Harry L. Warner, president of the Mamooks, and secretary-treasurer of the Literary and Scientific Executive.

# Housewives Protest Rising Cost of Food

The Victoria District Housewives' League met on Friday afternoon. Miss Griffin consented to act as secretary pro tem as Mrs. L. Naylor the secretary, is on a trip to New Mexico. A letter of thanks will be sent to Mrs. Naylor for her generous donation of \$5 to the league.

It was moved that the case of Mr. W. Donaldson, the U.B.C. student who refused military training, with all the correspondence in connection therewith, be sent to the head branch in Vancouver to deal with.

The rising cost of food was deeply deplored, as many people have a very small income at any time and their health must pay the price. Members stated there was no excuse whatever for this great increase and that the activities of the War Times Prices Board should make itself felt in this direction. It was suggested that if the board is only entitled to curb the wholesaler, as is claimed, their powers should be enlarged.

After routine business the meeting adjourned.



**AGRICULTURIST DIES** — Kenneth Fraser Moffatt, 35 (above), agricultural representative of the B.C. Electric, New Westminster, passed away suddenly on Tuesday. Born in Morewood, Ont., he went to Vernon in 1926 and later graduated from University of B.C., being president of the graduating class in the faculty of agriculture in his final year. He engaged in soil survey work for the department of forestry, later was with the fertilizer division of Canadian Industries Ltd. He was credit manager for Beatty Bros. Ltd. at Vernon for a time, and in 1936 joined the B.C. Electric.

His work took him mostly into Delta, Ladner, Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows areas, in which territory he was well liked.

Mr. Moffatt was immediate past-president of the New Westminster Kinsmen Club and a member of Sigma Tau Upsilon, honorary agricultural fraternity.

## City Man Honored B. C. MEN WIN SCHOLARSHIPS

Seven graduates of the University of British Columbia have been awarded scholarships by the National Research Council of Canada, it is announced at Ottawa today. One other British Columbia man, a graduate of the University of Saskatchewan, was also honored. This is a remarkably high percentage of the total, which included one scholarship of \$1000, 12 fellowships of \$750 each, and 30 studentships of \$650 each.

A fellowship of \$750 goes to M. F. Welsh of Summerland, to enable him to do research work in plant pathology at the University of Toronto. He graduated in 1938 from the faculty of agriculture.

Those winning studentships from B.C. are as follows:

**Jack Davis** of Kamloops, a graduate in chemical engineering 1939, who was the 1939 Rhodes scholar from British Columbia. He will take post-graduate work in physical chemistry at McGill University.

**Arthur M. Eastham**, a U.B.C. man now resident in Montreal, who will study cellulose chemistry at McGill. He took his B.A. in 1937 and his M.A. in 1939. His parents reside at 4569 West First.

**Herbert E. Fisher**, 1320 Alberni street, Vancouver, who will also study cellulose chemistry at McGill. He graduated as a B.A. in 1939, and is now studying for his M.A.

**Ralph F. Patterson** of Ocean Falls, winner of the Dr. F. J. Nicholson Scholarship at the U.B.C. in 1940, to study cellulose chemistry.

**James M. Pepper** of Victoria, to study cellulose chemistry. He graduated as a B.A. in 1939.

**Keneth A. West** of Montreal, a University of B.C. graduate, to study cellulose chemistry. He graduated as a B.A. in 1937 and as an M.A. in 1939.

**F. J. Wilson** of Rossland, a University of Saskatchewan graduate, who will take post-graduate work in physics at Toronto University.

A special scholarship of \$1000 in food storage problems has been awarded to J. A. Pearce of Regina. Other western awards were as follows:

Fellowships at \$750.  
R. Mungen, Watrous, Sask., physical chemistry.

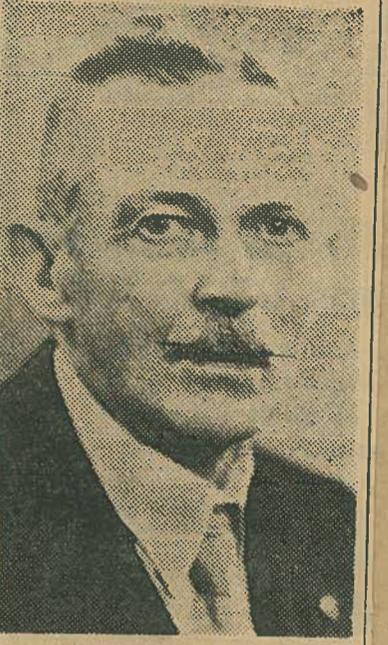
Studentships at \$650 — R. M. Kitchen, Delburne, Alta., organic chemistry; A. M. Moore, Saskatoon, Sask., biochemistry.

J. A. Morrison, Medicine Hat, physical chemistry; D. Rose, Ricinus, Alta., plant physiology; J. S. Thompson, Saskatoon, Sask., limnology.

Bursaries at \$250—O. E. Edwards, Cadomin, Alta., physical chemistry; A. Kahn, Assiniboia, Sask., physical chemistry.

# R. S. SHERMAN BURIED TODAY

Last rites for Ruyter Stinson Sherman, 76, of 3642 Dundas, retired principal of Seymour School who died on Sunday, were



R. S. SHERMAN.

held today in Center and Hanna Funeral Chapel. Interment took place at Forest Lawn Memorial Park.

Mr. Sherman was born in Youngstown, Ohio, and came to British Columbia in 1891. He began work as a teacher in 1895 at Port Moody, and shortly afterwards joined the staff of the New Westminster Boys' School. Later he went to Eastern Canada, and returned to Mission City in 1899.

In 1903 Mr. Sherman taught at Mount Pleasant School, and a year later was transferred to Lord Roberts School. He became principal of Seymour in 1907 and retired in 1932.

He was a member of Vancouver's Pioneer Association, first vice-president of the Arts and Historical Society, and one of the directors of the City Museum. He was also a charter member of the Mountaineering Club and one of the founders of the Burrard Field Club.

Surviving are his wife, a son, Camdon, a daughter, Maude, a sister, Mrs. W. Hardwicke, and two brothers, T. S. H. and E. B. Shearman.

## Varsity Debaters Plan Coast Tour

Plans for U.B.C. orators to go on a barnstorming debating tour in the United States when examinations are over were announced Wednesday by Arthur Fouks, by Arthur Fouks, president of the Parliamentary Forum.

Plans are still tentative, but it is hoped to send a U.B.C. speaking team on a Pacific Coast circuit of American colleges some time in May. Debates may be arranged at Seattle, Tacoma, Portland and Eugene.

Arvid Backman, science student, was named president of the forum at the annual elections. Other executive members are Austin Delany, Les, Bewley, Stewart Chambers, Kenneth Wardrop and Elspeth Munroe.

## U. B. C. Extension Work

Sir: From a letter by H. F. Farrel on the youth training at U. B. C., it seems the valuable work done by the extension department in this direction is not fully appreciated.

Weaving in particular was mentioned as unnecessary. By this means good, hard-wearing material can be made at little or no cost and comparable with the expensive tweeds made in Scotland, so eagerly sought by Americans.

Surely such a craft, especially when there are facilities for learning how to model the material into clothes is of great value, and particularly in wartime when the wool trade of the British Isles is partially cut off.

It is not only the actual courses offered by the Youth Training Schools which are so useful but participation of community life which is invaluable in the training towards citizenship.

It has been said that to a large extent the stability of democracy depends upon the state of the rural community. In this time of world upheaval would it not be wise therefore to increase rather than decrease the training of the younger members of the rural community, who can not help but influence those around them in the maintenance of a balanced outlook on life.

D. S. GOODALL.

Rings Presented

# HONOR GRADS IN ENGINEERING

The iron ring, symbol of the profession of an engineer, was presented to 63 young men who have graduated from the University of B.C., at an initiation ceremony at Hotel Georgia on Thursday. They were entertained at dinner by the Association of Professional Engineers of British Columbia.

Speaking in reply to the toast to the profession, proposed by Walter Nichols, fifth-year science man, B. C. Lipsey, manager of the Britannia Mines, advised the students to keep up to date with the developments in their profession.

Toast to the graduating class was proposed by Dean J. N. Findlayson, and replied to by Charles W. Parker, president of the graduating class.

Presentation of the rings was made by E. L. McPherson, of the Engineers' Association, with W. H. Hill in the chair.

## U. B. C. Salvage Drive Commenced

Several faculties at the University of B. C. announced their co-operation with the drive for scrap which has been initiated by the department of national war services.

The B. C. Women's Service Corps salvaged a truckload of waste materials from University buildings, where staff members have been saving them. Dozens of bottles and broken glass will be used to mix with stucco.

The library contributed 20 telephone books; the cafeteria, corrugated cardboard. Other contributions came from the faculty of agriculture. The arts faculty collected telephone books and a large quantity of old shoes. Science buildings contributed scrap metals.

CHILLIWACK HIGH SCHOOL

Varsity Track Star Trains Boys In Team Work

Haddon Agnew, former athlete of U.B.C. track teams, visited Chilliwack High School recently and instructed students in track work.

Harvey Carmichael was Professor Quiz in a "Battle of Wits" in which House III was victorious.

A publications mixer, held in the auditorium March 14, gave the board an opportunity to present prizes for the Tatler ad contest.

A novel St. Patrick's Day party for Grades 7 and 8 was held in the gym March 14.

A group of talented students took part in a "Major Bowes program" and provided an interesting half hour for members of the high school.

FINAL SCORE.

King Edward senior boys' basketball team played against this high school March 21. Although the score was 39-27 in Chilliwack's favor, the visitors made a splendid showing.

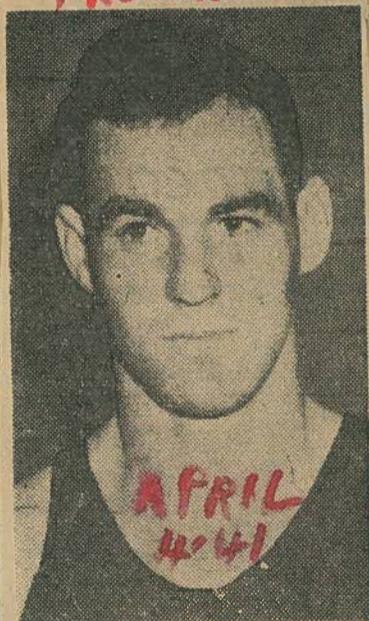
The Chilliwack Inter "B" boys made a week-end excursion trip to Gibsons Landing, where they received a royal welcome. The blue and gold crew came off with the high score of 53-37 after an exceptionally fast game.

Walter Hardwick to Help U.B.C. In Playoffs

Varsity despatched an invitation to S. L. Savidges in Seattle last night for an exhibition basketball game to be played at V. A. C. a week from Saturday night.

Owing to pressure of exams, student managers had to drop their hoop duties and Walter Hardwick was appointed manager for the Western Canada series.

ANTONIO, Tex.—Managers



WINS AWARD—Selection committee for the Bobby Gaul Memorial trophy at U.B.C. announced at noon today that Pat Flynn, captain of the championship Varsity basketball team, was winner of the award for 1941.

Jack Curry Heads Social Problems Club

Jack Curry will head the summer executive of the Social Problems Club at the University of B. C., it was announced Saturday on the campus by President Keith Ralston.

Historical Society executive for next year was announced by retiring President John Meredith: President, William Coleman; secretary, Elspeth Munro.

C.O.T.C. Spoils Grads' Fun

Military training at U.B.C. will take the fun out of graduation this year.

Ninety per cent. of the men receiving B.A. degrees will be unable to take part in the picnic and cruise, the graduation ceremonies or the formal ball which annually precede Congregation Day.

They will be at C.O.T.C. camp instead. In fact, there will be barely time for them to return for graduation.

A meeting was held on the campus, Thursday, to see what could be done. As a result a special committee headed by Wil-

liam Wallace, president of the graduating class, was appointed to look into the plight of graduates.

Dr. E. H. Archibald was elected honorary president of the graduating class and Dr. J. A. Crumb vice-president.

Marie Graves was named valedictorian; Pierre F. Berton, class prophet; Eric Nicol, class poet; and Thomas Campbell Williams, member at large.

Graduating class gift to the university will be a copy of the U.B.C. documentary film, a clock to be placed in Brock Hall, and a surplus to go to the library.



The Players' Club of the University of British Columbia can claim the honor of being the oldest continuously-operating amateur dramatic organization in Canada.

UBC Beards Sprout As Examinations Start

Beards appeared on undergraduate chins at U.B.C. on Monday as students commenced a solid week of writing final examinations.

Manly stubble sprouted over the week-end in conformity with a new University tradition—in-inaugurat edlast year—that shaving is taboo during exam. time.

So-ed disapproval is the only dependent to a wider spread of the it.

Crime Offered For Every Taste

By PROF. F. H. SOWARD.

IN the latest batch of crime novels there is something to suit all taste. Gunby Hadath's "The Seventh Swordsman" (R. T. S. Lutterworth Press) tells how young Peter Franklin goes to live with Colonel Grevel and is caught up in a mysterious adventure involving a disappearing sword, a falcon's flight and a South American revolution.

In contrast to the simple faith and Norman blood of the Grevels, the people of Kenneth Fearing's novel, "Dagger of the Mind" (Macmillan), are a grim lot. They are members of an artistic colony, near New York, subsidized by a foundation that aims to foster American genius.

The writers, painters, musicians who collect at Demarest

Hall are a queerly selected lot, only united in their individual recognition of their own capacities. Murder breaks out among as selfish and neurotic a group of individualists as can be imagined. How the killer is trapped is a psychological study that is gripping, unconventional, and for adults only.

Case specimen number three might be labelled "chatty criminology." Josephine Bell has not lost her cunning in weaving a plot but she is increasingly interested in characterization.

"All Is Vanity" (Longmans Green) will be read as much for its sketch of the cyclists Ted and Elsie and their alarming encounter with a corpse on the Willard estate, as for its unmasking of the criminal.

Young Dr. Wintringham comes for lunch and remains to solve the crime while his long-suffering

MONDAY, APRIL 7, 1941

# Secret Weapon

## ENROLLMENTS SOUGHT HERE

The first of a force of 2135 men will start training courses in Canadian universities on June 2 to qualify as radio experts for service overseas with the Royal Canadian Air Force.

They will be given a task of utmost importance in the Battle of Britain, the task of overcoming the night bomber, the greatest menace to British homes.

The genius of British scientists has devised a new secret device for locating the night bomber. Air Marshal Sir Hugh Dowding recently announced that it is believed that the new invention will nullify the night bombing menace. The complete success of it is dependent upon an adequate number of technicians to cover all vulnerable areas in Britain.

### A NEW PRINCIPLE.

The British Government has turned to Canada to supply the men. Already hundreds of Canadians overseas are actively engaged on this enterprise, but the need for more technicians is pressing.

Although there are no details available of the new device, it is believed that it introduces an entirely new principle, in which location of the enemy is picked up not by sound, but by radio waves.

A vast number of men is required, for the entire British Isles will be subdivided into a grid system, with one of the locators in each grid. By this means the exact location of every enemy plane can be found simultaneously.

The opportunities opened up for those taking the course are almost unlimited, for after the war, the experience gained will doubtless be used in television transmission of power by radio, and other fields.

### THREE-MONTH PERIOD.

The University of British Columbia has undertaken the training of 150 of these men. Men enlisted here will be taken on strength on May 2. They will not be required to go to manning pool, but will be posted here for drill and preliminary training.

On June 2 they will begin their technical education at the University. After three months, if they pass their exams, they will be sent to Britain to fight the night bomber.

The students do not necessarily need previous radio experience, but all should have junior matriculation or its equivalent. Age limits are from 18 to 45 years. While the standard of fitness is not as high as training for air crew, the men must be in good health.

The men will be enlisted with the rank of AC2, and on completion of the course will be leading aircraftmen. Application should be made to the R.C.A.F. recruiting centre in the postoffice.



—Photo by C. P. Dettloff, Vancouver Daily Province Staff Photographer.

**CURTYSYING TO A PRINCESS**—This morning in the City Hall council chamber, many well-known Vancouver women were presented to His Excellency the Earl of Athlone and H.R.H. the Princess Alice, who arrived in the city early today. Above—Mrs. J. W. deB. Farris curtsies to Her Royal Highness. Meeting His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada is Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of University of B.C. In the background is His Worship Mayor J. W. Cornett in his official robes.

## SALUTE TO THE PRESIDENT <sup>Province</sup> COTC Praised by Dr. Klinck After Inspection at University

In a smart review order, 1500 students of the University of B.C., and graduates taking the Canadian Officers Training Corps course, gave the formal salute to Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University, at a reviewing base in front of the U.B.C. library on Saturday afternoon.

The men marched to the stadium, where they "presented arms" to the president, after which Dr. Klinck and Lieut-Col. G. M. Shrum, officer commanding the contingent, inspected the ranks.

Dr. Klinck, in a short address following the inspection, congratulated the unit on its fine showing, and lauded the co-operation of the students, who have been spending six hours a week on military training.

"You have had to sacrifice much time to perform your duty, in addition to your course of studies," he said, "but I am sure

you will be a credit to your country and your university in the struggle ahead."

Lieut-Col. Shrum also congratulated the men for their fine showing on inspection, which was carried out in a drizzle of rain.

### Subversive Literature Mailed to Students

University of British Columbia men students on Wednesday reported another batch of subversive literature distributed to undergraduates through the mails.

Signed by the Communist party of Canada and the Young Communist League, the pamphlets are directed to the attention of University men who will shortly go to C. O. T. C. camp. The Dominion Government; national registration and military training are singled out for attack. 17-41

Students' addresses are scribbled on the envelopes in pencil.



**HOME ON VISIT**—Sergeant Pilot W. McMillan (Mac) Fraser has arrived from Eastern Canada on a visit to his home at 3930 West Eleventh. The young pilot joined the R. C. A. F. in September and was awarded his wings at the end of last week. Fraser, who was educated at the Langara elementary and Byng high schools, left the University to enlist.

### U.B.C. Students Write Examinations Saturday

Several U.B.C. students worked extra hard over Easter week-end in preparation for the final examinations which start next Saturday.

The lads, who don't want their names used, put in applications for the Royal Canadian Air Force some time ago and were told they would be called up shortly. They stopped working for their exams. Now word comes through that they won't be needed right away and to go ahead and write their exams.

The 2650 students at the University will write their first papers April 19 and examinations will continue until the end of the month. Graduation ceremonies will be held May 15.

### U.B.C. Student Group Sets Spring Camp Date

University of British Columbia members of the Student Christian Movement will discuss the role of Christianity in this war at their annual spring camp to be held May 2 to 9 on Gambier Island.

Dr. G. B. Switzer will be one of the camp leaders in discussion groups. Others will be Rev. and Mrs. A. Nashe, Rev. Alver McKay, Rev. Mark Talney, Fobert McMaster, Margaret Kinney, John Stanton and Shellah Hutchinson.

## PROF. CROOKER EN ROUTE EAST

Dr. A. M. Crooker and Dr. K. C. Mann, prominent members of the department of physics at the University of British Columbia, have offered their services for war research, Dr. G. M. Shrum, department head, revealed Saturday. They will go to Ontario at the request of the National Research Council.

Catching up on the German head-start in optical instruments will be the particular task of Dr. Crooker. He has been given leave of absence by the University and has just left for the east. At Research Enterprises Ltd. at Leaside, Ontario, he will do special work on precision instruments.

"Dr. Crooker has done advanced work in this field at the University of London," Dr. Shrum stated.

#### OTHERS ON DUTY.

"His work will involve computation for lenses, prisms, dial sights, range finders and service instruments for all branches of the forces."

Dr. Mann will leave Thursday to join the staff of the National Research Council at Ottawa. He will conduct secret research in radio detecting apparatus.

"All remaining members of the physics staff will be on duty during the summer break," Dr. Shrum stated.

"They will be needed to handle 150 radio technician trainees of the R. C. A. F., who will be taking basic instruction in airplane detection here and going to England on active service. Our staff will co-operate with the department of electrical engineering in this work, and it is expected that, with six solid hours of lectures and laboratory work per day, the existing facilities will be used to capacity."



## D. E. STEWART RAF CASUALTY

Pilot Officer D. E. Stewart, son of Rev. John Stewart, 5550 Blenheim street, Vancouver, was shot down and killed while on a volunteer flight over Germany, according to word received here. He is believed to have been buried in Germany.

His name appears in the sixty-sixth casualty list of the Royal Air Force with four other Canadian airmen killed in action and one who was wounded. The list contains 348 names.

Born in Lariviere, Manitoba, Pilot Officer Stewart came to Vancouver when he was ten years old. He attended Prince of Wales School, Brentwood and the University of British Columbia.

Later, he took a course in forestry engineering at the University of Washington. In June, 1939, he went to England and joined the R.A.F.

Following are listed Canadians and their next-of-kin:

Previously reported missing, now presumed killed in action: Kindie, J. F., leading aircraftman, father lives in Manitoba.

Laricheliere, J. E. P., pilot officer, from Montreal, George Laricheliere (father), Montreal.

Middleton, D. D., acting flight lieutenant, born in Fort Frances, Ont., wife lives in Brandon, Man.

Tudhope, F. W., pilot officer, born in Johannesburg, South Africa, father lives in Montreal. Wounded and injured in action:

Noble, J. T., pilot officer, born in Toronto, wife lives in England. PO. Laricheliere was previously announced as missing in a casualty list August 30 last and PO. Stewart July 10.

R. A. F. CASUALTY—The latest casualty list of the Royal Air Force includes the name of Pilot Officer Donald E. Stewart, son of Rev. John Stewart, 5550 Blenheim. He was killed in a flight over Germany. Further details are on Page 7.

## VETERAN TEACHERS RETIRE U.B.C. Staff Gives Banquet Honoring Three Colleagues

Three veteran members of the University of B. C. staff, who have been associated with it since its infancy, were honored by colleagues on the eve of their retirement on Friday night at a banquet in Brock Hall.

Gold keys, in recognition of outstanding service to the University, were presented to Stanley W. Mathews, registrar; Prof. Lemuel Robertson, head of the department of classics; and Dr. E. H. Archibald of the department of chemistry.

A poem detailing the biographies of the three was written for the occasion by Dr. H. T. J. Coleman, retired head of the department of philosophy. It was read to the gathering by Dr. G. G. Sedgewick.

All three of the retiring faculty members have been associated with the University since Fairview "shack" days. Prof. Robertson and Mr. Mathews have been on the staff since the beginning.

#### REGISTRAR FOR MCGILL.

Mr. Mathews was a high school teacher in Vancouver forty years ago, becoming principal of the old Vancouver High School. When a branch of McGill University was established here, he became registrar and one of the teachers. When McGill College became the University of B.C.,

Mr. Mathews became the first and only register the University has had.

Prof. Robertson also dates back to McGill College days. For many years he has been a familiar figure as master of ceremonies at University convocations. He has also been director of the summer session for several seasons.

Dr. Archibald delivered the first lectures ever given in chemistry at the University. For many years he was head of the chemistry department, until ill-health forced him to step down. Recently he has been taking a keen interest in advanced research work.

High tribute was paid to the retiring members of the faculty by Dr. R. E. McKechnie, chancellor of the University, and President L. S. Klinck. Dr. William Ure, president of the faculty Association, was chairman.

### Prof. Angus Surprised

Sir: From a letter signed "Teacher of French" in your issue of April 21, I learn to my amazement that I have been understood by him or her to "hold up to ridicule the people of Quebec and some of the things they hold most dear."

On the occasion to which he refers, I addressed a small group of teachers of French on the subject of Quebec and national unity. As I spoke informally and without notes, I can not reply, as I should wish, by publishing the text of my remarks with every phrase in its context. I can, however, say with confidence that I said nothing, on that or any other occasion, which I should have the faintest hesitation in saying to a French-Canadian audience or that I have the faintest reason to suppose would be resented by my French-Canadian friends.

Indeed, the greater part of what I did say had already been said by me in public, had been reported almost verbatim in the press of French-Canada, and had been received with praise whose warmth surprised me as much as your correspondent's criticism. My prime aim, at the teachers' convention and elsewhere, has been to show how necessary it is that French-speaking and English-speaking Canadians should respect each other's values even when they do not share them.

It is because of the deep sense which I feel of the need for giving national unity in Canada this firm basis of mutual tolerance and respect that I am writing this letter. In general, I take the view that anyone who speaks in public must make himself clear at his peril and must not squeal if he is misunderstood. But your correspondent's letter, if unanswered, might do exactly what he and I alike wish to avoid. It might excite distrust at a moment when goodwill is essential.

H. F. ANGUS.

## Players' Alumni To Present Satire

Annual Production On May 13-14.

It takes more than actors to make a play—so large committees are working night and day on the Players Club Alumni production, "Adding Machine." Garfield King is directing the production of Elmer Rice's satire which will play in the University Theatre May 13 and 14.

Mr. Richard C. Harris, as president of the organization, heads the many committees whose work will round out the performance of the actors.

Assisting Mr. Harris are his executive, Miss Betty Buckland, Miss Mary Heyer, Miss Mary Moxon, Mrs. R. C. Harris, Mr. Don McDiarmid, and the advisory board, Mr. and Mrs. F. G. C. Wood and Miss Dorothy Somerset.

Unusual expressionistic scenery will provide a background to heighten the mood of the play. Sets are being designed by Mr. Lew Parry, Vancouver artist, and executed by Mr. Paul Mathews and Miss Molly Lamb.

Miss Jean Salter is designing the costumes which themselves will satirize today's fashion trends. Miss Marjorie Agnew will assist Miss Salter.

Miss Betty Buckland is properties convener, assisted by Miss Mary Fitz-James and Mrs. F. G. C. Wood is in charge of make-up. Others assisting on committees are Mrs. Lacey Fisher, Mrs. Cyril Chave and Miss Margaret Ecker.

## Need Teachers

Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of University of British Columbia, said the University would co-operate with the government in any plan to speed up the supply of skilled engineers, but that it would not be possible to put into operation this year a plan to combine third and fourth-year terms for engineering students, due partly to lack of additional teachers.

## Dr. Berry Named Head Of Technical Body

Dr. J. U. Berry, assistant professor in the U.B.C. department of animal husbandry, was elected president of the Vancouver branch of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists at the branch's annual meeting.

Other officers are: Vice-president, Roger Wood; secretary, Ralph Gram; treasurer, C. Tapp; executive, T. A. Leach, William Brown and Tom Anstey.

# Canada to Speed Engineer Courses

The possibility of some arrangement being worked out by the universities of Canada in co-operation with the labor and national war services departments to speed up the output of technical engineers is seen by war services department officials, particularly concerned with the supply of skilled engineers.

L. Austin Wright of Montreal, general secretary of the Engineering Institute of Canada and assistant director of the wartime bureau of technical personnel, said in Ottawa bureau directors would grapple with the problem at a meeting there next week.

It was learned consideration has been given to the possibility of giving third and fourth-year engineering courses in one long term to speed up graduation of fully-qualified men. This would cut from six to eight months off the time needed to produce

new engineers. Under the present proposal a third-year engineering student, beginning next fall's term, would work at classes right through until the fall of 1942 and graduate then instead of the spring of 1943.

### U.B.C. WILLING

Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of University of British Columbia, said in Vancouver the university would co-operate with the government in any plan to speed up the supply of skilled engineers, but that it would not be possible to put into operation this year a plan to combine third and fourth-year terms for engineering students.

Dr. Klinck said that when he and other university heads conferred with government officials at Ottawa last February, "we were told that radio engineers were the most in demand, and we agreed to co-operate by holding classes in radio mechanics this summer."

"However," he continued, "if the government says there is now a greater demand for engineers we shall confer with them again and do whatever is necessary if it means curtailing regular courses."

### NEED EQUIPMENT

Dr. Klinck said one of the difficulties in telescoping third and fourth engineering courses would be finding additional teachers and that it was extremely difficult to get a chemistry staff for next year's regular students.

He added lack of equipment was another difficulty, even now facing the university in connection with the special summer course in radio mechanics.

The president said also that some means would have to be found to assist students who ordinarily work during the summer months to earn tuition fees.

### TORONTO SEES FEASIBLE

In Toronto Dr. H. J. Cody, president of the University of Toronto, said a plan to combine third and fourth year terms "would be quite feasible" if provision was made for students who otherwise would work during the summer months to help pay their tuition for the next university term.

In Edmonton Dr. W. A. R. Kerr, president of the University of Alberta, said that during informal discussion of the plan it was pointed out that both engineering and medical student courses could be shortened if the "war situation became grave" and the government makes financial provision. He said the majority of third and fourth-year engineering students work during the summer months.

# VIC TIMES What Is the Difference?

DR. W. G. BLACK TOLD THE BRITISH Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation at the Empress Hotel the other night that two big jobs confront us in Canada today: "The first is to smash Hitlerism—not to beat the German people, but to smash Hitlerism—and the second is to build for the future." Both first and second objectives are self-evident. The qualification about the German people demands considerably more than cursory examination.

Two systems of government are in conflict. All decent and freedom-loving people believe the fundamentals of democracy are sound, and that when some of its visible blemishes—social and economic—have been removed, it will work better and more beneficially than ever before. Nor was it the business of other people to interfere with the system of National Socialism as originally practiced in Germany; indeed, Hitler himself at the beginning of his dictatorship announced his intention of living up to all the international commitments entered into by his predecessors, by those who had operated under the Constitution of Weimar. But the head of the new oligarchy soon revealed his true purpose; he inaugurated his program of "guns before butter" about which an intelligent populace could not have been in the least doubt.

The German people, and especially those who were in swaddling clothes during the first Great War, those born during its progress or immediately after the Armistice, accepted the philosophy of "Mein Kampf." It would not be true, of course, to suggest there were no opponents of totalitarianism in its earliest manifestations; a substantial volume of liberal thought survived its first two or three years. But an ostensibly articulate minority either disappeared into the concentration camps or accepted the "new order" with a complacency in no wise remarkable in a folk traditionally accustomed to regimentation. However, when 67,000,000 Germans knew that troops of the Reich had marched across the great Hohenzollern bridge at Cologne into the demilitarized Rhineland five years ago last month, they knew Adolf Hitler had torn up the Locarno pacts he had pledged to observe, and they knew he had nailed up the timetable of "Mein Kampf." They knew they were heading for war; they knew Mr. Churchill knew the latest budget for Nazi armaments accounted for nearly \$4,000,000,000. Despite the "blood purge" of 1934, despite the growing authority of Heinrich Himmler and his Gestapo, organization of some visible and effective protest against Hitler's policy might have been feasible even among a less imaginative folk than the Germans—if the will had existed. But this and other progressive steps toward the inevitable met with no practical opposition.

Who are the German people now, then, but a people completely Hitlerized—a people largely made up of those who were trained from the cradle on everything National Socialism connotes, who accepted it

their most impressionable years, or who sorbed it with varying degrees of resignation? These are some of the qualifications that should be taken into consideration in any comparison of the German people as a whole and the Hitlerism, or totalitarianism, which Dr. Black and all decent citizens agree must be smashed and smashed decisively.

## Joins War Services

Harry Atkinson, a reserve officer with the Westminster Regiment, has been appointed to the ranks of Y.M.C.A. War Services secretaries.

He will leave for Nanaimo immediately to take over sports work in connection with the University of B.C. Officers' Training corps.

Atkinson, who lives at 3527 West Twelfth, was at camp with the training corps last year.

## HOLDS IMPORTANT POST

# Psychological Effect Of War Being Studied By City Doctor

The people of Great Britain are keeping their thumbs and their chins up, but what effect is the Battle of Britain having on them as individuals?

Dr. Reginald B. Bromiley, a young Vancouver psychologist, is finding out.

Through Cambridge University, Dr. Bromiley, who graduated from the University of B. C. with high honors in 1935, is doing scientific research on the psychological effects of the war.

He is working under Sir Edward Allenby, secretary general of the British Medical Association, and Professor Bartlett, noted British research psychologist.

### HONORED AT DINNER

Technically he is a private on leave of absence, but he was recently a guest of honor at a

listed as a private. After the regiment moved to England, Dr. Bromiley became a lance-corporal until English psychologists discovered him and commandeered him for special research work on war psychology.

He is the son of Mrs. C. Bromiley, 3029 West Twenty-ninth, and the late J. M. Bromiley.



### GRADUATES AT ALBERTA

—Among Vancouver men graduating this month with the degree of doctor of medicine at University of Alberta, was W. Robert Bell, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Bell, 6556 Laburnum. He formerly attended Magee High School and took the pre-medical course at the University of B. C. before going to Alberta. He will take an internship for a year at Lamont, Alta.

## Trade Board Bureaux Pay Visit to University

An increasing number of U. B. C. engineering graduates are remaining within this province to continue their careers, Dean J. N. Finlayson told a luncheon meeting of the mining and engineering bureaux of the Board of Trade at the University on Wednesday.

Dean Finlayson welcomed the delegation of more than 50, which was led by H. N. Macpherson, deputy chairman of the engineering bureau.

They inspected equipment installed during the past 12 months by the department of electrical, mechanical, geological, mining, and metallurgical engineering.

DR. R. B. BROMILEY.

Trinity College dinner, a signal scholastic honor.

From U.B.C. Dr. Bromiley went to Johns Hopkins Medical School in Baltimore, where he did research work in physiological psychology. After he received his Ph.D. he was appointed to the staff of the school's physiological department.

When war broke out his work lost its flavor and he rushed north to Montreal, where he en-



June Withers, Vancouver Normal School student who hopes to get her first school this year, being registered at the BCTF convention by no less a person than Gordon Young, chairman of the registration committee.



Alan Hurst, Revelstoke (left), who is on "leave of absence" from his school while serving with the Y.M.C.A. War Services Division, chats with Demonstrator J. D. McCaughey.

FROM THE SCIENTIFIC STANDPOINT, agriculture in Canada has made great strides in the past two decades. To the rust-resistant wheat which brought greater security to prairie farmers in the 'twenties are now being added weather-resistant fruits, including hybrid plums, crabapples and true apple varieties.

The sugar beet industry has expanded in Alberta and Ontario. Grass drying for vitamin content is an important recent development in Ontario and B.C. The sensational expansion of soy bean production in the United States is being rapidly paralleled in this country.

Added to these developments are vast improvements in all types of farm machinery. The widely used harvesting combines and the more recent winnow hay press now making its appearance in the Okanagan are only two examples of machines which allow the farmer to compete on more equal terms with his ancient friend and adversary, the weather.

Significant of the trend toward more scientific methods in agriculture was the organization at Ottawa in 1920 of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists.

As announced by its first president, Dr. L. S. Klinck, now president of the University of British Columbia, the society's major objectives were higher standards in agricultural education, closer co-ordination of agricultural services, and improvement in the professional status of graduates in agriculture.

Since its formation the society has developed a membership of more than 1000 university graduates serving the agricultural industry in Canada. While the society does not itself sponsor research projects, serving rather as a collecting and distributing centre for knowledge, its members individually have contributed much toward agricultural advancement.

Active in the society's Vancouver local in recent times has been Dr. John Coulter Berry, assistant professor of animal husbandry at the U.B.C.

Born to farming parents at Langley Prairie 36 years ago, Dr. Berry took his bachelor's and master's degrees in agriculture at the U.B.C., his Ph.D. from Iowa State College.

Mixing study with practical farming, and teaching with both, he returned to the U.B.C. staff in 1939 after an absence of two years.

For the past three years, to ascertain the suitability of different rations, he has been supervising experimental demonstration work with beef cattle at the university; in 1940 began a similar project in finishing lambs for market.

Last week members of the Vancouver local of the C.S.T.A. elected young Jack Berry their president.



Joseph Billyeald (left), Okanagan Falls, who is in his first year of teaching, renews acquaintance with two North Vancouver teachers, W. Gilmour and Priscilla Palmer.



PAUL WHITLEY

A very busy man this week is Paul Whitley, president of the B.C. Teachers' Federation. As is customary, Mr. Whitley's successor will be named during the Federation convention, though his term of office does not expire until the end of July.



WELFARE SPEAKER — Dr. George Davidson, provincial director of social welfare, will address the annual meeting of the Family Welfare Bureau tonight at 8 o'clock at 1101 Broadway. His subject will be "Social Welfare and the National War Effort." T. W. Bingay will be chairman.

## Toronto Pays Varsity Tribute

VANCOUVER (CP) — The

Thunderbirds of the University of British Columbia flew high last night and there are no better witnesses of the fact than their opponents of the Canadian championship finals, the Toronto Grads.

"In all my years in basketball," said Coach Jack Smith after the game, "I've never seen a team come out of the east as powerful as the Thunderbirds." "You can say that again," chorused Ken Bundy, Bill Breadon and Shag Park from the showers, "we've played plenty of tough teams, but that's the toughest of 'em all."

Bundy, by the way, felt a bit frustrated in the dressing-room after the game. "I've played in three Canadian basketball finals and two Dominion soccer finals," said Ken, "and I've yet to play on a Canadian championship team." Ken was visited in the dressing-room by Trevor Harvey, who played for Johnson National Storage team the year Ken was a member of the Dominion finalist Ulster United eleven of Toronto.

### LIKE THE COAST

Incidentally, Coach Smith is going to have a tough job getting Art Anderson and Manager Bud Baird back to Toronto. Anderson turned up at the game with a brown gabardine suit and a polo shirt talking about a game of tennis with ex-Torontonian Ron Sidaway, while Baird was all for delaying the return to Toronto after scoring a 77 at a golf course. Bud spent the afternoon with another former Toronto sportsman, Doug Thornton.

Varsity's final victory of the season climaxes an unbeaten playoff win streak of 12 straight games. And the championship is the third in the University's history, other victories coming in 1931 and 1937.

The Toronto boys were indefinite on when they would leave Vancouver but intimated that they would linger at least a day or two and possibly leave Friday night.

Graduation Week

# U.B.C. ISSUES BIG PROGRAM

Though U. B. C. men will miss most of the trimmings that go with graduation week because of military training camp, ceremonies will be carried out along the usual lines, it was revealed today.

The program opens with a cruise to Bowen Island on May 10. On May 11 there will be a Baccalaureate service in Christ Church Cathedral at 7:30.

Feminine students will attend a reception at Dean Mary Bollert's home on May 13 from 3:30 to 6 p.m. The graduating class will be entertained on the following day by President L. S. Klinck.

A banquet for the graduating class will be held in the University Grill May 14 at 6:30 p.m.

On the same evening Alumni Association of the University Players Club will present a satire entitled "The Adding Machine" in the University Theatre, under the direction of Garfield King.

Dean F. M. Clement of the Faculty of Agriculture will entertain the graduating class in agriculture at a banquet in the Hotel Georgia, also on May 14.

### HONOR HOWIE McPHEE.

Presentation of the valedictory gift and dedication of a memorial plaque to the late Howie McPhee will feature "Class Day" ceremonies May 15 at 9:30 a.m.

The Kiwanis Club will give a banquet for the graduating class in commerce on graduation day.

The Alumni Association will welcome newcomers at the convocation banquet and dance in Hotel Vancouver on May 15 at 7:30 p.m. Speaker for convocation will be Major Harold Brown.

Special arrangements have been made to allow graduating members of the C.O.T.C. to return to the city in time for the final graduation day.

Congregational ceremonies will be held in the University gymnasium May 15 at 3 p.m. when 400 students will receive degrees.

Dr. James S. Thomson, president of the University of Saskatchewan, will be congregational speaker.

### U.B.C. Alumni Will Entertain at Tea

Wednesday Afternoon

In Brock Memorial Building on Wednesday afternoon, following convocation at the University of B.C., a tea will be given by U.B.C. Alumni Association in honor of graduating classes. Mrs. C. Bruce Mackenzie is general convener and members of the association will assist in serving.

Asked to preside at the urns are Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, Mrs. Lemuel Robertson, Mrs. Hector MacLeod and Mrs. J. A. Irving.

Following the convocation dinner in the evening of the same day, the Alumni Association will entertain at an informal dance in the ballroom of Hotel Vancouver.

## "GENTLEMEN CADETS"

# UBC Contingent of COTC Takes Nanaimo in Camp Move

(Special to The Daily Province.) NANAIMO, May 1.—Civilians and men of the permanent forces here lined the docks this morning to welcome 500 officers and men of the U. B. C. contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps, who landed this morning and "took" this Island city.

"We have carried on embarkation as if we were being called out as a unit," said Lieut.-Col. Gordon M. Shrum, officer commanding. "We are moving all our equipment, including the

orderly room, files, rifles, light machine-guns and additional weapons just as if it were the real thing.

"We will train as a unit and handle all our administrative work as if we were going out on a real 'job.'"

The boat trip over was a quiet one. Col. Shrum explained that most of the men were glad to get a rest after two weeks of final examinations, which ended Wednesday. At camp they will take two weeks of training in infantry rifle and machine-gun, signals, engineers, artillery and army service corps.

Officers include Major C. W. Topping, second in command; Major R. Linley and Major J. P. G. McLeod, training officers; Captain J. Allen Harris, officers' training groups.

At the end of two weeks they will take their practical examinations. This will be the third paper they must pass in order to qualify for second lieutenants' commissions.

A large number of officers and men are going on to the officers' training centre at Gordon Head to qualify as first lieutenants for active service.

## Luckless Co-ed Sleeps Through Entire Examination

Every April there are reports of U.B.C. students who fall asleep during examinations, but the whopper to end all whoppers turned up Friday during a conversation in the cafeteria.

A luckless co-ed in a senior year told how she slept through an entire three-hour examination.

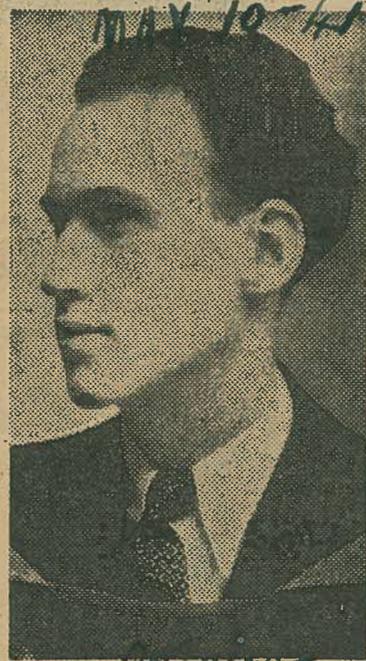
"I dozed off just after the exam started," she said. "That was 9 o'clock. When I woke up it was a quarter to 12."

She attributed her mishap to an attempt to study right through to dawn. Less spectacular cases have also been reported of other students who studied right through the night, and of some who have done it two nights running.



**MASTER OF SCIENCE** Berttram I. Nesbitt (above) has been awarded his Master of Science degree at Queen's University, where he has held teaching fellowships in mineralogy and mechanical engineering for the past two years. During the past winter, in addition to his fellowship work, Mr. Nesbitt has done research on chromite-bearing rocks of Northern B.C.

He is studying for a commission in the Royal Canadian Engineers. Mr. Nesbitt, who graduated from U.B.C. in geological engineering in 1939, is visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. Y. Nesbitt, 2221 West Broadway.



**GOES TO HARVARD**—Harold L. Weeks, B.Com., son of Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Weeks, 1240 Haro, has been awarded a scholarship in the Graduate School of Education at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., where he will study for his Master of Education degree. A native son of Vancouver, Mr. Weeks graduated from the University of B.C. and has spent the last few years in commercial education. Formerly with the Creston Valley Junior-Senior High School, he has recently headed the commercial department at Chilliwack Junior-Senior High School.

## City Man Wins Degree At Oregon College

Dr. George F. Davies, son of Mr. and Mrs. G. Davies, 3392 West Twenty-first, and graduate of the University of British Columbia, has been awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in chemistry and chemical engineering at



**WINS SCHOLARSHIP**—Miss Clymene L. Dickie, B.A., a teacher of modern languages at Crofton House School, has been awarded a teacher's scholarship to study French at McGill University at the summer session. Miss Dickie, who is a daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Gordon Dickie of Union College and a graduate of U.B.C. with high honors in French, will leave to attend the French summer school at the end of the present term at Crofton House.

## Dean Bollert Hostess Today

Graduating Women

Guests at Tea

Dean Mary L. Bollert honored the graduating women of the University of British Columbia this afternoon when she entertained at tea at her home.

Spring flowers centred the tea table, at which Mrs. G. M. Weir, Mrs. J. N. Finlayson, Mrs. Daniel Buchanan and Dr. Isobel MacInnes had been asked to preside.

Assisting were Miss Barbara Moe, Miss Betty Bares, Miss Mary Mulvin, Miss Patricia Carey and Miss Peggy Moyle.

## SCIENCE GIRLS' CLUB BANQUET TONIGHT.

Members of University of B. C. Science Girls' Club will hold their annual banquet in the dining-room of Brock Hall this evening in honor of the graduating nurses.

Seated at the head table will be Miss Margaret Rummell, president of the club, who will act as chairman; Miss Mabel Grey, Miss Ann Cavers, Mrs. C. E. Dolman, Mrs. J. N. Finlayson and Miss Grace Fairley.

Guests of honor will include Miss Isobelle Campbell, Miss Kathleen Curtis, Miss Katherine Garbey, Miss Edna Howard, Miss Marion Macdonnell, Miss Marnie Millar, Miss Marjorie Staniforth, Miss Jenny Weir and Miss Isabel Munger.

Miss Dorothy Paulin will be convener, assisted by Miss Lois Grant.

Oregon State College.

Dr. Davies attended Kitsilano High School and received the degree of Master of Applied Science at U. B. C. in 1939. Since that time he has been engaged in research sponsored by the Standard Oil Co. of California. He will leave shortly to take a position in war work in Eastern Canada.

# Informal Festivities Will Climax Year-end for U.B.C. Students

## Graduation Ball Will Be Major Social Event; Initial Functions Commence May 10.

Long years of study towards a degree will be consummated by several hundred students at the University of B. C. during the next few days, when graduation festivities will commence on the campus. Initial functions have been planned for May 10, climaxed on May 15 by the formal graduation ceremonies. Because of the war and because men students will be off to army camp shortly for their two weeks' training period, graduation events will be curtailed. Emphasis will be placed on the informal, the graduation ball proving the only exception.

To begin the festivities, the committee has arranged a cruise to Bowen Island on May 10, to which any visitors will be welcomed. On Sunday, May 11, the graduating classes will assemble in Christ Church Cathedral for the baccalaureate service.

### DEAN BOLLERT'S TEA, MAY 13.

Dean Mary L. Bollert will honor graduating women on May 13, when she will entertain at tea at her home. May 14 marks the date for President L. S. Klinck's reception in Brock Hall. This will be followed by the graduation banquet in the University Grill and by the Players' Club alumni presentation of "The Adding Machine" in the University Theatre.

Also on May 14 will be Dean Clement's banquet in honor of the agriculture graduating class, which will be held in the York Room of the Hotel Georgia. The same evening the Science Girls' Club will hold its banquet.

Thursday morning, May 15, will mark the beginning of formal graduation, when the class day exercises will be held in the Auditorium. These will include the reading of the class will, the class prophecy, the class benediction and the class poem.

The presentation of gifts, which will include a documentary film of the history of the University, a model-faced clock for use in Brock Hall and a donation to the library endowment fund will take place. Other parts of the ceremony will include a dedication of a memorial plaque to Howard McPhee, and the planting of the traditional tree.

### CONVOCATION BALL THURSDAY, MAY 15.

Following the morning services on May 15 will be the Kiwanis luncheon for members of the

commerce graduating class. In the afternoon the congregation service will take place, after which a reception will be given in Brock Hall by the University Alumni Association. The convocation banquet will be held at Hotel Vancouver and will be followed by the final graduation function, the convocation ball, also to be held at Hotel Vancouver.

Members of the executive in charge of the festivities are Mr. Bill Wallace, president; Mr. Arthur Ray, vice-president; Miss Janet Walker, secretary; Miss Geraldine Armstrong, treasurer; Mr. Thomas Williams, member-at-large; Mr. Pierre Burton, class prophet; Miss Marie Grades, Mr. Eric Nichol and Dr. E. H. Archibald, honorary class president, and Dr. J. A. Crumb, honorary class vice-president.

Another graduation feature will be a special issue of the Ubysey, the student publication, which will be brought out on May 15.

## THIRTEENTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

# "Mix Religion With Politics" Theological Graduates Told

Two University men received the newly-instituted title of scholar in theology when Anglican College held its thirteenth annual convocation Wednesday night.

Thomas Scott, L.Th., and Arthur Chapman are the first men to receive the award on the Pacific Coast.

Diploma of licentiate in theology was conferred on Douglas

A. Ford, B.A.; Andrew Lam, John H. Robinson, Ward F. DeBeck, B.A., and Kenneth B. Keefe.

A call to "mix religion with politics" and employ Christian principles in legislation and government was issued by Very Rev. Cecil Swanson, dean of Christ Church Cathedral.

### "A REAL IMPACT."

"No longer can we preach innocuous little sermons," he declared. "The times require vitality in faith and in preachings. Somehow we have got to get in the spirit in the Lord's Day and write our own book of Revelation. We must make a real impact on the inert mass of half-believers who constitute our congregations."

Challenging his convocation audience directly, Dean Swanson called for swift action.

"You must create a fresh consciousness in your own minds that Jesus Christ must count in the new civilization which is forming under our very eyes. Remember, that in Britain the church and the state have combined to produce the British character, the character that can 'take it.'"

"God forbid that we look forward to a return to normal if what we have had in the past is normal!"

### EIGHT MAJOR PRIZES.

Eight major prizes for the year's work in theology were presented by Mrs. F. V. Longstaff.

Andrew Lam was awarded the Sir Anthony Musgrave prize for proficiency in the third year, and the Archbishop du Vernet prize for apologetics.

Edward W. Scott, a graduate of the University of B. C., was recipient of three awards, the Lake prize for second-year studies, the Turner prize for missions which went by reversion to John H. Robinson, and the H. J. Cambie prize for the student of the college ranking highest in courtesy, scholarship and leadership.

Douglas A. Ford, another U. B. C. graduate, took the Percy Jex prize and the Sarah Frances Lye prize for proficiency in third-year work.

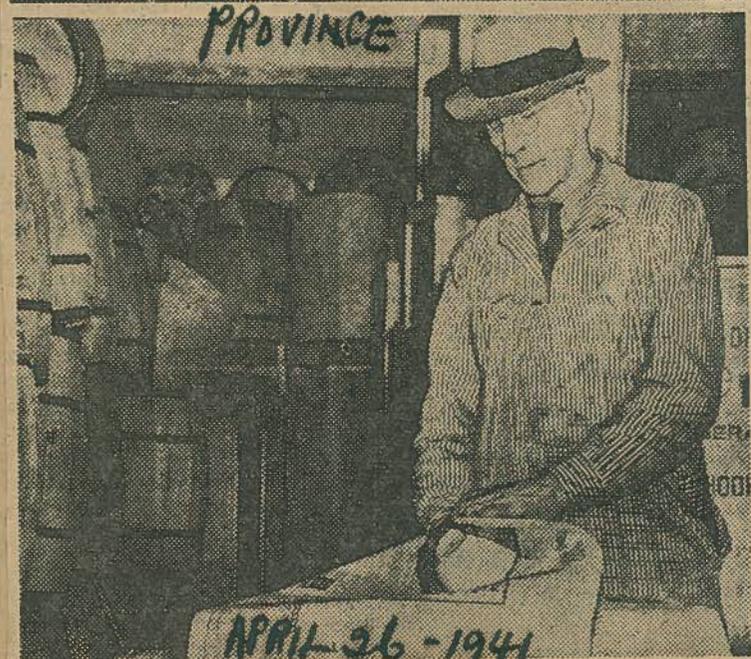
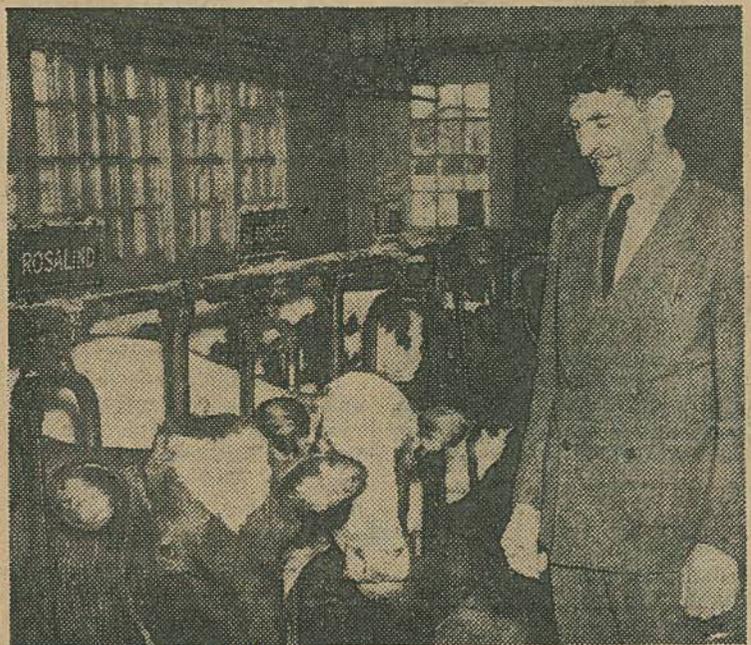
The Burns prize for general proficiency in first-year work went to John Leonel Dalton.

Scarves were presented to graduates by Mrs. James Witcomb. Chairman was the Most Rev. A. U. dePencier, O.B.E., D.D., and the year's work was reviewed by the principal, Rev. H. R. Trumppour, D.D. Assisting at convocation were Rev. H. J. Greig and Rev. E. W. P. Carter.

## Bengough, Cunningham Again on U.B.C. Board

Percy R. Bengough, secretary of the Vancouver Trades and Labor Council, and George T. Cunningham, head of Cunningham's Drug Stores Ltd. have been reappointed to the board of governors of the University of British Columbia, it was announced today.

Both will serve for a second six-year term.



NEWS BEHIND NAMES—Dr. J. C. Berry (top), assistant professor of animal husbandry at the U. B. C., is justly proud of the university's pedigreed Ayrshire herd. He is seen here beside "Rosalind," prize-winning animal, which ranks fifth in Canada for butterfat production. Newspapers, excelsior and cut paper are the chief materials used by Dave Ramsay (bottom) for packing goods to be stored or shipped.

## U.B.C. Grad Takes Ottawa Hospital Post

Dr. John C. Clark, graduate in medicine at Western University, London, Ont., passed through Vancouver this week en route to visit his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Clark of Ocean Falls, before going east to join the staff of the Ottawa Civic Hospital.

Dr. Clarke, a University of British Columbia graduate, is the grandson of the late Mr. and Mrs. Silas Fader, well-known Vancouver pioneers.

For the past year he has held a post at the Parkwood Hospital.

## Alfred Carlsen Named "Y" Department Head

Alfred Carlsen of Bella Coola, trained in the University of British Columbia, has taken over the adult education department of the Y. M. C. A.

Mr. Carlsen, for the past year, has been an instructor in the extension department of the University of B. C. He has been doing field work in Northern British Columbia, promoting study groups and co-operative education.

# Annual Baccalaureate Service Sunday Evening at Cathedral

PROVINCE  
MAY 10 - 41

Communion will be celebrated at 8 a.m. in Christ Church Cathedral. At the morning service the preacher will be the Rev. J. R. B. Vance, who is terminating his ministry as assistant at the cathedral to engage in mission work at Mayo, Yukon territory. In the evening the president, faculty and graduating classes of the University will attend for the annual Baccalaureate service. All graduates of the University

are invited to attend, as well as the present students and their friends. The president and other faculty members will take part in the service. The sermon will be preached by the dean on "True Religion and Sound Learning." The usual noonday intercessions will be held from 12:15-12:30 on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, with communions on Wednesday at 7:30 a.m. and Thursday at 10:30 a.m.

# SENIORITY UPSIDE DOWN Varsity Men Settle Into New Life at Nanaimo Army Camp

PROVINCE MAY 2 - 41  
(Special to The Daily Province.)  
NANAIMO, May 2.—The 500 U. B. C. men who heard their first reveille this morning at the Canadian Officers' Training Corps camp here, woke up to find the tables turned on them overnight. Second-year students who were mere sophomores on the campus a couple of days ago blossomed out today as burly sergeants. Dignified seniors who were finishing their thesis work last week

were peeling spuds on kitchen fatigue. But the University men are buckling down with a will—and liking it. Sergt. J. Cooke, orderly sergeant for the day, found himself unexpectedly in the position of father-confessor for men who are his seniors at University, but are humble privates at camp. "It's rather a surprise," he admitted as he showed a rookie how to fold blankets.

## MEMORIAL AWARDS

# BURSARIES RECALL TRAGEDIES

PROVINCE  
MAY 9 - 1941

## Needy Students Receive Assistance Through Tributes

Drama fills the story behind the scholarships and bursaries given each year at the University of British Columbia. Through such awards outstanding and needy students benefit from tragedies of local and world history. The Mildred Brock Memorial Bursary, given each year by the Delta Gamma fraternity, is in memory of Dean and Mrs. R. W. Brock, whose death during 1935 in an airplane crash came as a shock to thousands of people in Vancouver.

Great War: the University Great War Scholarship for returned soldiers and their dependents, and the Terminal City Club Memorial Scholarship in memory of members who were killed. **SOUTH POLE TRAGEDY.** In 1911 the world watched with interest the daring journey of Captain Robert Falcon Scott, R.N. in his vain effort to reach the South Pole before Amundsen. A year after he disappeared a search party discovered his tent. In his diary he told of the bitter

fight his party had made through blizzards, only to find that Amundsen had reached the pole first. Scott and his entire party died on the return trip. The I.O.D.E. founded an endowment fund for a Scott Memorial Scholarship. Pioneer history of British Columbia is also recalled in one scholarship. Two pioneers, John Southcott and his wife Anne, who came to Vancouver in 1888, give their name to the scholarship in B.C. history, presented by their daughter, Mrs. Thomas H. Kirk.

# Exhibits, Displays to Feature Gathering of B.C. Librarians

PROVINCE  
MAY 14 - 41

Exhibits and displays illustrating library work throughout British Columbia will feature the annual B. C. Library Convention in the Brock Memorial Building, University of B. C., on Friday. Registration will start at 9 a.m. and will be followed by roll call and executive and committee reports. The reception rooms of the building will house the Carnegie

collection of arts and music, Japanese flower arrangement, outstanding reference books of 1940, and school displays. Two exhibits based on topics from the program of studies have been arranged by the schools department of the Vancouver Public Library. They will demonstrate how the school librarian can cooperate in furnishing picture pamphlets and books on special subjects for developing a project. **EXHIBIT TOPICS.** Subjects chosen are Indian life for Grade 3 and life in a medieval monastery for Grade 5. For the Indian exhibit, the peace pipe, canoe, paddles, drum and miniature totems were made by the boys' club of the Alexandra Neighborhood House. The models of the medieval cathedral and priory were the work of the Alexandra Public School. Another outstanding feature will be paintings by Laura Harris, Canadian artist. Discussions will include: "Organization of a Canadian library association"; "The survey report of the Provincial Library Commission and the school librarians section." The annual banquet will be held in the Brock Building at 7:30 p.m., followed by installation of the new executive and a display of moving pictures by the Extension Department.

**THE FOOD IS GOOD.** Lance-Corporals Ted Cruise and Abe Goodman were busy cutting big chunks of butter on kitchen fatigue. "They certainly feed the army well," they said. "We're getting top grade butter, and lots of it." Captain J. Allan Harris thought he was probably the first casualty. "Our first meal was excellent, but I think I had too much of it," he admitted. Lieut. Eric Smith reiterated his words. "The food's marvellous," he said. Bob MacKenzie is a member of the University staff and has lectured to many of his camp mates when they sat in his history classes. Now they're all cadets together. "My only regret is that I didn't learn sooner how to shave outdoors in cold water," he said.

**FOR WORRIED MOTHERS.** Cadets and officers alike had messages of comfort for worried mothers. "When we slept like tops on the night," cracked one corporal. "We just kept turning around and around." Mattresses are palliasses filled with straw. The men sleep in large marquees, eight to a tent, and are supplied with groundsheet, mattress, bolster, and a minimum of three blankets. The men will stay two weeks, returning May 15 for graduation at the University.

## Harris At U.B.C.

The abstract paintings of Lawren Harris, which have created great interest during the past fortnight at the Gallery, will be exhibited in the Brock Memorial Building at the University of British Columbia. The exhibition was opened by Dr. G. G. Sedgewick on Wednesday and will continue until Saturday.

This commendable idea of holding an outstanding show of paintings during graduation week originated with Professor Hunter C. Lewis, long active in organizing vital art shows at the University. **PROVINCE** Co-operating with Dr. W. Kaye Lamb, librarian of the University, the graduating classes and the B. C. Library Association, an invitation was extended to Mr. Harris to exhibit his original and highly impressive canvasses at Point Gray. **MAY 13 - 41**

**Children's Art Show** The art class of the Alexandra Neighborhood House is now holding a show of children's work at the Art Gallery. Some of the exhibits are quite remarkable and worthy of adult modernists. The art class, sponsored by the Junior League and under the very able direction of Mrs. Robert Travers, is apparently much alive and producing some of the best pictures by children seen in Vancouver.

## \$50,000 ARMORY SOON AT U.B.C.

Male students at the University of British Columbia, now forced to take six hours' military training each week, will have their own armory in September. Hon. Dr. G. M. Weir, Minister of Education, this morning announced a \$50,000 building for the army work of the students will start shortly and will be completed by the time the fall term opens. **VIC. TIMES** Since 1928 officers and men of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps have been donating their pay and allowances to a building fund, which has now reached \$42,500. This sum will be used for the new armory and to make up the difference in the building cost the B.C. government will give the additional \$7,500, Dr. Weir said. **JUNE 4 - 41** The Dominion government has agreed to give 5 per cent of the capital cost for annual maintenance and services.

## Trainees to Leave For Camp Monday

The second group of British Columbia trainees called up for four months of compulsory training—and who will be kept in the army for defense duties when their training courses are completed—leave Vancouver for Vernon camp Monday. There will be about 250 21-year-olds in this group. On Friday the first group of four-month trainees, now at Vernon, will leave for camps as far east as Ottawa, where they will be given advanced training in the branches they have chosen. The 250 men who will start for Vernon next Monday will spend two months in the British Columbia camp before moving on to the advanced training centres. "Do not take suitcases or club bags to camp," officials in Vancouver warned the new trainees today. "Carry your belongings in a haversack." From Vernon came the plea that trainees take with them any small musical instruments.

U.E.L. ANNUAL DINNER

LOYALISTS CHEER AID TO BRITAIN

"Spirit of '76" Now Is Spirit of H.R. 1776, the Lease-Lend Bill



AGRICULTURIST — Burns A. McLennan, former University of B.C. student, graduated from Ontario Agricultural College in Guelph on April 29 with high honors, receiving his Bachelor of Science of Agriculture degree and the R. Eric Millen scholarship for his thesis on honey producing co-operatives in Ontario. He is the son of Mrs. George W. McLennan of Ocean Park, formerly of Lulu Island. Mr. McLennan will manage a large apary in Ontario this summer and will continue his post-graduate studies in the fall.

Oh, fame may keep its measure,
And hope its blossoms strew,
And proud ambition call us,
And honor urge us through;
But kinsfolk, kinsfolk—
My heart is all for you.

The wheel has gone full cycle, and the spirit of '76 is today the spirit of H.R. Bill 1776—the lease-lend bill, said speakers at the ninth annual dinner of the United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada in Brock Hall at the University, Friday night.

The Loyalists of the eighteenth century had to flee an angry nation in revolt against the Mother Country; today their descendants gather to applaud United States aid to Britain, stated Dr. W. N. Sage and Prof. John A. Irving.

POEM APPLAUDED.

Applause followed the reading of the poem, "Kinsfolk," by Mrs. L. W. MacBean, who described the hardships and bravery of the early days and proposed the toast to the Loyalists.

Prof. Irving, responding to the

toast, outlined the close association of United Empire Loyalists with the improvement of education in what is today Ontario.

"The Loyalists were convinced that Christianity and education should go hand in hand," he said. "They believed in the essential worth of the individual. They decided that to make democracy in Upper Canada all that it should be, that educational opportunity should be equal."

Prof. Irving told how the Loyalists founded Victoria College, which graduated its first class 100 years ago this month.

STRESSES UNITY.

President Dr. M. Y. Williams had high praise for the solidarity of the British Commonwealth. In proposing the toast to Canada and the Empire, he stressed our united tenacity in the face of aggression.

Dr. W. N. Sage, comparing 1783 to 1941, said: "American isolationism, which began in the eighteenth century, has really

begun disintegration in the last 12 months. Today we are the bridge between the U. S. A. and Great Britain."

A message from Lieutenant-Governor E. W. Hamber, patron of the association, was read. Best wishes were received from Mrs. T. H. Kirk, Miss E. M. Southcott, Dr. and Mrs. S. S. Osterhout, Col. and Mrs. W. S. Buell, Dr. and Mrs. W. S. Buell and Gen. and Mrs. F. E. Burnham.

It was announced that the Vancouver branch would shortly present 20 volumes on New Brunswick history to the University library.

Head table guests were Oscar Orr, Dr. and Mrs. H. R. Trumppour, Mrs. L. W. MacBean, Dr. and Mrs. W. N. Sage, Dr. and Mrs. M. Y. Williams, Prof. J. A. Irving and Miss B. P. Choate. Pianist was Mrs. A. L. Mallory of Kamloops.

Annual commemoration service will be held Sunday at 7:30 p.m. in Christ Church Cathedral.

B. C. Women Named To Ontario University

Kathleen Armstrong of Vancouver, and Margaret Strachan of Dewdney, graduates of the University of British Columbia, have been appointed to the staff of the Lawson Memorial Library of the University of Western Ontario in London.

Both librarians are also graduates of the University of Toronto Library School and received their early training in the University of B. C. library.

1941



—By C. P. Dettloff, Daily Province staff photographer.

CONFERENCE DELEGATES—In Brock Memorial Building on the University of B. C. campus on Saturday, members of Delta Gamma fraternity chapters of the Pacific Northwest gathered for luncheon between sessions of their provincial conference. The group of delegates shown above includes (left to right), Miss Virginia Haines of Seattle, Miss Beryl Hester of Montana, Miss Norma Lou MacMurray of Idaho, Miss Maxine Hansen of Eugene, Ore., Miss Nora McPhail of Edmonton and Miss Jean Zeusler of Walla Walla, Wash.



DR. DOROTHY MAWDSLEY

—Artona

# Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley Succeeds Miss Bollert as U. B. C. Dean

## Retirement of Woman's Head at University Is Announced by President Klinck.

There will be a new dean of women when University of B. C. opens its doors in October. Dr. Mary Dorothy Mawdsley, M.A., Ph.D., has been appointed to that office by the board of governors to succeed Dean M. L. Bollert, who has completed 20 years with the University.

In announcing the appointment President L. S. Klinck said: "Dean Mawdsley combines in an extraordinary degree the qualities of fine scholarship and a sympathetic understanding of the problems of young women. Her culture is the fruit of the best in Europe and this country, and we feel that she brings to her new position a wide and cosmopolitan outlook which is bound to have a beneficial effect on our women students. We are delighted that Dr. Mawdsley has accepted the appointment."

### CHOSEN FROM FIELD OF FORTY.

Dr. Mawdsley was chosen from a list of forty women suggested to the committee for this position. Mr. Justice Denis Murphy expressed a feeling of pride that from such a list the committee unhesitatingly recommended one who had taken one of her advanced degrees from the University of B. C.

Dr. Mawdsley was born in Florence, Italy, her father being a British subject, and her mother an American. Her earliest school days were spent in a kindergarten in Florence, and some of the charm of those days may be found in her book for children, "Little Children of Italy."

When the family returned to this country, the young student

continued her education in Ontario and Saskatchewan, and on matriculation in the latter province she won a scholarship in its university, but gave it up in order to attend McGill with her brother.

At McGill she was prominent in student affairs, being editor from Royal Victoria College of the McGill Daily, president of Women's Literary Society and stage manager for the senior play, the most important dramatic production of the year at McGill. She was also on the house committee for the college and, besides all this, found time to win awards in debating and public speaking.

### TOOK MASTER'S DEGREE AT U. B. C.

After a few years of teaching, Dr. Mawdsley came to the University of B. C. and took her master's degree in English, with French as a minor. She obtained her Ph.D. at the University of Chicago after work there and at the Huntingdon library in California.

In the interval between degrees she travelled in Europe, spending a year abroad studying in London, travelling in England, Scotland, Italy and France.

She has spent six years on the instructional staff of the University as a member of department of English. Her present rank is assistant professor of English, a position she will continue to hold with the deanship.

"I thought I'd retire while I was still young enough to enjoy life," declared Dean Bollert, who is still far from superannuation age. "I'm going to do all the things I've always wanted to,"



MISS ODETTA HICKS.



MISS MARY HICKS.

### STUDENT SPECIALISTS --

Two sisters, Miss Winnifred Odetta and Miss Mary Noelle Hicks, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hicks, Experimental Farm, Agassiz, have led distinguished careers at the University of B.C. The former has just received her master's degree in agriculture, specializing in soil bacteriology and chemistry. In 1931 she won the Governor-General's medal with the highest marks in the province in entrance examinations and also was winner of a scholarship at the University a year ago.

Miss Mary Hicks won the Governor-General's medal for entrance examinations in 1936 by leading her district and in the recent U. B. C. exams led her second year with first class honors in nursing.

she added, in discussing her retirement.

Miss Bollert was U.B.C.'s first dean of women, and came from New York to create the post here when she joined the staff more than 20 years ago.

She plans to remain at her home on Tenth avenue, although she expects to go east shortly to visit friends. As president of the Pan-Pacific Women's Association she will work in peace activities as well as undertaking war work. Dean Bollert has travelled widely in Europe and the Orient as delegate of her university to many conferences. She holds the important post of national president of the Canadian Federation of University Women.

She holds her M.A. from Toronto and her Master's degree in both English and Education from Columbia, where she was at one time a lecturer on the staff. She has done work at Oxford, and has lectured in English at U.B.C.

# U.B.C. PLAYERS' CLUB SCORES

MAY 14-41

Elmer Rice's "The Adding Machine" has been called one of the few modern plays that justifies the use of expressionism.

A first night audience Tuesday was able to confirm this when the U. B. C. Players' Club Alumni presented it in the campus theatre, but the play's success was as much due to the vitality and originality of director Garfield King and set designer Lew Parry as to the original work of Mr. Rice.

A surprise in an evening of surprises was the informal symposium held at the close of the play, in which the audience participates informally. This will be repeated when the play is presented again tonight.

### MARKED AS SLAVE.

Lacey Fisher's characterization of Mr. Zero was a sensitive study which won the sympathy of the audience. His gay interpretation of the little man who murders his boss and goes to heaven was entirely credible.

"I'm a pretty steady guy, ya gotta admit that," Zero told his nagging wife, played by Lorraine Johnston. "I've been 25 years in my job, day after day, week after week."

"You're a failure, Zero," interposed Lieut. Charles (David Macdonald). "A slave to this adding machine. You had the mark of the slave on you when you were born. You're the raw material of slums and wars; the ready prey of the first jingo or demagogue who plays upon your ignorance and credulity and provincialism."

Great credit must go to Miss Johnston for the East Side monologue which opened the play and set its pace; and to Mary Moxon, who took the part of Daisy Devore at short notice because of the illness of the female lead, Ellen Harris.

### OUTSTANDING LIGHTING.

E. R. Chamberlain was effective as the slave-driving boss, and Rodney Poisson, portraying the moral and inhibited Mr. Shrdlu, caught the fancy of the audience.

Outstanding was the lighting in the graveyard episode, and bold use of revolving stages and unusual effects by the director, Mr. King.

Symposium speakers were Prof. F. E. L. Priestley, Dr. Ellis Morrow and Stuart Keate, under Chairman Dr. Harry Warren. They were undecided whether the tale of a man without gumption was that of Author Rice himself. A show of hands in the audience showed a preference for this type of play over lighter comedy.

### Players were:

- Mrs. Zero . . . . . Lorraine Johnston
- Mr. Zero . . . . . E. R. Chamberlain
- Daisy . . . . . Mary Moxon
- Dorothea . . . . . Ellen Harris
- Mr. Shrdlu . . . . . Rodney Poisson
- Mr. O'Grady . . . . . Esme Caydzen
- Mr. Poisson . . . . . J. W. B. Shore
- Mr. Shrdlu . . . . . David Macdonald
- Mr. Shrdlu . . . . . William Rose
- Mr. Shrdlu . . . . . Cyril Chave
- Mrs. One . . . . . Margaret Ecker
- Mrs. Two . . . . . Joan Wilson
- Mrs. Three . . . . . Josephine Kennedy
- Mrs. Four . . . . . Elizabeth Norrie
- Mrs. Five . . . . . Estelle Chave
- Mrs. Six . . . . . Jean Saltf
- Mr. One . . . . . Douglas Dawson
- Mr. Two . . . . . R. C. Harris
- Mr. Three . . . . . David Macdonald
- Mr. Four . . . . . C. I. Taylor
- Mr. Five . . . . . William Rose
- Mr. Six . . . . . Cyril Chave

MAY 12-41  
Sedgewick

## WAGE-PEGGING ACT ALSO HIT

Amendment of the Defense of Canada Regulations to provide trial in the criminal courts of all persons arrested under the act was favored unanimously at a special conference held Sunday under the auspices of the Vancouver branch of the Canadian Civil Liberties Union.

About 100 delegates, representing 30 organizations, attended the gathering in Victory Hall. In addition to trade unionists, who formed the largest group, representatives were present from the provincial executive of the C. C. F., the Housewives' League of B. C., Social Problems Club of the U. B. C., the Greater Vancouver Youth Council and the Student Christian Movement.

Dr. G. G. Sedgewick, honorary chairman of the Vancouver branch of the C. C. L. U., set the tenor of the discussions by emphasizing at the outset that criticism of the Defense Regulations in no sense constituted criticism of Canada's war effort or the "general principles" for which the Dominion is fighting.

### PROVISIONS UNJUST.

"The Civil Liberties Union recognizes the necessity of a War Measures Act—not necessarily this one. Many of the provisions of the Defense Regulations are unjust and unfairly worded," Dr. Sedgewick said.

"The union does not believe that the intentions of the regulations are wrong. But we feel that injustice has been done under the act.

"Far from being a detriment to Canada's war effort, the regulations are a positive support. But we feel certain amendments would further aid the war effort."

Stating that unquestionably the regulations contained grave menaces to civil liberties in Canada, Dr. Sedgewick added, "But Hitlerism is a still greater threat."

### UNION HEADS OUTSPOKEN.

In contrast to the moderate position taken by Dr. Sedgewick was that voiced by more outspoken trade union leaders.

James Thompson of the Inland Boatmen's Union declared that certain recent orders-in-council, including P. C. 7440 (wage-pegging legislation) struck at the very foundations of trade unionism.

Citing cases of internment of prominent labor leaders, Thompson claimed that the government was "assisting in creating a monopoly of employers against employees."

"Parliament today is not running this country. We haven't the right to challenge the dictation of the military authorities."

On the same theme, George Miller of the United Fishermen's Federal Union suggested that the conference demand that the regulations as a whole be "scrapped."

"Labor feels that they were drafted purposely to hit at the working class movement, to provide a weapon to stop organization of workers, stop strikes and make wage-pegging legislation possible," Miller declared.

"Similar regulations have been adopted in almost every country—not to stop sabotage but mainly to ensure that there is no industrial unrest or efforts on the part of trade unions to seek higher wages or curtail profits of industrial corporations."

### DISCUSS AMENDMENTS.

The conference, however, confined discussions to a series of proposed amendments which, in addition to demanding the abolition of internment without trial, suggested the re-wording of sections considered liable to misinterpretation or misapplication.

Emphasis was given repeatedly to the contention that in Great Britain—"a battle area"—the corresponding defense regulations, as amended recently, are much less rigorous than those now in effect in Canada.

Caustic comment followed an address by R. T. Elson, managing director of the News-Herald, on "The Press and Civil Liberties."

Beyond agreeing that in certain respects the procedure followed in enforcing the regulations could be improved, Mr. Elson took the position that "the objective defense of civil liberties is essentially secondary to the defense of the wider liberty that is menaced today..."

### COMMENT CAUSTIC.

"Entirely unsatisfactory," was the comment of J. McPeake of the Bralorne Miners' Union. Supported by Herbert Gargrave, provincial secretary of the C. C. F., Harold J. Pritchett, secretary of the Vancouver Labor Council, and other delegates, McPeake made it clear he did not consider Mr. Elson was sufficiently impressed with the alleged injustices committed under the regulations.

A petition requesting the remission of sentence of Wilfred Ravenor, Vancouver bookseller recently convicted under the regulations, was issued to delegates for signature at the conclusion of the conference.

### "Class Day"

PROVINCE  
Chancellor Gives Address In Lighter Vein

MAY 15-41  
Chancellor Robert E. McKechnie

revealed himself as a raconteur and a very human person, indeed, at the class ceremonies in U.B.C. auditorium today.

"Instead of making a formal speech, I have decided to tell you of the times we had in our graduating year at good old McGill," he said.

Dr. McKechnie recounted escapades of his undergraduate days, but reminded the 1941 graduates that standards were different, and they had better behave themselves now.

Dean Daniel Buchanan appeared in place of President L. S. Klinck.

The graduating class, headed by William Wallace, presented the University with a copy of the U.B.C. documentary film, a cheque to purchase a marble-face clock for the Brock Building, and a donation to the library endowment fund.

Dedication of the Howle McPhee memorial plaque has been postponed until fall.

Other speakers were Dr. E. H. Archibald and Dr. Joseph A. Crumb, Pierre Barton and Marie Graves.

As their final action as undergraduates the class planted an eastern sugar maple near the Science Building, and marked the spot with a stone engraved with the figures 1941.

## U.B.C. Student's Experiments May Aid B.C. Egg Production

PROVINCE  
A quiet, hard-working agriculture student who received his degree of Master of Science in Agriculture, at University of British Columbia graduation ceremonies Thursday, won his master's hood with a thesis which is a significant contribution to British Columbia's war effort.

Wilson Henderson, who is lessee and manager of the poultry plant at the University, aims to improve the quality of eggs in Western Canada to meet the requirements of the British market. He also hopes to expand the poultry industry here ten-fold.

With Prof. E. A. Lloyd, Henderson has done research work to improve local eggs. Prof. Lloyd was told recently by the

British assistant director for control of imported eggs that the quality of the British Columbia product on arrival in Britain was as high as Europe's best.

The British, who took 10,000,000 dozen of our eggs in 1940, recently told Hon. James Gardiner that if Canada could supply 300,000,000 dozen the ministry of food would be interested in a contract. University of British Columbia poultry specialists are setting themselves the task of facilitating this step.

Henderson believes that if Western Canadian farmers can be assisted to improve egg quality, which is already high, the industry can be expanded to gigantic proportions.

### HELP WORLD FIND GOD

PROVINCE  
Call To Assume Responsibility Is Issued At Baccalaureate

MAY 12-41  
A challenge and a call to assume the responsibilities of Christianity was the message of Very Rev. Dean Cecil Swanson to the U.B.C. graduating class of 1941 at the annual baccalaureate service in Christ Church Cathedral Sunday night.

"You must help this old world find its God," he said.

Addressing a congregation which included U.B.C. students in academic gowns and professors in brightly colored hoods and robes, Dean Swanson drew sharp contrast between the vanished prestige of Heidelberg and the other German universities and the free universities of Canada.

### THREAT OF SWASTIKA.

He did not mince words when he told the graduates-to-be of their responsibilities in a Christian world threatened by the swastika.

"Just as the prevailing philosophy in modern Germany is anti-Christian, so it is vital to make our way of life vigorously Christian," he said.

"You, the class of '41, must guarantee the virility of our Canadian way of life."

"Secular learning without God is not enough," he said.

"We have thought that philosophy and psychology, humanism and behaviorism, materialistic determinism and scientific progress guaranteed a superior race of men," he said. "This superman without ideals would bring in the millenium."

### MUST HEAD NATION.

"But 1939 taught the folly of that—1940 showed the price we must pay; 1941 sees the free man awake at last; 1942 will see the crisis of the struggle."

The dean compared the Cana-

dian university, free and Christian, with the Nazi—all closed but four, and those four "merely political machine shops."

"The responsibility of the university is today what it was in the beginning," he said, "it must lead the nation in the Christian way."

Assisting at the service were Dr. R. E. McKechnie, chancellor of the university; Dr. L. S. Klinck, president, and members of the board of governors, the senate and the faculty.



LEADS TEACHERS — Katherine B. Hewitt, daughter of Mrs. Bert Hewitt, 1310 West Thirteenth, led the teachers' training class at the University of B. C., whose examination results are announced today. Miss Hewitt is the only member of the class to make first-class honors. She graduated from the University of B. C. in 1940. Previously she studied at University Hill School here and in Paris in 1939. Miss Hewitt is a language specialist.

MAY 16 - 41



**UMBRELLAS AND MORTARBOARDS**—It rained on a U. B. C. graduation day on Thursday for the first time in years, but bad weather failed to daunt faculty and students, who held their customary march to the gymnasium across damp lawns. Above—U. B. C. co-eds run the gantlet of rain to get to the ceremonies, where with 352 fellow-students of the graduating years they received their hoods and sheepskin diplomas. Below—Left, Chancellor R. E. McKechnie "caps" Eric P. Nicol, winner of the University graduate scholarship and the French Government silver medal. Right, Hon. E. W. Hamber, Lieutenant-Governor, presents the Governor-General's gold medal to Joyce K. Morris, who led the graduating class in arts for the B. A. degree.

MAY 16-41 Provincial

**U.B.C. Registrar Retires**

STANLEY W. MATHEWS, registrar of the University of British Columbia for the past 22 years, will retire at the end of this month. He will be succeeded by CHARLES WOOD.

The university did not exist when Mr. Mathews, a graduate of Queen's University, came to British Columbia to take up teaching in 1902. He was principal of the old Vancouver high school, now King Edward High School, when he left to become registrar of the university in 1919.

JULY 11-41

**Summer Students Plan Dance at U.B.C.**

Summer Session Students' Association of University of B.C. is planning a dance for Friday evening in the Brock Memorial building, from 10 to 1 o'clock.

This will be a special affair, as it has been arranged as a reception for visiting and resident professors who are teaching at the summer school. In charge of arrangements are Mr. Kenneth McKenzie and Mr. Jack Merrill. Dal Richards' orchestra will play.

JULY 16-41

**Dr. A. H. Hutchinson Of U.B.C. Honored**

PASADENA, Cal., June 20.—(CP)—Dr. A. H. Hutchinson of the University of British Columbia was named vice-president of the Oceanographic Society of the Pacific at the western regional convention of the American Association for the Advancement of Science here. Dr. Robert C. Miller of the California Academy of Sciences, at San Francisco, was elected president.

PROVINCE JUNE 20-41

**Natural History Group Plans Annual Camp**

Vancouver Natural History Society will hold its annual summer camp July 26 to August 9 in Garibaldi Park. The naturalists, while studying insect, botanical and mammalian life in the snow-fields and glaciers, will camp on Black Tusk Meadows at 5000 feet altitude near Mimulus Creek.

Professor John Davidson of the University of B. C. will direct the expedition. Those planning on attending the camp will meet at the home of Prof. Davidson, 2119 West Forty-second, on Tuesday at 8 p.m.

JUNE 9-41

### CONVOCATION BANQUET

## Responsibilities Facing Young People Told Graduating Class

We owe a certain gratitude to our enemies for arousing us from the morass of apathy and self-satisfaction, Major Harold Brown told the U.B.C. graduating class at the convocation banquet in Hotel Vancouver Thursday night. Major Brown told of the heavy responsibilities facing the young men and women who received

their bachelors' hoods at congregation on Thursday.

"That mechanical advances have not been paralleled by spiritual advance is the tragedy of the last 25 years," he said.

Major Brown told them that since graduation they belong "not only to British Columbia, or to Canada, or just the Empire, but to the whole world."

#### THREE ARE HONORED.

Tribute to Dr. E. H. Archibald, Prof. Lemuel Robertson, and Registrar Stanley W. Mathews was voiced by President L. S. Klinck on the eve of the retirement of the three men.

Welcome to the graduates was extended by Chancellor R. E. McKechnie. Toasts to the University and the graduates were proposed by Charles Brazier and Arthur Laing.

Bruce A. Robinson was named secretary and Paul Whitley was re-elected treasurer, both by acclamation. Elected as new members of executive of convocation were Janet Walker, William Wallace, Harry Lumsden, Milton Owen and Dr. Harry Warren.

Guests of honor were Dr. James S. Thomson, president of University of Saskatchewan, and Very Rev. Dean Cecil Swanson.



**MEDALIST LOVES ANTIQUES**—"Browsing around antique shops" is the hobby of Miss Joyce K. Morris, winner of the Governor-General's gold medal, and shortly after this picture was taken at The Vancouver Daily Province office today she was busily engaged in her hobby. She plans to return to her home at Penticton shortly for "a nice long rest," she announced. At some future day she may return to the University for post-graduate courses.

### U.B.C. RESULTS ANNOUNCED

## Governor - General's Medal Awarded to Penticton Girl

(Complete University of British Columbia examination results appear on pages 10, 11 and 12 of this edition.)

Highest award to a graduate in arts from the University of B. C. was taken this year by a 22-year-old Penticton girl, Joyce K. Morris, it was announced by U. B. C. senate today, in releasing complete lists of University results.

#### ENGAGED TO WED.

Miss Morris, Penticton girl, who led the artsmen class of 189, will be married this summer and make her home in the East. She hopes to continue her university studies in mathematics and physics by taking post-graduate work, but she intends to let homemaking be her career.

Extremely modest, she enjoys sports as much as academic work and says she gets most of her exercise cheering at basketball games.

"I don't concentrate too much on study," she said.

At U.B.C. she was a member of mathematics and physics clubs.

Leading the graduating class in agriculture for the B.S.A. degree was Joseph F. Morgan, 1946 West Fourteenth, who won the Wilfred Sadler Memorial Gold Medal.

William R. Barclay, 60 West Twelfth, took the Lefevre Gold Medal and Scholarship for his work in chemistry. The scholarship will go by reversion to Lionel A. Cox of Victoria, former school teacher, who has completed fourth year arts.

Robert M. Clark, 2687 West Forty-ninth, honors student, led the commerce class to take the Kiwanis Club Gold Medal.

### Robert Robinson Awarded Degree

Robert Robinson, who graduated from U. B. C. in 1938, has been awarded his Master's degree in science at the University of Pittsburgh. Since graduating he has been employed by the Westinghouse Company in Pittsburgh and has been attending evening classes at the university.



His wife, formerly Rose Martindale, U. B. C. Arts '37, has been awarded a fellowship in social hygiene at the University of Pittsburgh.

Mr. Robinson's mother, Mrs. Georgina Maisonneville, lives at Sointula, near Alert Bay. He is a grandson of Mrs. J. L. Logie of Summerland and a grandnephew of Dr. William C. McKechnie of Vancouver.

### Aggie Students Cut Mortality In Swine

Anson McKim and Jock Byers, undergraduate students in the U. B. C. agricultural faculty, have been successful in cutting down the death rate among young pigs in certain Fraser Valley areas.

Byers and McKim discovered that pig losses were reaching a 25 per cent. level, owing to an intestinal disorder similar to typhoid in human beings.

The two students tested dozens of animals to discover the malady and were able to make valuable suggestions in connection with the managerial system in farms which would cut down the loss.



**SOLDIER SONS** — The twin sons of Mr. and Mrs. John Duncan, 1348 Robson, both graduates of the University of British Columbia, are captains in the Canadian Army. Captain J. D. Duncan (top), of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signalers, joined the C.A.S.F. at the outbreak of war and proceeded overseas with the First Division. He was recently named captain-adjutant of his unit. Captain J. Wilcox Duncan (below), is chaplain with the Kent Regiment at London, Ontario. He is connected with the Adelaide Street Church in London.

PROVINCE MAY 14-41

PROVINCE

MAY 16-41

PROVINCE

MAY 25-41

Graduates in Uniform

WAR KEYNOTES RITES AT U.B.C.

The sombre shadow of war dulled the brilliance of the spring congregation for the conferring of degrees at the University of British Columbia this afternoon.

The brown or blue of active service dress could be seen beneath the gowns of many students as they picked their way over rain-soaked lawns from Brock Hall to the gymnasium. Edging the gowns was the khaki cord which symbolizes the birth of U. B. C. during the first Great War.

It was the first time in several years that the graduating class has shown a decrease. There was an increase in the number of applied science graduates, however, revealing how the demands of war have affected the University.

353 WIN DEGREES.

A total of 353 students in all faculties received their degrees, as compared to the 388 of last year.

Hoods over their arms, the students knelt before Chancellor Robert E. McKechnie to receive the ceremonial tap which admits them to the convocation of the University.

The students filed quietly across the platform, where their hoods were placed over their shoulders by President L. S. Klinck. Sheepskin diplomas were presented by registrar Stanley W. Mathews.

Degrees conferred were: B.A., 189; Bachelor of Commerce, 26; Master of Arts, 21; Bachelor of Applied Science, 80; Nursing, 8; Master of Applied Science, 7; Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, 19; Master of Science in Agriculture, 2; and one Bachelor of Science in Forestry.

PROVINCE Youth Must Supply Leadership Declares Convocation Speaker

The 1941 graduating class of the University of B. C. was given one main objective — resolute, swift action to meet the Nazi foe — by Dr. James S. Thomson, president of the University of Saskatchewan, in an address to graduates on the campus this afternoon.

"I hate wars as much as anyone," said Dr. Thomson, "but this duty remains to be done: 'Take up this task, this second war. Fight for the extension of human liberty. Programs are

not good enough. I set you the goal, the fulfilment of a divine purpose in creation and providence whereby the good gifts of God become the heritage of all his children."

Dr. Thomson urged youth to avoid the "irresolute leadership" of the last war.

"The time has now come to leave the primrose path of dalliance with evil that goes by the name of appeasement, and to strike the steep and thorny way that leads, not to the everlasting bonfire, but to heaven," he said. SERVED IN 1914.

He described himself as one "who graduated in 1914 and exchanged the student's gown for the kilt and tunic."

"We were supposed to come back neurotic rebels, unfitted for serious work, or to take our place in decent society. But that was not the case.

"Already it is being said that you are the forlorn children of a lost generation, that you are doomed to the same disillusionments.

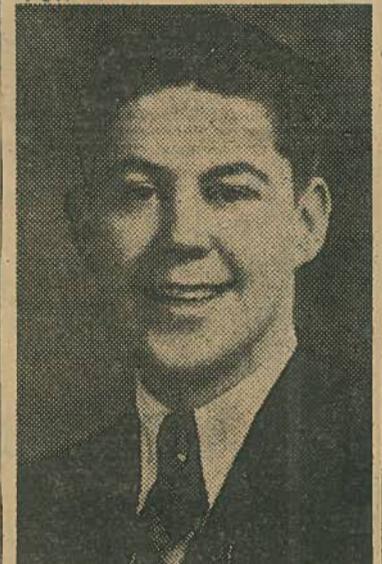
"Don't you believe it!"



FURTHER SUCCESS — Alice M. Uyede, 2642 Triumph, brilliant nursing student, who won third place in Registered Nurses examinations for B.C. recently, today received the Vancouver Women's Canadian Club scholarship in Nursing and Health at the University of B. C.

Miss Uyede won the award in sessional examinations at the University. She has taken five years intensive training in her profession, and was a member of the Japanese Students' Club while at University.

PROVINCE THE VANCOUVER



SCHOLARSHIP WINNER — The B'nai B'rith Auxiliary No. 77 Scholarship, awarded to the student with highest marks in fourth year civil engineering at the University of B. C., was won this year by Eric L. Smith (above), son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Smith, 4575 West Ninth. He was also awarded the Engineering Institute of Canada prize.

PREPARE FOR SHOW

College Lads Rehearse Daily

Three hundred students of Vancouver College are getting ready for the biggest event of their school year—the eighteenth annual entertainment—which will be staged in the Auditorium on the night of June 3.

Every boy taking part in the show is working hard on the presentation to be known as "Cadets on Parade." This will be a talent review of the school year's activities.

There will be action, words and music, and the school orchestra, under the direction of Allard de Ridder, will make its first public appearance.

The annual show takes on an international aspect this year, because among the participants are John Horne, from Bristol, Eng.; Andy Thorsen of San Salvador, the Ashdown brothers from Hawaii, Sherry from Scotland, Dodd from Japan and Walkder from Tientsin, China.

Among the specially invited guests will be the Hon. Eric W. Hamber, Lieutenant-Governor of

British Columbia; Premier T. D. Pattullo, Chief Justice A. Morrison, Sir Francis Heathcote, Bishop of New Westminster; Mayor J. W. Cornett, Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University of B.C.; R. L. Maitland, K.C., M.L.A.; Col. C. G. Beeston, officer commanding Vancouver defenses; Squadron Leader A. A. Rabnett, Commander B. L. Johnson, D.S.O.; David Hall, chairman Vancouver School Board; Rowe Holland, chairman Vancouver Park Board; M. E. Nichols, managing director of The Vancouver Daily Province; Roy Brown, The Vancouver Sun; D. A. Hamilton, The News-Herald; Major Austin Taylor, H. R. McMillan, W. H. Malkin and Chris Spencer.



MASTER OF ARTS—James Morley Pepper, son of C. W. Pepper of Cedar Hill Road, graduated last week from the University of British Columbia with a degree of Master of Arts. His thesis dealt with War Problem C.E. 70. Like his brother, Thomas P. Pepper, who also graduated with a Master of Arts Degree, James Pepper is joining the National Research Council within a fortnight. At present he is on leave of absence, working with the provincial department of education.



GETS COMMERCE DEGREE—J. Griffith Cameron, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Cameron, 1221 Fairfield Road, who recently graduated from the University of British Columbia and was awarded his Bachelor of Commerce degree. At the completion of his sophomore year at U.B.C., Mr. Cameron was awarded a scholarship in Latin and English.

Herd Builders to Hold Picnic at Colony Farm

The fourth annual Herd Builders basket picnic will be held at Colony Farm on Wednesday, June 4, under the auspices of the Fraser Valley cow-testing Association.

Those attending will be given an opportunity of looking over the farm and the magnificent herd of dairy cows, now regarded as one of the finest on the North American continent.

Dr. J. C. Berry, assistant professor of animal husbandry at the U.B.C., will give an address on "Herd Sire Selection and Mating Systems."

A drawing will take place on the grounds for substantial prizes in War Savings stamps.



GAINS WAR POST — David Bayard Tonks, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Tonks, 4284 West Thirteenth, left early in the week for Montreal, where he will take a post as a supervisor in defense industries. Tonks recently graduated with honors in chemistry from the University of British Columbia.



**CLASSICS PROFESSOR**—The University of British Columbia today announced the appointment of Dr. O. J. Todd (above) as professor and head of the department of classics. A native of Garland, Penn., Dr. Todd took his A.B. and Ph.D. degrees at Harvard University and has been a member of the U. B. C. staff since 1918.

**DR. TODD IS NAMED TO U.B.C. FACULTY**

Appointment of Dr. Otis J. Todd as professor and head of the department of classics at the University of British Columbia is announced today. He succeeds Prof. L. F. Robertson, who retires from the staff on August 31, under the superannuation scheme.

Miss Mary Elizabeth Henderson, B.A. Sc., has been appointed instructor in the department of nursing and health. The appointment is made owing to the resignation of Miss Mabel F. Gray, assistant professor of nursing and health, who retires at the end of August.

Dr. G. M. Shrum will conduct classes during the session, replacing Dr. A. M. Crooker, now on leave of absence to undertake war work with the Research Enterprises Ltd. of Toronto.



**RECEIVES DEGREE**—The degree of doctor of medicine was conferred today at McGill University on William C. Gibson, Ph.D. (above). A son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Gibson, now in Ottawa, Dr. Gibson graduated from the University of British Columbia in 1933 and was granted the degree of doctor of philosophy by Oxford University in 1938.



**GAINS HIS M.D.**—Dr. William C. Gibson who was awarded his degree of Doctor of Medicine at McGill University today. He was graduated from U.B.C. in arts in 1933 and obtained his Doctor of Philosophy degree at Oxford University in 1938. Life president of medicine '41 at McGill, he is the son of J. W. Gibson, director of High School correspondence education for B.C., now on loan to the Canadian Legion War Services at Ottawa.



**GOING EAST**—B. H. Anderson, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Benvie Anderson, 3394 West King Edward, will leave shortly for Ontario to begin a two-year graduate training course with the English Electric Company of Canada Ltd. He will visit relatives in Michigan en route. Mr. Anderson, an honors graduate in electrical engineering, received his degree at the recent University of B.C. convocation. Due to a clerical error, his standing was previously recorded as Class 11.

**Dr. Klinck Will Marry Soon**  
To Wed Miss Beth Abernethy.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Abernethy, 3061 Mathers avenue, West Vancouver, announce the engagement of their daughter, Elizabeth Barclay, to Dr. Leonard Sylvanus Klinck. The wedding will take place quietly the latter part of June.

Dr. Klinck is president of University of British Columbia.

**VICTORIA DONATES \$7500**

**University Students to Build \$50,000 Armory on Campus**

Construction of a \$50,000 armory will start without delay at the University of British Columbia, it was announced today by Hon. G. M. Weir, minister of education.

The building has been made possible by contributions of the officers and students of the C. O. T. C., who have assigned their pay ever since 1928 to such a purpose.

Today the fund they established amounts to \$42,500. This will be supplemented by a grant of \$7500 from the provincial treasury.

Universities have been authorized by the Dominion to build armories, but Ottawa pays none of the capital cost.

In making the announcement, the minister stated:

"The University now requires every able-bodied male student to take six hours military drill per week throughout the academic year. As no military facilities were provided the drill had to be done out of doors and in all kinds of weather.

"It is expected that tenders will

be called in the course of the next week or two.

"The Dominion Government has undertaken to contribute each year, subject to annual vote of Parliament, 5 per cent. of the capital cost of the armory to provide, in part, for maintenance and services.

"It is hoped to have the armory completed by the opening of the University session next September."

Construction will start before the end of June, Prof. Gordon M. Shrum, head of the department of University extension, said today.

Site of the armory will be the west end of the parking area.

The armory will be 176 by 112 feet, and the drill hall floor will be 144 feet by 112, according to the University architects.

**U.B.C. GRADS GAIN HONORS AT M'GILL**

Two graduates of the University of B.C. recently received doctor of philosophy degrees from McGill University after doing outstanding research work in cellulose chemistry.

They are G. H. Fisher, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Fisher, 4549 West Twelfth, and Hugh Phillips Godard, son of Mrs. L. M. Godard, 4432 West Eighth.

Dr. Fisher matriculated from Vancouver Technical High School and received his master of science degree in chemistry from U.B.C. with honors in 1938. Under a scholarship awarded by the National Research Council, he has continued his studies in cellulose chemistry at McGill.

Dr. Godard, who attended Queen Mary School and Lord Byng High School, received his master of science degree with honors in 1937 and also went to McGill on a National Research Council scholarship.

He is now in charge of a laboratory at Welland Chemical Works, Ont., under the Inspections Board of the United Kingdom and Canada.

**Start Work in July On U.B.C. Armory**

Construction of the \$50,000 University of British Columbia Armory will start the second week in July, and the structure is to be completed by the middle of September, Lieut.-Col. Gordon M. Shrum, officer commanding the U. B. C. contingent C. O. T. C., announced today.

Tenders will be opened at noon July 7, and ability of the contractor to start construction immediately and guarantee completion by mid-September will be factors governing award of the contract.

Proposed site of the armory—northwest corner of the present parking lot on the U. B. C. grounds—has been approved, Col. Shrum said.



**GOES EAST**—War work has called Prof. Henry F. Angus, head of the U. B. C. department of economics, to the department of external affairs at Ottawa.

Announcement was made by Dr. L. S. Klinck, University of B. C. president, that the Board of Governors has granted Prof. Angus leave of absence from the staff until September, 1942.

Prof. Angus is well known for his work as a member of the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, and as an expert on Pacific affairs and constitutional studies. His work at the forthcoming U. B. C. summer school will be partly taken over by Dr. T. H. Boggs of Stanford University.

**Essay Contest**

An essay contest dealing with the subject "Post-War Reconstruction Policies in the Dominion of Canada" for students of Canada has been announced by the Committee on Reconstruction at Ottawa.

A total of \$700 in prizes is being provided by R. W. Mayhew, M.P.

Students desiring information regarding the contest should consult the registrar at the University of British Columbia.

N. A. ROBERTSON UNDER-SECRETARY

PROVINCE  
City Man Named to Top Post  
In External Affairs Branch

JUNE 25 - 1941

(By Canadian Press.)

OTTAWA, June 25.—Appointment of Norman A. Robertson, counsellor in the department of external affairs, as under-secretary of state for external affairs was announced by Prime Minister Mackenzie King.

Mr. Robertson had been acting under-secretary of state for external affairs since the recent death of Dr. O. D. Skelton, who previously held the post.

Mr. King's announcement, made after a late day meeting of cabinet council had ended, said also that L. B. Pearson and H. L. Keenleyside, counsellors in the department of external affairs, had been designated as assistant under-secretaries of state for external affairs.

FATHER IS PROFESSOR.

The two new assistant under-secretaries are in addition to the present assistant under-secretary, Laurent Beaudry.

The Prime Minister also announced that H. H. Wrong, senior counsellor in the Canadian legation at Washington, had been designated as minister-counsellor.



Mr. Robertson is a native of Vancouver. His father, Professor Lemuel Robertson, who headed the classics department of the University of British Columbia and the new under-secretary of state for external affairs went through his father's university to obtain his B.A. degree.

At the age of 19 he went to Balliol College, Oxford, as a Rhodes scholar and for good measure took another B.A. At 22 he was teaching at the University of British Columbia.

AIDED ON TRADE PACT.

After his session of teaching at University of British Columbia Mr. Robertson went to Washington to do post-graduate work and to Harvard University where he tutored in economics for a year.

In 1929 he entered the Canadian civil service and was appointed a third secretary in the external affairs department.

In 1935 he was chosen to act as a general policy expert in the work of drawing up the first Canadian trade agreement with the United States.

He went overseas on government missions on several occasions, twice to League of Nations assemblies, and in 1937 attended the Imperial Conference in London with Dr. Skelton.

Mr. Robertson had been the righthand man of Dr. Skelton for some time and when Dr. Skelton died January 28 the Prime Minister named Mr. Robertson to the top external affairs job in an acting capacity.

Dr. Keenleyside  
U.B.C. Graduate

Although he was born in Toronto, Vancouver has been Dr. Keenleyside's home since he was a child. His mother, Mrs. Margaret L. Keenleyside, lives at 1260 West Fifty-seventh.

Dr. Keenleyside received his early education at Kitsilano and Langara schools and graduated from University of British Columbia in 1920. He received his M.A. and Ph.D. from Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Thereafter he was a lecturer in history and economics at Pennsylvania State, Brown, Syracuse and B. C. universities.

He joined the department of external affairs in 1929 and went to Tokio where he was first secretary—with stretches as charge d'affaires—until 1936.

CITY MEN IN NEW POSTS—Two Vancouver men have been appointed to new posts in the department of external affairs. Norman A. Robertson, top, has been named under-secretary of state for external affairs, the office held by the late Dr. O. D. Skelton. Dr. H. L. Keenleyside, below, has been named to the position of assistant under-secretary in the same branch.

Dr. Klinck and Miss Beth Abernethy Married Friday

PROVINCE  
Wedding of President of University of British Columbia Takes Place at Home of Bride's Parents.

JUNE 25 - 1941  
Of wide interest through Canada was the marriage which took place quietly Friday afternoon in the home of the bride's parents, when Miss Elizabeth Barclay (Beth) Abernethy became the bride of Dr. Leonard Sylvanus Klinck.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Abernethy, 3061 Mathers, West Vancouver, while the groom, who is the son of Mrs. Thomas W. Klinck, Stouffville, Ont., is president of the University of British Columbia.

The 5 o'clock ceremony was performed by Rev. M. Gordon Melvin in the presence of the immediate family, and the bride was given in marriage by her brother, Mr. R. Scott Abernethy.

Soft poudre blue crepe fashioned the bride's gown, which featured handtucking in leaf design on the bodice above a shirred waistline. Her full length coat of the same color in deeper toned wool was complemented by a navy Milan hat with a broad brim, and crown of pale pink velvet leaves, enhanced with a blue velvet bow. Accessories were navy, and her corsage was of Rapture roses.

WILL HONEYMOON IN THE EAST.

Both bride and groom were unattended, and left later for the East, stopping en route to Toronto. They will return late in August and will reside at 2026 West Thirteenth.

The bride, who is a graduate of Arts '20, University of British Columbia, was for many years assistant registrar, and for the past few years secretary to the University president. She was formerly well known in musical circles, as a clever violinist.



LOST OVERSEAS Word was received Friday by J. A. Quick, P. G. E. superintendent at Squamish, of the death of his son, Pilot Officer J. A. Quick, in an air accident overseas. Pilot Officer Quick, aged 23, was born in Vancouver and attended Squamish schools and U. B. C. AUG 9 - 41

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

REASON FOR ITALIAN FAILURE

Duce's Planes Badly Designed

A basic mistake in aeronautical design contributed greatly to the failure of the Italians in this air war, according to Prof. F. W. Vernon of the U.B.C. Department of Mechanical Engineering, when he addressed members of the Vancouver Institute on Saturday night.

"The fact that the Italian bomber designers insisted on the three engine type with one engine in the nose meant that the slipstream tore and swirled around the fuselage and heavily increased the overall drag," he declared.

"This was a cardinal mistake to the high quality of workmanship which goes into the Spit-

and largely accounted for the utter failure of the Italian Air Force."

Prof. Vernon noted that the "unnatural acceleration" in technical aspects of plane design were diverting aerodynamics from its usual path.

"Every effort is concentrated to increase the speed and climb of the fighters, regardless of fuel expense," he said.

Prof. Vernon paid special tribute as compared to the Messerschmidt fighter of the luftwaffe.

sion, which inquired into Dominion-provincial relations.

His new appointment is initial for 14 months, but, said the department, "it may be extended should war conditions make this desirable."

Mr. Angus will be the liaison officer for the department on the joint economic committees recently established by the Canadian and United States governments.

First meeting of the committee will be July 14 in Washington for organization purposes.

VIC. TIMES  
Prof. Angus Joins  
Ottawa Staff JULY 7 1934

OTTAWA (CP)—Appointment of Prof. Henry F. Angus, head of the department of economics and political science at the University of British Columbia, as special assistant to the under-secretary of State for External Affairs, was announced today.

Mr. Angus recently was a member of the Rowell-Sirois commis-

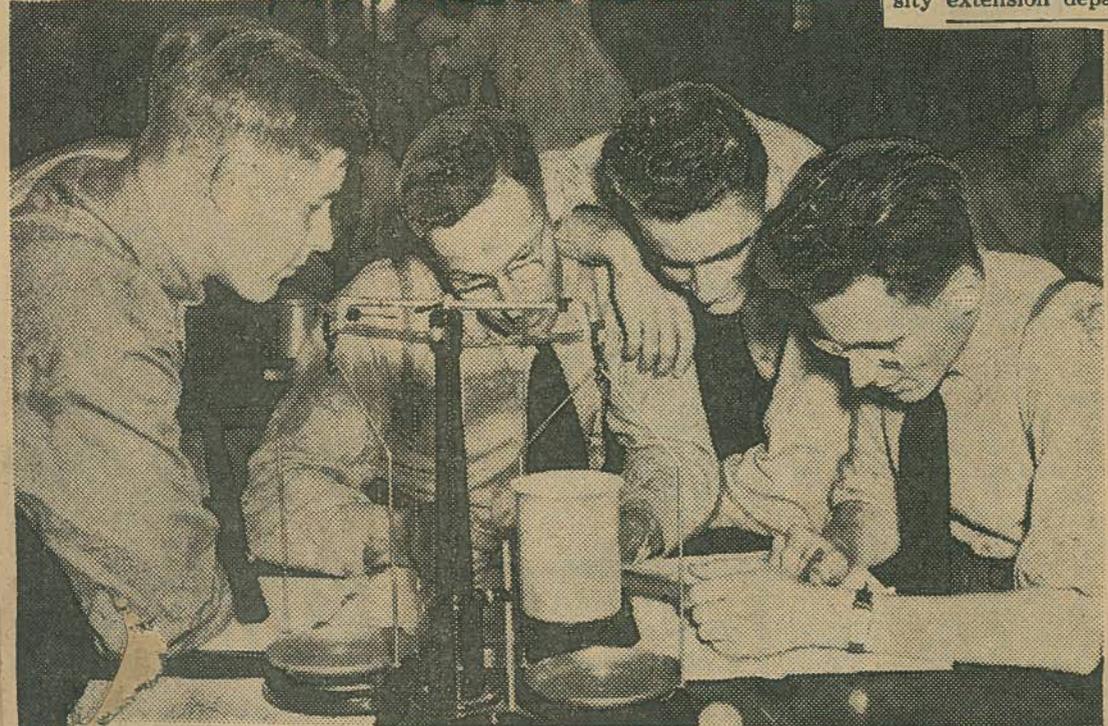


U. B. C. Summer Theatre Presents Old Play

"Everyman," morality play, first produced in England in the thirteenth century, was revived by the Summer School of the Theatre, University of B. C., in the University theatre on Thursday evening. Striking stage sets, lighting, musical background and costuming made a spectacular pageant of the unusual play. Cast members included Frances Simms, Lister Sinclair, Enid Fahrni, Joyce Bayliss, Strowan Robertson, Louis Greenwood, Alan Jones and Joyce Cropper. The introduction was given by Dorothy Somerset of the University extension department.



PROVINCE - Artona JOINS R.C.A.F.—Gordon (Bob) Pearce, who graduated with honors in mechanical engineering at U.B.C. in 1940, has been granted a commission in the Royal Canadian Air Force and is now in the East preparing for a course in aeronautical engineering. He was well known in Varsity rowing circles, being stroke of the senior crew for two years. He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon V. Pearce, Wesbrook Crescent.



PROVINCE WINS FELLOWSHIP — Dr. William T. Easterbrook (above), assistant professor of economics at Brandon College, who is well known here, has been awarded a fellowship by the Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, in order to permit him to carry on research work for a book on economics. His wife is the former Dorothy Mary Walker, a graduate of U.B.C. and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Walker, 6776 Granville. Dr. Easterbrook has previously held two fellowships at Toronto University and a fellowship at Harvard, where he gained his Ph.D. in 1938.



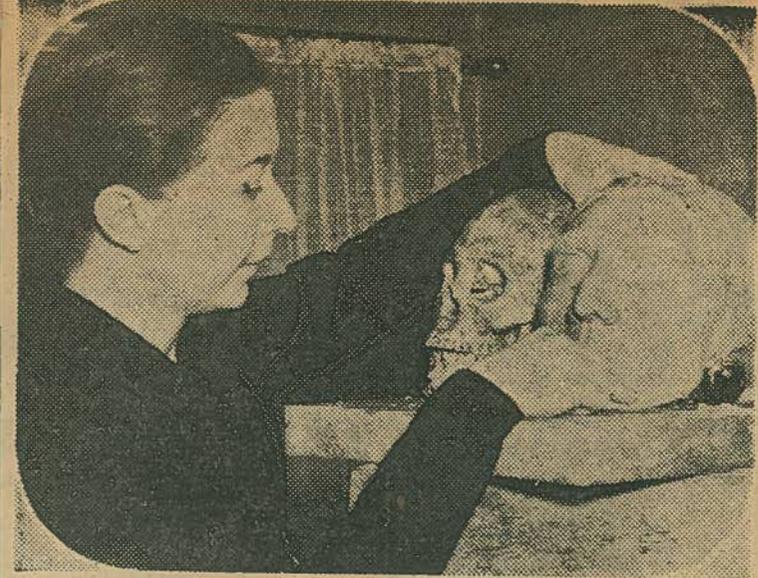
PROVINCE JUNE 26-1941 RADIO TECHNICIANS OF THE FUTURE—Under instructors of the U. B. C. physics and electrical engineering departments, 150 members of the R. C. A. F. are training to become radio technicians. Directed by Lieut.-Col. G. M. Shrum, commanding officer of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps, the 13-week course is well under way. Above, the lads are seen at work in the U. B. C. Science Building laboratories. Top, tests to ascertain the specific gravity of fluids and solids are conducted by H. E. Drake, Penticton, and Jack Diether, Vancouver. Next, the same test is being performed by Ted Fairfax, Vancouver; Harold Jackson, Princeton, and Phil LeFortune, Cobble Hill. Fairfax, until recently, was a member of the staff of The Vancouver Daily Province. In the picture at the bottom Len Theedom, Nanaimo, and Les Furness, Vancouver, learn to operate the ammeter and slide wire rheostat.



PROVINCE WINS NEW POST — Defense headquarters Friday announced at Ottawa appointment of Col. Noel D. Lambert (above) of Vancouver as director of engineer services in the branch of the quartermaster-general. Col. Lambert has been prominent in construction circles on the Pacific Coast for some years. A graduate of the University of British Columbia in applied science, Col. Lambert served in the first Great War.



**GETS HIS WINGS** — Here is Pilot Officer Frank E. W. Smith, R.C.A.F., Vancouver man, who got his wings in the first all-Canadian class to graduate from No. 3 Service Training Flying School at Calgary. He is the son of F. G. and the late Mrs. Smith, Vancouver, and is married to Patricia May, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank May, 6610 Yew street. Born in Calgary, Frank Smith was educated at King George High School and the University of British Columbia. He is a member of Beta Theta fraternity and well known in Nelson and the interior. Pilot Officer Smith is in Vancouver today.



**HONORED BY ANTHROPOLOGISTS**—Years of patient study of prehistoric Indian skulls found in middens in various parts of British Columbia have been rewarded with the election of Miss Agnes McDonald (above) to fellowship in the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

The new F.R.A.I. is seen here making a clay and plaster reconstruction of a Shell Mound Indian—a race now extinct—for the Vancouver Museum.

**GIVEN FELLOWSHIP** *JULY 4-1941*

## Woman Scientist of Vancouver Is Honored By Royal Institute

Of interest to scientific circles here is the announcement that Miss Agnes McDonald of Vancouver has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

So far as is known, this high honor is shared by only three other persons in Vancouver, Prof. Charles Hill-Tout, T. P. O. Menzies, curator of the Vancouver Museum, and Prof. J. A. Irving of the University of British Columbia.

A graduate of the U. B. C., Miss McDonald published a number of stories based on tribal tales of the Shuswap Indians. In 1932 she began to measure and classify the 100 or more prehistoric Indian skulls, collected since the founding of the Vancouver Museum. In 1937 left to continue her studies in London

under Miriam L. Tildesley, famed British anthropologist.

Last year Miss McDonald assisted Mr. Menzies in investigating the strange "beehive" tombs in Capilano Canyon. More recently she undertook the task of reconstructing several of the prehistoric Indian skulls for display at the museum, in order to give the ordinary person a clearer impression of the appearance of the Indians who peopled this province thousands of years ago.

## YOUNG PIANIST DIES AT BOWEN

*PROVINCE*

Four persons met death in British Columbia's celebration of the Dominion Day holiday, three by drowning and one in an unusual accident at a Cache Creek dude ranch. *JULY 2-41*

Norman Allen, brilliant young Vancouver pianist and second year student at the University of B. C., was drowned at Bowen Island on Dominion Day.

The accident followed an early morning swim, from a cruiser anchored in Snug Cove.

Allen, with two companions, Herbert Brimble, 1269 West Eighth, and Herbert Quinn, 2237 West Third, had gone to Bowen Island in the small boat late Monday.

Allen was swimming out towards a party of friends in the ebb tide when he is believed to have taken a cramp. He disappeared only a few feet from his friends.

Allen is the son of Mrs. Margaret E. Allen, 1340 Barclay, and the late Major P. A. Allen of the Calgary Princess Pats. His brother, John, is in the R.C.A.F. in Dauphin, Man., and his sister, Patricia, is a codes and ciphers officer in the Royal Air Force, England, where she was one of the first women to enlist.

Allen, who was 27, was prominent as a teacher, concert pianist and radio performer. He was also an outstanding tennis player and a member of St. Andrew's Wesley Young People's Society.

*PROVINCE*

## University Holding Annual Field Day Friday

The annual field day at the University of B.C. will be held on Friday afternoon, when members of the Field Crop Union and all others who are interested will be shown over the experimental plots. *JULY 15-41*

Dr. G. G. Moe, head of the department of agronomy, will be in charge. Refreshments will be served in the cafeteria at the close of the inspection, when it is expected short addresses will be given by Dr. K. C. MacDonald, minister of agriculture; Dean J. N. Finlayson, H. W. Germain, president of the Field Crop Union; J. B. Munro, deputy minister of agriculture, and G. H. Stewart, district supervisor of the federal plant production division.

The Georgia Potato association is holding its annual field day on Saturday.



**WINS APPOINTMENT**—J. H. (Jock) Byers, B.S.A., son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Byers, 3946 Inverness, a graduate of the University of British Columbia, has been appointed to a research assistantship in the dairy husbandry at the Oregon State College, Corvallis. Mr. Byers takes up his duties on July 1. *PROVINCE*

Young Byers and Anson McKim were successful recently in research here designed to cut down the mortality in young pigs of the Fraser Valley. *JULY 2-41*

## VARSITY GRADUATE WINS PH.D. DEGREE

*JULY 2-41*

Charles C. Strachan of the Dominion Experimental Station, Summerland, recently received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Food Technology from



**DR. STRACHAN.**

Massachusetts State College, Amherst.

Research studies were made of factors influencing the retention of the nutritive properties of fresh fruit and vegetables when processed into various food products. Special investigation was made of methods of improving the nutritive value and quality of canned apple juice with particular reference to increasing its ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content.

Dr. Strachan took his undergraduate work at the University of British Columbia, where he obtained the B.S.A. degree. Graduate studies in food technology were later pursued at Oregon State College, where he obtained the M.S. degree in 1935.

Dr. Strachan is continuing investigations in fruit and vegetable products. He is a son of D. W. Strachan, M.L.A., and Mrs. Strachan of Dewdney.

## STUDENTS DONATED \$3161 TO RED CROSS

*PROVINCE*

Members of the U.B.C. Alma Mater Society raised \$3161 for Canadian Red Cross during the winter session, it is announced by Ted McBride, president.

Of this, \$2072 was raised by subscriptions from students who signed over their caution money, usually refunded at the end of the term. *JULY 12-41*

The remainder was raised through a weekly "self-denial day," during which students donated small change usually spent on luxuries. Another portion was raised through the sale on the campus of apples and soft drinks and of donated flowers at university dances.

A performance of "Pride and Prejudice" by the Players' Club and a basketball game between the U.B.C. Thunderbirds and the Harlem Globe-trotters also added to the Red Cross Fund.



**AWARDED DEGREE**—Marvin Darrach, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Darrach, 1750 William street, was awarded the degree of Ph.D. in biochemistry at University of Toronto. Dr. Darrach, who is a graduate of the University of B.C., won the Lefevre gold medal in 1935, and the Dr. F. J. Nicholson scholarship in 1936. He has been appointed research advisor to a firm of industrial chemists at Rahway, N. J. **JULY 3-4**



**FIFTY YEARS A TEACHER**—Prof. Lemuel F. Robertson (above), retiring head of the classics department at the University of British Columbia, today looks back on half a century of teaching, which began July 8, 1891, in a Prince Edward Island public school.

After an outstanding career, which goes back to the earliest days of the local University, he is slated to retire August 31. But he is still in harness. For the seventh successive year he is directing the U. B. C. summer school, which opens Monday.

**INSPIRATION FROM THE CLASSICS**

**Summer School Head Studies Works of Greek Scholars**

It was said of Cicero that he never read the writings of his contemporaries, but turned for wisdom and inspiration to the thoughts handed down by the great men of the past.

In modified form the same thing might be said of Prof. Lemuel Fergus Robertson, director of the U. B. C. Summer School for the seventh successive year, who today observes the fiftieth anniversary of the commencement of his career as a teacher.

The book-lined walls of Prof. Robertson's comfortable home on Wesbrook Crescent indicates at a glance the classic tastes of this tall, modest scholar, who after half a century of teaching, is still a student.

**OLD VOLUMES.**

There are well-thumbed copies of the works of Aeschylus, Sophocles and other Greek dramatists, of Plato, and the historians Herodotus and Thucydides; of Horace, Livy, Vergil and the other great writers of prose and poetry whose thoughts have illumined the path of civilization through succeeding centuries.

Farther along the shelves are the more "recent" classical writers. A few novelists—Fielding, Smollet and others of an early vintage are represented—but for the most part the selection tends

in the direction of the historians.

Many of the volumes are bound in the heavy calfskin of early generations, the yellowed pages and old-fashioned type take one back to days when printing was a slow, expensive matter and books treasured luxuries.

It is to the collected wisdom of the world's great authors that Prof. Robertson has turned since his early youth. Born at Marshfield, P. E. I., 68 years ago, he began his teaching career in one of the public schools of his native province on July 8, 1891.

After graduating from McGill University in 1899, he taught in the old Vancouver High School, which, in 1901, as Vancouver College, was affiliated with McGill.

As a lecturer in classics at McGill in 1904-05, Professor Robertson was instrumental in founding McGill University of British Columbia, under the Royal Institute for the Advancement of Learning.

**SERVED AS REGISTRAR.**

The institution was established in Vancouver in 1906. In addition to teaching classics, Professor Robertson served as registrar and bursar for the first few years, and in 1915, when it became the University of British Columbia, was appointed head of the classics department.

Included among the long list of scholarship students who have graduated in classics under Professor Robertson's tuition are Dr. Homer Thompson, now professor of classics at Toronto University; Dr. Charles Armstrong, now at Dartmouth University; Leonard Grant and Dr. George Davidson, both of whom took post-graduate work at Harvard, and Miss Grace Higham of Victoria, who studied at Wisconsin.

Professor Robertson, who will retire from the University staff August 31, is the father of Norman A. Robertson, brilliant U.B.C. graduate and Rhodes Scholar, recently appointed under-secretary of state for external affairs.



**CALLED TO BAR**—An outstanding career as law student was climaxed when Paul B. Paine (above), U.B.C. graduate, was called to the British Columbia Bar in Victoria on Monday. **JULY 9-4**

Mr. Paine, who is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy McG. Paine, 5929 Trafalgar, graduated with first-class honors in economics and political science in 1938, and in the three succeeding years placed first in the examinations of the Law Society of B. C.

He has been made a partner in the firm of Crux, Kennedy & Paine, with which he has been associated for some time.

**Suspect Is Arrested**

Ten cheques, bearing the forged signature of Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University of British Columbia, have been turned in to the police station during the past week.

A suspect was picked up by B. C. police in Chilliwack when he presented a cheque signed "L. S. Klinck." He was charged following investigation by city police and will face trial next Monday.

**Dr. Harry Warren Named in Arbitration**

Dr. Harry B. Warren of the University of British Columbia has been appointed by the provincial labor department to represent the Montreal Bakery Ltd. in arbitration proceedings in a wage dispute between the firm and its employees.

John Wigdor of the Pacific Coast Labor Bureau will represent the employees, who are members of the Bakery and Confectionery Workers' Union.

The two appointees are required under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act to select a chairman. If they are unable to agree the minister of labor will name the chairman.

**U.B.C. Course Teaches Radio Script Writing**

Schoolmar'ns and school mas-

ters are on the other side of the fence for the next few weeks when several hundred of them will go back to school at the University of B. C. summer session.

Registration figures have not been completed, but it is expected that the enrollment will be large. In spite of war, there is a good proportion of men enrolled in the classes.

Most of these students, who are a shade older than the young things that throng the campus during the winter season, are teachers working towards higher university degree. There is a sprinkling of winter session students also catching up with courses missed or failed previously.

A new course, offered for the first time at U. B. C., the only one of its kind in Canada, teaches radio script writing.

**STUDENTS FROM EAST.**

Lecturer for this course, which is under the department of extension, is Dr. Robert B. Allen of Indiana University. Students have come from as far east as Hamilton, Ont., and all parts of the prairie provinces to study radio script writing. Most of the students are radio workers or writers. During the course they will learn script preparation and program production.

Aspiring young actors and directors are coming to the campus from all parts of the province to attend the Summer School of the Theatre, also under the extension department.

Students were plunged into lectures on makeup, stage designing, costuming, properties on Monday and rehearsals for plays commence tonight.

Beginning July 14 a large class of women is expected to attend a course in hand-weaving.

**TO PRESENT DEAN BOLLETT WITH GIFT.**

All the young women who have ever attended the University of B.C. are now working together to present Miss Mary L. Bollert, retiring first Dean of Women of the University, a suitable parting gift. **JUNE 30-41**

It is proposed that one sum of money shall be earmarked for Victory Bonds, to be cashed in at the end of the war. The money will then be placed in Miss Bollert's own scholarship fund, with which she has generously helped an unknown number of women students financially to make their way through U.B.C.

The committee in charge, headed by Mrs. Kim Nicholls (Jean Telford, a former Women's Undergraduate Society president), has also made the suggestion that grateful women graduates should present a portrait of Miss Bollert to the University, in remembrance of her long period of service as teacher and friend. Miss Bollert has consented to sit for such a portrait, which will be painted by a local artist.



DR. H. L. KEENLEYSIDE

### CITY MAN TO HEAD ECONOMIC BOARD

JULY 10-1941

OTTAWA, July 10.—Dr. H. L. Keenleyside of Vancouver, assistant under-secretary of state for external affairs, will head the Canadian section of the joint economic committee of the United States and Canada which is to be organized in Washington next Monday.

Through several days of projected sittings, plans will be formulated for a survey of possible opportunities for economic co-operation in the war and also for avoiding dislocations after the war.

If what is envisioned should be brought about, far-reaching recommendations will be made to the two governments concerning the most effective operation of war industry and the co-ordination of facilities of one country with those of the other. The subjects of study will include the customs tariffs.

### City Man Is Named Film Society Librarian

Word has been received in Vancouver by Mr. and Mrs. Harry Campbell, 1170 Comox, of the appointment of their son, Harry Cummings Campbell, as assistant librarian of the National Film Society in Ottawa.

Mr. Campbell is a graduate of the University of British Columbia, having received his B.A. degree here, and the University of Toronto, where he obtained his B.L.S.

### Forger Claims Name Of President Of U.B.C.

"I believe he is an incorrigible forger," Magistrate H. S. Wood declared in city police court in sentencing Paul Phelan to two years in the penitentiary on each of six charges of dealing in forged documents. The terms will run concurrently.

Phelan admitted he cashed the cheques bearing the name of Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University of B. C. The accused however declared his true name was also Leonard Klinck.



**BELLE BUFFOON** — Dour-faced comedy roles are a specialty of Dave MacDonald. A particularly choice part for his clever technique is "Snifkins" in the "Belle of New York," rollicking musical comedy which is one of three hit shows to be presented during the three-weeks summer season of the Theatre Under the Stars, opening Tuesday, July 22. MacDonald's pompous antics in the part are a continual source of merriment and make an important contribution to an all-audience show.

Beautiful Malkin Bowl, Stanley Park, is the unique outdoor setting for the Theatre Under the Stars, which will also include in its current season elaborate productions of "Merrie England," famous comic opera, and "The Mikado," favorite of all the Gilbert and Sullivan comedies. Box office for reserved seat sale is now open at Kelly's on

### Summerland Centre SUMMERLAND HIGH SCHOOL.

Jean Petrona Angus, Anna Lucy Betuzzi, Peter Laurance Godwell, Dorothy Ellen MacDonald, Mary Alda McPherson, Kenneth Muir Steuart, June Maud Thornthwaite, Nanette Thornthwaite.



**BUDDING CHEMIST** — Intensely interested in the study of chemistry is Alan William Boyd, 1444 West Fifty-seventh, a student at Magee High School. Alan, who just turned 17 in May, was awarded a \$175 scholarship at the University of British Columbia for placing first in the averages in the Lower Mainland district.

### \$1800 SCHOLARSHIP OPEN TO CANADIANS

A fellowship with a cash stipend of \$1800 will be available under auspices of the Institute of International Education, New York, to a Canadian for study in the United States during the academic year 1941-42.

Application for the fellowship, according to Stanley W. Matthews, U.B.C. registrar, is open to men and women in all fields except law. In the field of medicine a candidate must have the M.D. degree.

Candidates must be under 30, unmarried at the time of the application and during the tenure of the fellowship. Requirements for eligibility stipulate that an applicant must (1) be a Canadian citizen; (2) be a graduate of a Canadian college or university of recognized standing (undergraduates of exceptional ability may be considered); (3) be of good moral character and intellectual ability, and have suitable personal qualities; (4) be in good health; (5) possess ability to do independent study; and, in the case of French-Canadians, have a practical reading, writing and speaking knowledge of the English language.

Prospective applicants are asked to write for forms to Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th street, New York, N.Y. Applications and all required credentials must reach the institute by August 15. The award will be made on or about August 30.

### FARMERS SEE NEW U.B.C. PLANT TYPES

About 150 members of the Field Crop Union, and farmers from all parts of the Fraser Valley, with their wives, were present at the annual field day at the University.

After examining the experimental plots on the farm and witnessing the results obtained from the various crosses in rye, wheat and alfalfa, the party adjourned to the cafeteria, where light refreshments were served.

Dr. Blythe Eagles acted as chairman in the absence of Dean F. M. Clement. Short addresses were given by Dean J. N. Finlayson, acting principal, who predicted a great stimulus to dairying in Fraser Valley from the improved alfalfa strain that was being developed at the University.

Other speakers included J. B. Munro, deputy minister of agriculture; H. W. Germain, president of the Field Crop Union; E. D. Barrow, Chilliwack; Charles Hayden, Vernon, secretary of the B. C. Federation of Agriculture; and G. M. Stewart, plant production department, all of whom paid tribute to Dr. G. G. Moe and Dr. D. G. Laird of the University staff for the work they were doing in developing new types of grains and grasses specially adapted to the soils of British Columbia.

### UNIVERSITY HOLDS FIELD DAY JULY 18

The annual field day at the University of British Columbia has been set for Friday, July 18, and a general invitation to attend has been extended to members of the B.C. Field Crop Union, to farmers of the province, and to all those who are interested in agricultural development.

Visitors will assemble at the Agronomy Barn at 1:30 p.m., and field inspection will start at 1:45 p.m.

The occasion will provide an opportunity to inspect the university and provincial co-operative seed projects, the alfalfa breeding program, flax plots, crossing experiments, and to see some of the new plant varieties. Methods and problems in seed production will be discussed during the tour.

Dr. G. G. Moe, head of the department of agronomy, and Cecil Tice, field crops commissioner, Victoria, will direct the program.

Speakers at the tea hour will include:

Hon. Dr. K. C. MacDonald, Dean J. N. Finlayson, H. W. Germain, president of the B.C. Field Crop Union; J. B. Munro, deputy minister of agriculture, and G. M. Stewart, district supervisor, plant products division.



**INSTITUTE LEADER** — Dr. Melvin Rader (above), professor of philosophy at the University of Washington, will be one of the discussion leaders at the Public Affairs Institute to be held at Camp Elphinstone on Howe Sound August 22 to 29. The institute is sponsored jointly by the Y. M. C. A. and Student Christian Movement graduates. Mr. Rader is at present lecturing on political philosophy at the U. B. C. summer school.

Miss Betty Lighthall, R.N., who for the past year has been a member of the nursing staff of St. George's Hospital, Columbia Coast Mission, at Alert Bay, returned recently to her home in the city. During the coming year Miss Lighthall will continue her studies in Public Health Nursing in the University of British Columbia.

# Sir Rabindranath Tagore, 80, Noted Indian Poet, Is Dead

CALCUTTA, Aug. 7.—(CP)—Sir Rabindranath Tagore, 80, famed as India's greatest modern poet and winner of the Nobel Prize for literature in 1913, died today after a protracted illness. Tagore underwent an operation recently for a kidney ailment.

dranath pleaded for a harmony between "creative man," as evidenced in literature and culture, and "inventive man," as evidenced in the advances of civilization. On the occasion of Tagore's visit here there was international comment created by refusal of

Practically unknown to readers of the Western World before he was accorded the Nobel Prize, Tagore was translated into many languages in recent years.

A great scholar, educationist and social reformer as well as a poet, he had travelled widely throughout Europe and the Americas, lecturing and reciting.

### ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

He regarded as one of his greatest achievements the unique school he established in 1901 near Calcutta, which grew into a world centre of culture known as Visva-Bharati (International University).

In 1915 he was knighted in recognition of his work.

Despite his interest in social reforms, Tagore managed to keep clear of Indian politics after a few tentative excursions into that field. He tried unsuccessfully on many occasions, however, to bring about Hindu-Moslem unity.

The Japanese invasion of China stirred him deeply and in October, 1937, he broadcast a message condemning Japan.

Late in life he took up painting, and an exhibition of his works—many of which were highly fantastic—was held in London in 1938.

One of India's most illustrious sons, Sir Rabindrath Tagore was poet, philosopher, educationist and leader. Member of a princely family in Bengal, leader in progressive and social reform movements in his native country, he was the first Oriental to be honored with the Nobel prize.

He was an honored visitor to Vancouver in 1929, when he represented the government of India at the triennial conference of the National Council of Education.

Over six feet tall, he had a distinguished presence emphasized by a flowing white beard. He addressed meetings of the Council of Education, university students and his own compatriots in Vancouver and Victoria.

### HAD BORDER TROUBLE

He was accompanied by a disciple, Dr. C. F. Andrews, head of a college in India, and many of the interviews held with the poet were conducted through Dr. Andrews.

In those interviews Sir Rabin-



RABINDRANATH TAGORE.

the U. S. immigration authorities to allow the scholar to cross the international boundary line.

Sir Rabindrath Tagore has been called Hindustani's greatest son. To millions he was a writer of beautiful lyrics. His poetry was token of an immense variety and range of interests.



D. H. RBINSON.

Former City Treasurer

## DEATH CLAIMS D. H. ROBINSON

David Hooper Robinson, for nine years city treasurer in Vancouver, died at his home at Hopkins Landing today. He would have been 75 next December.

One of the most popular officials in civic service, Mr. Robinson retired from the city corporation in December, 1932, after 25 years' service.

Coming to Vancouver in 1907, Mr. Robinson served under ten different mayors — A. Bethune, C. S. Douglas, James Findlay, T. S. Baxter, Malcolm McBeath, R. H. Gale, C. E. Tisdall, W. R. Owen, W. H. Malkin and Louis D. Taylor.

He joined the city corporation on November 1, 1907, entering the treasurer's office. On May 11, 1911, he was transferred to the accounting department, became first assistant in January, 1912, and chief accountant on March 8, 1920.

He was appointed city treasurer on May 1, 1923, on the retirement of John Johnstone.

Mr. Robinson came to the City Hall with a long experience in railway work in eastern Canada and the United States. He was with the old Prince Edward Island Railway and subsequently served 16 years with various United States lines.

Born at Prince Edward Island, in 1866, Mr. Robinson was educated at Charlottetown graded schools and Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown. He married Blanche Pauline Allison of Vancouver in 1909.

During his long and active career he served as vice-president of Kitsilano Ratepayers' Association and as a director of Jenny Long Gold Mines. He was a member of the University Club up to the time of its dissolution.

He made many friends through his long association with St. Stephen's United Church in Vancouver.

Nunn & Thomson are in charge of funeral arrangements.

Mr. Robinson is survived by his wife; one brother, Professor George E. Robinson, formerly of the University of B. C., who is now living at Charlottetown; and one sister, Mrs. H. R. Hillson, also in Charlottetown.



**GAINS COMMISSION**—Second Lieut. William Duncan West (above), son of Mr. and Mrs. W. D. West, 721 Fourth avenue, New Westminster, has graduated from Gordon Head Officers' Training School, and has been given a commission in the Royal Canadian Artillery.

Lieutenant West, who is 20, graduated from Duke of Connaught High School in 1940, continuing his studies at the University of British Columbia.

### Municipal School Inspectorate Changes

## George H. Deane Retires, H. L. Campbell Succeeds

Retirement on superannuation of George H. Deane, municipal school inspector for Victoria at the end of August and the appointment of Harold L. Campbell, vice-principal of the Provincial Normal School to succeed him was announced today by Hon. G. M. Weir, Minister of Education.

Appointment of Mr. Campbell was recommended by Victoria School Board. He will commence his new duties September 1.

Retirement of Mr. Deane removes from the educational scene in Victoria an official who has had much to do with the growth and guidance of the city schools. Under his direction the junior high school system was initiated. He came to the position from the Department of Education where he was connected with the technical education branch, and has served for 20 years.

Mr. Campbell is widely known in Victoria and member of a respected teaching family. His father is J. M. Campbell, former principal of North Ward School. His brother, now Lieut. Claude Campbell, serving overseas, was vice-principal of Victoria High School.

Mr. Campbell is a veteran of the last war. He graduated from U.B.C. with a B.A. and took his degree of Master of Education at the University of Washington. For a time he was an inspector of schools and is also director of the Summer School.



HAROLD L. CAMPBELL  
New School Inspector

### Representative Named For Bakery Arbitration

As the Montreal Bakery failed to appoint its representative on the arbitration board within the statutory limits, H. George S. Pearson has appointed Professor Harry B. Warren, 1 Western Parkway, University Hill, Vancouver, as their representative.

Prof. Warren and John Wigmore of the Pacific Coast Labor Bureau, the Bakery and Confectionery Workers' International Union's choice, have five days which to select a chairman. Th failing, the appointment will be made by the minister of labor.

### More U.B.C. Pupils

VANCOUVER (CP)—Registration at the University of British Columbia so far shows a slight increase over last year. Registrar C. I. Wood said today. Total registration September 18 was 2,111, compared with 2,071 at the same time last year. Total registration in 1940 was 2,658.

STARTED GOLD RUSH PROVINCE AUG 6-41

# FORTUNE SMILES ON U. B. C. MAN

## Discoverer Of Rich Vein In Toronto To Join R. C. A. F.

By **GEORGE MURRAY**  
Special to Vancouver Daily Province.

**LILLOOET, Aug. 6.** — For quite a few days now, Bill White has been in Toronto waiting anxiously for news, but of a different kind from that which gave him a stiff jolt of surprise today—the tidings that he is exposed to the prospect of becoming an extremely rich man.

He is waiting to join the Royal Canadian Air Force, following acceptance of his application, but he'll need every available moment before it comes to digest the fact his friends here believe he is in a position to come into a million dollars or so through a gold strike he made just last month.

The strike has also stirred the entire Bridge River district and a wide area around it to a gold rush which already equals in intensity—may soon match in size—any outbreaks of "gold fever" recorded in the long history of central B.C. as a mine field.

A number of new licenses were issued in Goldbridge yesterday. Prospectors are flocking to the scene of the strike and excitement continues to run high.

### HUGE RETURNS PROMISED.

Assay reports on ore from the strike made July 1 in the Shulaps Mountain by White and his partner, Tom Illidge, have lifted the hair of even the oldest and most experienced prospectors in the interior.

The whispers first heard about the assay have grown by now into shouts—which may or may not be true. That the ore showed values running to several thousand dollars a ton, a figure assuring fabulous returns from any property which can sustain the initial showing.

The first discovery in the field was made in August, 1940, by White and Illidge, but the boys thought that it was a mere "flash in the pan."

They came out for the winter and returned to the dizzy heights of the scene of the strike the following year, this time to find a great wide vein of quartz in which free gold gleamed at tantalizing intervals.

Some say the vein was ten feet across and ran for several hundred feet on the surface. Estimates vary as to the vein's exact width when discovered—one or ten feet—but the gold ore which White and Illidge brought into Goldbridge would assay several thousand dollars a ton.

### SOUGHT BY PROMOTERS.

Bill White, now feverishly sought by promoters anxious to share with him the riches he has revealed, got his assays on the rock and then set out for the East—to join the Royal Canadian Air Force.

Illidge went quietly back to Copper Mountain and the security of a pay cheque in one of the

mines there. They staked exactly four claims on the golden ledge and then advised two friends to go in and stake.

These friends are Syd Wilson, 28, of 1407 West Seventy-first, Vancouver, a graduate of the U. B. C. department of mines; and John F. Soppit, 30, who is now back at the strike after a short visit to Vancouver.

All four of the original strikers are of the new school of prospectors.

White, the son of Dr. and Mrs. Franklin A. White, Roberts Creek, is a graduate of U.B.C. and the University of Toronto. He lectured on geology at the latter institute while studying for his Ph.D., and is now working at the Museum of Geology, Toronto, while waiting to join the R.C.A.F.

Wilson, son of J. J. Wilson, 1407 West Seventy-first, Vancouver, is a U.B.C. graduate. A

(Continued on Page 3.)  
SEE FORTUNE.



**BILL WHITE.**—Artona.



**SYD WILSON.**—Artona.

## City Teacher Heads National Association

**SUN**  
**AUG 18-41**  
John H. Sutherland, Magee High School teacher, has been elected president of the Canadian Teachers' Federation, at the federation conference in Winnipeg. He succeeds Miss Eleanor Anderson of Hamilton, Ont.



A graduate of University of British Columbia, Mr. J. H. Sutherland has been teaching at Magee High School since 1927. He has been a member of the executive of the B. C. Teachers' Federation for a number of years, and in the school year 1939-40 was president of that body.

He becomes the third British Columbia teacher to be president of the Canadian Teachers' Federation. Harry Charlesworth, now secretary of the BCTF, was first president of the CTF, running three terms from 1919 to 1922.

The second was James R. Mitchell, principal of West Vancouver High School, who held office in 1936-37.

W. R. McDougall, principal of

North Vancouver High School, and this year's president of the B. C. Teachers' Federation, was elected as British Columbia's member of the executive council of the CTF.

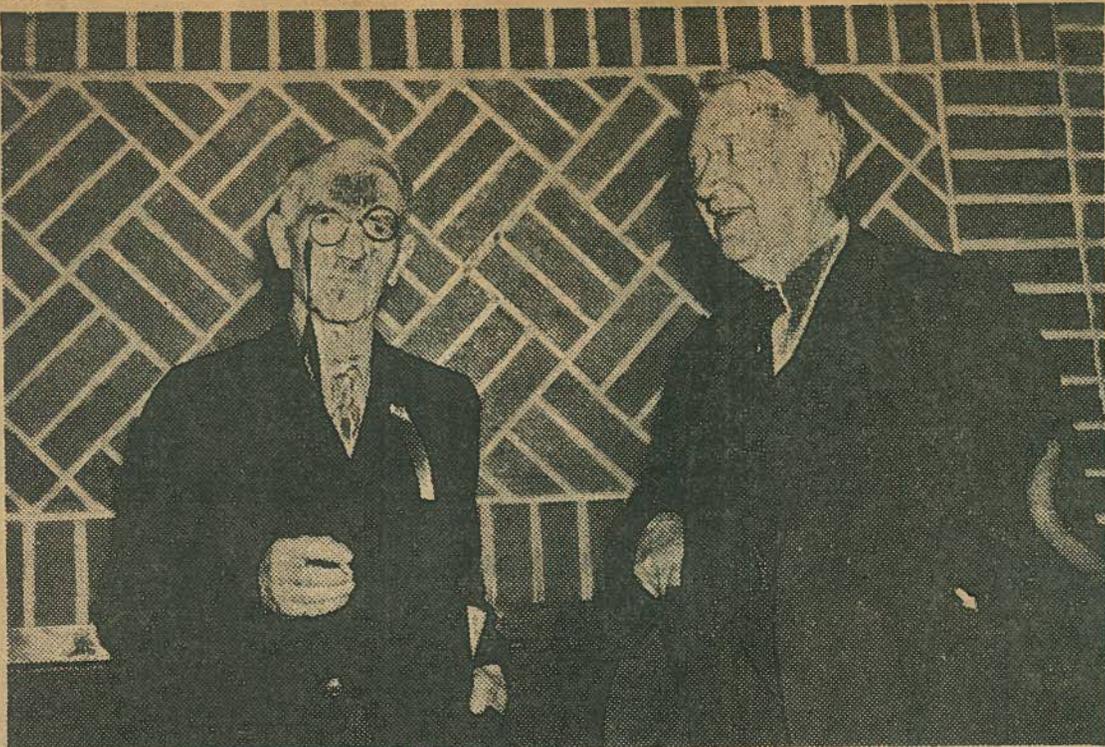


**AUG: 19-41**



**PROVINCE**  
Mr. Darrell Braidwood, former member of the students' council at the University of B. C., leaves Sunday for the University of Toronto to continue his study of law.

**TO FIGHT FOR KING AND COUNTRY**—Young Ted Underhill became famous as a photographer all over the world through the camera study he made of the King and Queen (with which he is shown above), while they were in Vancouver. Now Ted, officially J. E. Underhill, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Underhill, 4078 West Thirteenth, goes overseas to fight for the King and Queen he portrayed in picture. He has been commissioned as a pilot officer in the Royal Canadian Air Force and expects soon to go overseas. He graduated with special distinction from the air observatory school at Rivers, Man. PO. Underhill attended Kitsilano High School, Lord Byng High School and the University of B. C. **PROVINCE**



**AS AUTHORS CONVENE**—Authors, poets and playwrights from all sections of the Dominion have gathered in Vancouver this week for the twentieth convention of the Canadian Authors' Association. Pictures above were taken at Brock Memorial Building, U. B. C., this morning.

At top, Sir Charles Roberts, famed Maritime poet and writer, is seen chatting with John Murray Gibbon of Montreal, author, poet and musician, and founder of the association. Mrs. Madge Macbeth of Ottawa, author of nearly a dozen outstanding novels and first woman president of the organization, is seen lower left. At the right are Charles Clay of Ottawa, author of several novels and now a patriotic writer, with Mrs. Kathleen Strange, well-known prairie writer.



**REPORTED MISSING** — One of B.C.'s graduates of the Commonwealth Air Training plan, Sgt.-Gunner V. B. Quinlan, R. C.A.F., is reported missing in air operations over Germany. Quinlan joined the R.C.A.F. in Vancouver in June, 1940, and trained in Montreal and Jarvis stations before going overseas this spring. He lived in Burnaby for two years and attended Burnaby South High School. He is well known in Ottawa and Edmonton, where he has relatives.

**PROVINCE**  
**U.B.C. Boy Honored  
By Duke of Kent  
At Edmonton**

A Vancouver boy, second-year student at the University of British Columbia, now in the R.C.A.F., was honored by the Duke of Kent during a visit to flying training school at Edmonton. **AUG. 19-41**

He is Penn McLeod, 21, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dan McLeod, 4064 West Eighteenth avenue.

The Duke was visiting the administration building for No. 4 Initial Flying Training School, where McLeod was one of the guard of honor, and stopped to speak with the young airman.

His father was a former city detective and for some years was detective inspector.

**DR. G. SEDGEWICK  
TO OPEN SERIES**

**SEP 5-1941**  
For the eighth consecutive time Dr. G. G. Sedgewick will give the opening lecture in the new series of 25 lectures sponsored by the adult education committee of the Vancouver Public Library on September 17, at 7:30 p.m., in the Medical and Dental Auditorium.

The second of the series, completing this month's course, will be given by Prof. F. H. Soward on September 24.

This year's program, continuing last year's "History and Current Events," will take up the background and current status of several different countries.

The course fee will be \$5, and cheques should be made out to the honorary treasurer, E. S. Robinson. All money above actual expenses will be donated to war service activities.

without pay. Yesterday was examination day for the 150 RCAF men who have completed the first radio technician course at the University of British Columbia. These are the men who will operate the new secret radiolocators which peer into British skies to pick out the Nazi marauder. **SUN**

About half of the new-trained radio technicians will leave Vancouver after a brief furlough. The remainder will return to U.B.C. for three weeks' further training before they leave for points east. **SEP. 8-41**

Already plans have been completed for a second course to begin at U.B.C. October 13. This time the course must be given in conjunction with the regular winter session of the university, and enrollment has been cut to 75.

Jericho will not be used as a manning station this time. The 50 boys already chosen from the Vancouver centre will go to Edmonton for their training in elementary drill. \* \* \*

**Presentation Made To Lemuel Robertson**

**UBC Summer Session Concludes**

Over 400 attended the annual dinner dance of the Summer Session Association, University of B. C., Friday evening in the Commodore Cabaret, with President D. G. Chamberlain acting as chairman.

Acting President Dean J. N. Finlayson stressed that not only did the summer school students have the advantage of the resi-

dent staff but the best that other universities can provide and that in every way the quality of the summer students is the highest the visiting professors have ever dealt with. **AUG. 16-41**

Professor Lemuel Robertson, U.B.C. summer school director, who is resigning from that post this year, thanked the session for the suggestion it had made to the U. B. C. that he should be continued in his present post.

President-elect Jack Monk made the presentation to Prof. Robertson and Mrs. Robertson of a handsome silver tray, acclaiming Prof. Robertson as "the power behind the throne in education in B. C."

E. J. Merrell, secretary, retiring President D. G. Chamberlain and Dr. Lamb each received presentations, the latter being given a cheque for \$50 for the Library Book Endowment Fund from the summer session students. **SEP 17-41**

**PROVINCE**  
Mr. Ben Moyle, graduate of the University of B. C., left Monday for Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., where he will continue his studies for his Ph.D. His sister, Miss Amy Moyle, accompanied him as far as Seattle, where she will spend a few days before returning to resume her studies at U. B. C. **SEP 17-41**



**REENACTING B.C. HISTORY**—Reeve J. E. Sears of West Vancouver, wearing the costume of the Spanish explorer Narvaez, first white man to land on the shores of English Bay, is shown above with Andy Paull, reenacting a scene from British Columbia history. The Indian chief is looking with some doubt on the explorer's muzzle-loading rifle.

**PREPARE FOR NARVAEZ ARRIVAL**

**Canadian Navy to Take Part In Picturesque Pageant Here**

There were no British men-o-war in English Bay 150 years ago when Don Jose Mario Narvaez, the Spanish explorer, landed his ship Santa Saturnia on the shores of what is now West Vancouver.

Next Saturday, however, when West Vancouver stages its Narvaez Pageant in honor of that historic occasion, the Royal Canadian Navy will send a ship from Esquimalt to salute the explorer. Thomas Greenall, the talented young actor of the Straw Hat Summer Theatre, will portray the role of Pilot Commander Narvaez in the pageant, landing with his officers from a replica of the Santa Saturnia.

**OFFICERS NAMED.**

Art Hill, U.B.C. Players' Club, will be first mate under Greenall when they re-enact the landing of the tiny Spanish galleon at Ambleside Beach. Sam Payne will be second officer, and Lester Sinclair will act the important part of the ship's priest.

Twenty West Vancouver citizens, in ornate Spanish costume of the period, will be the vessel's crew.

A large troupe of North Shore Indians, wearing native costumes, will meet the "explorers" in war canoes. Indians are headed by Andy Paull.

The Romance, brigantine yacht

owned by Captain E. P. Green of North Vancouver, will be converted to the Santa Saturnina, just for the day.

The rigging of the Romance differs only in one detail from the rigging of the real ship of exploration 150 years ago. The stern of the vessel will be raised with false superstructure, to complete the picture.

A burlesque bull fight, staged by artillerymen; unveiling of a cairn to Narvaez' memory; and Spanish pageantry will be other features of the event.

Sponsored by the West Vancouver Lions Club, the pageant will commence at 2 p.m. Saturday. Proceeds are for British child relief.

**Seed Plot Inspection At U.B.C. Tomorrow**

The vegetable seed trials which the University is carrying on for the Federal Government for the encouragement of Canadian-grown vegetable seeds, will be inspected by those members of the trade who have supplied seeds for this purpose, tomorrow, Thursday. The plots are located near the University greenhouses.

W. T. G. Wiener, secretary-treasurer of the Canadian Seed Growers' Association, will be present. G. M. Stewart, district supervisor of the plant products division, and members of his staff with Dr. A. F. Barss and members of the horticultural division, will be on hand to explain the work.

The inspection will start at 2 o'clock.



**INSTITUTE SPEAKER**—"Canadian External Relations and the World Crisis" will be the subject of an address by Professor F. H. Soward (above) Monday evening at the Public Affairs Institute at Camp Elphinstone. The institute is sponsored jointly by the Y.M.C.A. and Student Christian Movement Graduates.

**16 Lectures Scheduled**

Winter studies of the student body of the Canadian Credit Institute were outlined this week. They include 16 lectures on economics and commercial law, starting Oct. 13 at the Normal School under the direction of UBC extension department; also two eight-lecture courses on psychology and English beginning Oct. 17 in the CCMTA board room.

**TRACES NEWSPAPER GROWTH IN B. C.**

**AUG 15 '41**

Changes in newspaper presentation during the past 50 years were illustrated by Dr. Kaye Lamb, former provincial archivist, in a talk on "Old-time Journals and Journalists" to Vancouver Kiwanis Club in Hotel Vancouver on Thursday.

One example he gave was a headline in a Victoria newspaper announcing a doctor's death in an auto accident. It read: "Melancholy Accident to Medical Gentleman."

"Editors were reluctant to shock their readers with any such blatant announcement as 'Doctor Killed in Car Crash,'" said Dr. Lamb.

Dr. Lamb traced the history of British Columbia journalism back to 1858, when the first press was brought here by the first Roman Catholic bishop.

The first newspaper press, he said, came from San Francisco in June of that year and on it was printed the province's first newspaper, The Victoria Gazette, which was succeeded by three more until the birth of the Victoria Colonist—the oldest paper in the province.



**AIRMAN MISSING**—Pilot Officer Ralph Henderson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Henderson, 1734 Collingwood street, is missing on air operations, according to cabled advices reaching his parents from London.

"Hunk," as he was known in University sport circles where he starred in basketball and football, was serving as a navigator with the R.A.F. bomber command. He has been in England since April.

**Don Munro, U.B.C. Grad, Wins Wing**

Don Munro, outstanding graduate of the University of B. C., has received his wing as an observer in the Royal Canadian Air Force at a graduating ceremony in Fingal, Ont.

Munro, whose parents are Mr. and Mrs. F. Munro, 4326 West Eighth, joined the Air Force in December, 1940. He received his training in Ontario.

At U.B.C. he was a distinguished French student, and in 1939 was awarded the French Government scholarship that in peace time would have given him a year's study at the Sorbonne, Paris. Munro graduated with honors in 1938.

# Parties Precede U.B.C. Dance

## PROVINCE Summer School Marks Session With Party.

An annual social highlight of the summer session at the University of B.C. is the yearly dinner dance, which will take place this evening at the Commodore Cabaret. Dinner will be followed by presentation of athletic awards and a few brief speeches with musical numbers by Mr. Clement Q. Williams, accompanied by Miss Enid Conly.

Guests at the head table will be Acting-President J. Norison Finlayson and Mrs. Finlayson, Prof. and Mrs. Lemuel Robertson, Dr. and Mrs. Kaye Lamb, Dr. Leonard of the University of California at Los Angeles, Mr. Douglas Chamberlain, president of the Students' Association, Miss Ingris Hoas, Mr. and Mrs. Howard McAllister and Mr. Jack Monk.

A pre-dinner cocktail party will include Dr. and Mrs. Max Cameron, Dr. and Mrs. J. McDonald of University of Alberta, Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Hall, Dr. Roubenheimer, University of Southern California, and Mr. and Mrs. Carson McGuire.

### PARTIES TO GATHER BEFORE DANCE.

Another pre-dance party will be composed of Miss Pauline Patterson, Miss Myrtle Dewar, Miss Connie White, Miss Betty Flower, Mr. Marshall Saunders, Mr. Bill Davidson, Mr. John Goodland and Mr. Ross Parnell. Also foregathering are Miss Audrey De Coeur, Miss Mary Carter, Miss Bea McPherson, Miss Nina Maloss, Mr. Earl Quesnel, Mr. Gordon Hughes, Mr. George Pearson and Mr. James Wells.

Meeting before the party are Mr. and Mrs. Jack Merrell, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wanless, Mr. and Mrs. Howard McAllister, Mr. and Mrs. George Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Mackee and Mr. and Mrs. Kaye Spence. With Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Gillie will be Mr. and Mrs. Robert Davey, Miss Rhoda Walton and Mr. Colin McKenzie.

A large party will include Miss Kay Taylor, Miss Margaret Donald, Miss Phyllis Black, Miss Barbara McIntyre, Miss Peggy Whyte, Miss Susan Grene, Miss Mary Frank Atkin, Miss Dorothy Brown, Mr. Douglas Pedlow, Mr. Dick Keating, Mr. Art Monahan, Mr. Alex McRae, Mr. Douglas Maloney, Mr. Allan Shore.

Miss Patricia Chutter, Miss Jean Stewart and Miss Eleanor Goard will attend with Mr. Joe Smith, Mr. Bob Peel and Mr. Harold Goard, while another party will include Miss J. Duncan, Mrs. G. Brown, Mr. Kenneth McKenzie, Mr. R. Sloan, Mr. and Mrs. N. Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Beech, Mr. and Mrs. A. Humphrey, Miss Wynne Clay and Mr. M. Clay.

With Mr. and Mrs. C. Ovens will be Mr. and Mrs. Terry Bulman, Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Miller, Mr. and Mrs. A. McSween and Mr. and Mrs. E. Woodman.

### PROVINCE Botany Lectures Open to Public

The extension department at U. B. C. announced today that a course in general botany, open to members of the public, will begin on the campus September 30.

# en to Fight Subversive Activity

## URGENT DUTIES ON HOME FRONT

Authors can attack subversive activity by means of the play, story, poem, sketch and essay. They can stimulate morale by dramatizing heroic events, giving examples of home-front endurance, ingenuity, sacrifice and unity.

Members of the Canadian Authors' Association, meeting in convention at Brock Memorial Hall, University of B. C., were given this advice Thursday night by Charles Clay of Ottawa, journalist and lecturer, who described a way of life in wartime which would be of great assistance to Canada.

Modern sabotage is largely non-violent, said Mr. Clay. It is seen in attempts to affect business and labor policy, creating conditions of internal uneasiness, stirring up defeatism and disunity.

Doubts are spread about defense policy, suspicion about business men and government economic policy. Labor is encouraged to distrust everything; capital is urged to consolidate its position.

### DANGER OF RUMORS.

Gullible citizens are the breeding ground of the whole movement, passing rumors started by Nazi agents, capitalizing on careless talk, fostering mischievous gossip.

He considered there was a danger the people might fail their fighting forces. Subversive action was a powerful Nazi weapon. It was trying to undermine Canada now, but so far unsuccessfully. The fifth columnist was often an unwitting one, a rumor monger, a careless talker. We must use our total national common sense and our total national intelligence to combat these influences, declared Mr. Clay.

There was such a thing as psychological warfare. There was immediate need for awareness concerning the particular risks

### DAILY PROVINCE PRAISED

## Literature Owes Much to Press Dr. Murray Gibbon Declares

The development of Canadian literature owes much to the daily newspapers, particularly The Vancouver Daily Province, according to Dr. John Murray Gibbon, one of Canada's leading writers, in Vancouver for the Canadian Authors' Association annual convention.

Twenty years ago in Hotel Vancouver, Dr. Gibbon founded the organization, and when the anniversary convention opened today at the Brock Building, University of British Columbia, he was surrounded by fellow authors, many of whom he has helped to fame.

"It's remarkable that the organization has lasted the hardships of these two decades," remarked Dr. Gibbon, "but the Canadian people are beginning to realize they have a literature of their own."

"The poet and writer starving

Canada's home front ran on the home front.

"Subversive action is any action that will disrupt and divide home-front Canada until her fighting front is frustrated!" chological warfare. There was stated the speaker.

He gave "off the record" instances of Nazi fifth Column penetration, "a patient never-ceasing boring in." But it was good to know how successful the authorities had been in rounding up these culprits.

Quoting Herbert Morrison, British home secretary, and President Roosevelt on the tremendous nature of the struggle, he declared that Canada's fighting front problems required courage, coolness and resolution. Her home front problems required strength, unity and endurance.

Mrs. Madge Macbeth of Ottawa, president of the association, introduced the speaker.

in a garret have disappeared. They drive their own cars because, instead of paying to have their literary efforts published they are making money out of it."

"And it has been the daily newspapers that have popularized many of their works, particularly The Vancouver Daily Province, which has had the policy of paying writers for their contributions. Bliss Carmen always said he owed a great deal to The Province."

Dr. Gibbon is probably the most colorful and versatile figure in Canadian art. He has distinguished himself as a writer of general literature, poetry and music, but he is not a pallid scholar.

In the Canadian Rockies and in the ranch country of Alberta he is known as the man who has explored more trails and pushed further into the mountains by horse than almost any other white man. He knows the plateaux and valleys, the peaks and the glaciers around Banff almost as well as the streets of his home city, Montreal.

Dr. Gibbon's great sympathy and understanding is with the new Canadians—the Czechs, Slovaks, Russians, Hungarians, Poles—who have made their homes in Canada.

His best known book, "Canadian Mosaic," is a study of these people, and his latest work is a discussion of the parts taken by the new Canadians in the war.

"I call them the new Canadian loyalists. They are more patriotic than native-born Canadians. That's one thing the war has done for Canada—it's brought the European intelligensia here, and already they are enriching our music, arts and literature with their contributions."

### PROVINCE Department of Extension Offers Poultry Course

Expanding its facilities to help British Columbia's farmers improve their methods of agricultural enterprise, the extension department of the University of B. C., in co-operation with the department of poultry husbandry, will give a 16-week course in New Westminster commencing October 20, designed especially for poultrymen of the Fraser Valley.

Professors E. A. Lloyd and J. Biely have arranged the course of weekly lectures to meet the needs of both beginners and advanced poultry farmers. Topics to be discussed include problems

of breeding, feeding, incubation, brooding and rearing and poultry diseases.

The classes will be held every Monday evening in the B. C. Electric Auditorium, New Westminster.

### SUN University Will Offer Special Botany Course

A course in general botany carrying credit at the University of British Columbia is being offered by the evening classes of the Department of University Extension this year, announces Dr. G. M. Shrum, head of the department.

Students will be trained in the use of the compound microscope and field trips will be made to selected localities to study flora of different habitats.

Commencing Tuesday, Sept. 30, at 7:30 p.m. in the botany classroom, Applied Science Building, the course will be in charge of Professor John Davidson.

### SUN U.B.C. Man Wins Quebec Fellowship

Milton Narod, Vancouver student who graduated from the University of British Columbia last year with the degree of bachelor of science in agriculture, has been awarded a fellowship in the department of poultry husbandry at Macdonald College, Quebec.

While an undergraduate here Mr. Narod assisted Professors E. A. Lloyd and J. Biely in a number of research projects.

Upon graduation Mr. Narod was employed by the Canadian Fishing Company in Vancouver and quickly advanced to the position of chief laboratory assistant in charge of fish oil production.

At Macdonald College he will specialize in endocrinology, and will proceed toward his doctor's degree, specializing in physiology and physiological chemistry.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Narod of Victoria, former Vancouver residents.

# Summer Session Dinner-Dance Tonight Is Highlight Of Active Social Season

A social highlight in a very active social season will be the annual Summer Session dinner-dance in the Commodore Cabaret this evening, with dinner commencing at 7:30 and dancing from 9:30 to 1:20 o'clock.

After-dinner speeches will be made by Dean J. Norison Finlayson, Prof. Lemuel Robertson and Dr. F. Leonard of U.C.L.A., U.B.C.

## COMMITTEE

Social convener is Mr. Kenneth McKenzie, assisted by Miss Sheila Hutchinson, Miss Bessie Lamb, Miss Lorna Johnstone, Mr. Jack Merrell and Mr. Ross Parnell.

During dinner Mr. Clement Q. Williams, accompanied by Enid Conley, will sing. Dance music will be provided by Ole Olson and his Commodore Orchestra.

At the head table will be acting president J. N. Finlayson and Mrs. Finlayson, director of Summer Session, Lemuel Robertson and Mrs. Robertson, Dr. F. Leonard, of U. C. L. A., Dr. and Mrs. Kaye Lamb, Mr. Douglas Chamberlain, president of Summer Session Students' Association, Mr. J. Monk, Miss Ingris Hoas, Mr. Clement Williams, Miss Enid Conley, Mr. and Mrs. Howard McAllister.

Going in one party will be Dr. and Mrs. Max Cameron, Dr. and Mrs. J. MacDonald, he of the University of Alberta, Dr. Raubenheimer, U. S. C., Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Carson McGreive.

Together will be Mr. and Mrs. Jack Merrell, Mr. and Mrs. Howard McAllister, Mr. and Mrs. George Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Mackie, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wanless, Mr. and Mrs. Kaye Spence.

## FORMING PARTIES

In a party will be Miss Kay Taylor, Miss Margaret Donald, Miss Phyllis Black, Miss Barbara McIntyre, Miss Dorothy Brown, Miss Mary-Frank Atkin, Miss Peggy Whyte, Miss Susan

Grene, Mr. Douglas Pedlow, Mr. Dick Keating, Mr. Alan McRae, Mr. Art Monahan, Mr. Doug. Malloney, Mr. Bob Parkinson, Mr. Allen Shone, Mr. Ted McBride.

At one table will be Miss Ingris Hoas, Miss Audrey De Coeur, Miss Mary Carter, Miss Bea McPherson, Miss Nina Malloss, Mr. Jack Monk, Mr. Earl Quesnel, Mr. Gordon Hughes, Mr. George Pearson and Mr. James Wells.

Miss Vera Griffin, Mr. and Mrs. William Damen and Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Lawley, Mr. Doug Chamberlain, Mr. and Mrs. P. Jamieson and Mr. and Mrs. F. Hoffmeister will also be guests.

## B.A. Degrees Awarded by U.B.C. Senate

Thirty-seven students completed their requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree at the 1941 University of British Columbia Summer Session, the University Senate announced today.

In addition, one student will receive a Bachelor of Commerce degree.

The Senate also announced the awarding of the British Columbia Teachers' Federation Scholarship to John Calder, third year student. Hugh Cowan Ferguson received the Summer Session Students' Association Scholarship on the completion of the second year.

Those completing the course for the Bachelor degrees are as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Science—Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the General Course.

### Class I

Thomas R. Weir.

### Class II

Wilfred H. Auld, Gordon J. Bennett, Hugh M. Campbell, William Gilmour Clark, William W. Damen, William S. Duncan.

Stanley Evans, Franklyn Foster, G. Wilfred Graham, A. Rankin Hanna, James Henderson, William Cameron Hooper, James C. Hutchison, Frank P. Lightbody.

D. Wilcox More, A. Lorna Macfarlane, Allan J. MacSween, Robert H. Parkinson, Cyril Vaughan G. Pritchard, Ellinor G. Richards, Robert J. Shannon, Clare T. Sherwood, Nancy M. Smith.

Eris A. Townsend, B. Com.; Rhoda Walton; Barbara P. Winslow, B. Com.; Harold Woodward, Kew Dock Yip.

### Passed

Margery L. Barnett, Amy V. Cawley, Richard J. Clark, B. Jarvis Devlin, Charles E. Holland, Alfred N. Humphreys, Gladys E. McMichael, William John Waters.

Degree of Bachelor of Commerce—Class II: Chester G. Hayward.

# JUDGES LAUD DAIRY STOCK

By ALEX. SHAW.

(Daily Province Farm Editor.)

"You have certainly a fine lot of Jerseys here in British Columbia," declared George B. Caine, Logan, Utah, judge of the Jersey class at the Exhibition. "The tops are wonderful, and all down the line the quality is excellent. As a group the entire entry is something that any province or state has reason to be proud of," he added.

The Jersey entry at the show was described by Oliver C. Evans, the Jersey Association's field man as in his opinion one of the best ever seen in Vancouver, both in respect to quantity and quality.

Judging in this class continued throughout the day concurrently with the judging of the Ayrshires, and both breeds had a large following that occupied the gallery seats throughout the day.

## 21 JERSEY BULLS.

There were 21 bulls entered. The grand championship went to the two-year-old Lindell's Lady's Royal, belonging to the Frasea Farms, Eburne. This fine animal was junior champion at practically all the leading prairie shows and in the western states. The contest was between him and Hugh Savage's Golden Fern Sonnie Boy, which has won the grand champion in Vancouver for several years, but this year had to give way to the younger stalwart.

The junior championship bull was Sumallo Rush's Sultan, owned by the Fourteen Mile Ranch at Chilliwack. The reserve junior was awarded to Frasea Farms' Standard Majesty.

## NEW EXHIBITORS.

One of the most promising of new exhibitors of Jerseys this year was Mrs. E. Williams of Dewdney, who was making her first appearance at a first class show. She carried off a number of premier prizes. Her senior yearling heifer was successful as Junior champion and later was given the position of reserve grand. Mrs. Williams also had a first prize for a three-year-old cow. The cow and yearling heifer were both daughters of her herd sire Jessoma Standard Sultan.

Another new exhibitor at Vancouver was William Adrian of Langley Prairie, and although he failed in securing first honors, he is a breeder that may be heard of in years to come. It is only two years ago since he started to build up his Jersey herd, and is full of enthusiasm and ambition to raise it to the highest standard.

The reserve junior champion Jersey heifer was awarded to the Fourteen Mile Ranch. To this ranch also went the honor of the senior and grand champion cow and the reserve senior.

## SOME FINE AYRSHIRES.

Ayrshires were a numerous entry, and one could go far to find a finer lot. Dr. J. C. Berry of the U.B.C., was the adjudicator of this breed, and was warm in his praise of their quality. He was particularly eulogistic of the big, stream-lined bull belonging to Mrs. Agnes Steele of Neptune, Sask.

This noble sire is undoubtedly one of the finest animals of any of the breeds in the barns. He was born in aristocratic environments, having been dropped a calf at the Royal Winter Fair in Toronto four years ago. He has been shown as a junior and senior every year and has in his relatively short life a lengthy string of honors. Several of his sons are herd sires in British Columbia, one being at the Fairbridge Farms, Duncan, and two or three others in other parts of the province. They are in demand by breeders. Dr. Berry had no hesitation in placing Willowhaugh Swanky Royal, as he is named, as grand champion.

The reserve grand champion is Paton's Royal Stewart, owned by J. A. Robson, of Barnston Island.

Junior champion was awarded to Springcross Statesman, belonging to Shannon Bros., Cloverdale, while the reserve grand went to Glengarry Burton, also belonging to the Shannon herd.

In the female classes Shannon Bros. more or less swept the boards, firsts coming in the successive classes in both the old and young stock.

Other exhibitors whose herds commanded special attention were C. L. Anderson, Cowichan, and George H. Bryant & Sons, Chilliwack, and while they did not make the higher rankings, they have every reason to be proud of their stock.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 26, 1941

## Library Talks Open Tomorrow

A pre-conference discussion of adult education was held this afternoon by delegates to the three-day convention of the Pacific Northwest Library Association which opens at the Empress Hotel tomorrow.

Today's meeting was held in the hotel and among those taking part was Miss Margaret Clay, librarian of the Victoria Public Library.

The first general meeting of the convention will be held tomorrow afternoon at 2.30 when the association's president, Willis C. Warfen, University of Oregon Library, will give an opening address.

The conference banquet will be held tomorrow evening with the main speaker Captain Elmore Philpott. An address of welcome to the visitors will be given by Miss Clay.

Miss Dorothy Creighton of the Victoria Provincial Library will lead a discussion Thursday on library publicity.

On Friday reports will be given first thing in the morning and meetings of the State and Provincial Library Association will follow.

Friday evening Professor F. H. Soward, department of history, University of British Columbia, will lecture on "The Clash of Arms and Diplomacy in 1941." The lecture will be open to the public.

Miss Margaret Sage was hostess at the home of her parents, Dr. and Mrs. W. N. Sage, West Fourth, Friday evening in honor of her brother, Mr. Donald M. Sage, who leaves shortly for the University of Toronto, to study for his Ph.D. degree in history.



RECEIVES COMMISSION — Pilot Officer S. P. Marlatt of Vancouver, who has been training at Yorkton, Sask., was recently awarded his commission and wings. Pilot Officer Marlatt attended Brentwood College, and later went to the University of British Columbia.

# Librarians Headed By Vancouver Woman

AUG. 30 - '41

Julia Stockett of the Vancouver Public Library was elected president of the Pacific Northwest Library Association last night as delegates ended their three-day annual conference at the Empress Hotel.

Miss Stockett succeeds Willis C. Warren of the University of Oregon Library, Eugene.

Other officers elected were Catherine Anderson, Portland Public Library, first vice-president; C. K. Morison, British Columbia Provincial Library, second vice-president; Annette Crogster, Pocatello, Idaho, Public Library, secretary, and Mrs. A. Grim, Washington State Library, Olympia, treasurer.

More than 240 librarians attending the conference were addressed at their final general session by Prof. F. H. Soward of the University of British Columbia on the war since the start of 1941.

## WORK OF VICTORY

"Even if the skies seem blue, we must avoid the danger of excessive optimism and of resting on our oars, which is fatal in time of war," Prof. Soward said, after reviewing the course of international conflict and diplomacy during the year. "It can be truly said that we have not won the war, but only managed to avoid losing it: In spite of the fact that the situation is brighter now than it was at the beginning of the year, the burden of co-operation and hard work still is placed on every person, and not only the soldier."

Prof. Soward saw reason for optimism in Germany's battle with Russia. "The war has drained the German army," he said. "Germany has been obliged to draw all her troops from Greece, Yugoslavia and Rumania according to correspondents' reports. The Germans have won a large section of territory in Russia, but they have yet to capture a really vital point."

The Russians apparently had an effective scorched earth policy, Prof. Soward said. He praised them for their national devotion in enduring the heartbreak of blowing up their cherished Dnieper power dam and their factories and burning their farms.

There was no doubt, he said, that morale in Germany had been lowered during the fight with Russia. He said there was also rising unrest in the Nazi-occupied countries.

"The shooting of Laval probably will prove to be the first of a long list of reprisals," he declared.

Concerning the battle of the Atlantic, Prof. Soward said it was simply a question of hanging on, although there had been an improvement in the situation during recent months. "It's a battle where staying power counts," he said, "but unless we are too optimistic, the worst of the battle was fought during the spring of this year."

While appreciating what the United States was doing, the British Commonwealth and Russia must bear in mind the always-present difference between predictions and actual production, Prof. Soward said.

"Every person in the British Commonwealth pays tribute to

what the United States has accomplished under the leadership of President Roosevelt," he declared.

## ATLANTIC CHARTER

He said extension of United States naval patrols and occupation of Greenland and Iceland had greatly reduced the strain of the battle of the Atlantic on the British navy. A most dramatic contribution to the fight against Nazism, he said, was the Atlantic Charter, which, although a purely general declaration, combined the aims of a country at war and a country at peace.

The library association passed two resolutions at its final session, one thanking persons and institutions who had made the conference constructive and enjoyable, and the other recommending that grants to libraries for continuance of service during the war emergency be maintained at pre-war levels and if possible, increased.

An invitation was extended to the association to hold its next annual conference at Sun Valley, Idaho.

On conclusion of the conference, delegates attended a reception tendered by the Provincial Library and Archives. Mr. and Mrs. C. K. Morison and Willard Ireland received the librarians.

Canada's armed forces as a whole are making good use of books, Edgar S. Robinson of the Vancouver Public Library told the lending section of the association during the final discussion period.

One outstanding fact which had affected library service to the forces, he said, was that Canada had no national library organization. "We now have the machinery for setting up a Canadian Library Council, however, and the council is being formed," he said. "The council will be asked as one of its first duties to approach the Department of National Defence with a view to seeing that enough reading material is provided for men of the forces."

Mr. Robinson commended work already done by the I.O.D.E. and Canadian Legion War Services, Inc. He praised especially the educational program undertaken by the latter organization, under which approximately 60 courses were offered to members of the army.

"These courses are so arranged that they follow the men wherever they go, and book service goes with them," Mr. Robinson said.

Other speakers in final discussion of the conference included Elizabeth Showacre, Spokane; Mrs. Dora Costello, Corvallis; Dorothy Dohm, Ellensburg; Jean Warren, Portland; Margaret Utt, Fort Lewis; Edith Anderson, Spokane; Lena Brownell, Portland; Mrs. Mary Mohler, Seattle; Frances Thayer, Seattle; Ida Hilbers, Corvallis; Georgiana Wilson, Victoria, and Constance Hobbs, Victoria. Section chairmen were Agnes Peterson, Moscow, Idaho, reference section; Elizabeth Carye, Salem, children's work section; Mrs. Helen Moore, Spokane, lending section, and Mrs. Nina Napier, Victoria, catalogue section.



JUDGE J. D. SWANSON

## Judge Swanson Passes

# DEATH CLAIMS PIONEER JURIST

AUG. 30 - '41

Judge John Donald Swanson, 73, who retired this year after 32 years as presiding judge of the Yale County Court at Kamloops, died early this morning in St. Paul's Hospital.

Born in Goderich, Ontario, Judge Swanson graduated from the University of Toronto and Osgoode Hall Law School. He first practiced law in Carberry, Manitoba.

In 1898 he came to Vancouver, and six months later went to Kamloops, where he was city solicitor until 1910.

He was a member of the senate of U.B.C. for 18 years.

At one time Judge Swanson acted as special counsel for the attorney-general of the United States in the regime of President Theodore Roosevelt in the extradition of Captain Daniel L. Keller of the United States army, who was charged with forgery here.

He was formerly a member of the 2nd Battalion, Queen's Own Rifles, in Toronto and was grand master of the Odd Fellows 1921-22 for B. C.

Surviving are his wife, Jane Reid Swanson; a daughter, Mrs. A. Carr Lumsden; and two sons, J. Alex Swanson and John D. Swanson.

Funeral services will be held in Shaughnessy United Church at 3 p.m. on Tuesday. Center & Hanna are in charge of arrangements.

## First "Rushing" Tea At UBC next Monday

"Rushing" days for U.B.C. coeds interested in becoming affiliated with local chapters of international sororities, are in the offing, with the first "rush" tea scheduled for Monday.

The U.B.C. Pan-Hellenic Association limits its "rushing" program to a week of teas, which all interested girls have the opportunity of attending.

Following the last tea, October 9, a period of strict silence will commence between sorority girls and "rushees." Pledging of the girls into one of the eight local chapters will take place October 13.

Educational standards for joining a sorority requires a girl to have completely finished her first year of university courses.

# AUTHORS MEET HERE AUG. 21

What writers can do at time of national crisis to aid Canada will be discussed by the Dominion's outstanding scribes when the Canadian Authors' Association holds its twentieth annual convention here, August 21 to 26.

The meeting will be launched on Thursday when W. L. MacTavish, editor The Vancouver Daily Province, speaks on "The Function of the Press in War-time," and Charles Clay, "The Pen Is Mightier."

The sessions, which will held in the Brock Memorial Building, University of B.C., will be opened by Robert Allison Hood, president of the Vancouver branch.

Ald. H. L. Corey will represent the city and Dr. Walter N. Sage will represent the University. Mrs. Madge Macbeth will give the presidential address.

The authors will be taken on a tour of Vancouver harbor on August 22 and will be guests of the Women's Canadian Club in Hotel Vancouver.

On August 23 they will be entertained by Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Lewis, Cypress Park, and will have dinner at Cliff House. August 25 and 26 will be spent in Victoria where they will be guests of the Provincial Government at a luncheon in Empress Hotel. They will hold their annual banquet there.

## Far East Now Tinder Box, Says Speaker

PROVINCE  
Dr. Walter Sage  
Addresses Women's  
Canadian Club.

Termining the Far East one of the "tinder boxes" of the world, Dr. W. N. Sage, one of two guest speakers at the Vancouver Canadian Women's Club Friday afternoon, explained Japan's position called for a policy of "expand or explode" due to its possessing territory of one-half per cent. of the world and a corresponding population of 5 per cent.

But this foreign policy is not popular and already the Sino-Japanese war, now in its fifth year, shows China to be in a more favorable spot than her enemy even though Japan controls most of the coastline. Hitler's relative lack of success in Russia, explained the speaker, was the reason for Japan's recent backing out in East Asia.

As the second speaker, the poetess, Miss Audrey Alexander Brown of Nanaimo, asked a provocative question to the audience on whether poetry is something that could better be said in prose. To illustrate her topic, that poetry is a statement made beautiful by beautiful words, she recited one of her own poems, "Color."

Mrs. F. J. Rolston, the president, introduced the speakers and the soloist was Mr. George Wilson, baritone, accompanied by Mrs. Wilson. Dr. Sage took the place of Dr. Lionel Stevenson who was unable to be present.



LIEUT.-COL. H. E. MOLSON. TO CONTEST VANCOUVER SOUTH—Nominated as Liberal candidates in Vancouver South on Friday night were Hon. G. M. Weir, provincial secretary, Miss Mary Bollert, formerly dean of women at the University of B. C.; and Lieut.-Col. H. E. Molson, city bar- rister.

CENTRE CANDIDATE?

Liberals in Vancouver Centre have now settled on Monday, Sep- tember 15, for their nominating convention. Only one question confronts the convention—who will be running mate for Hon. Gordon Wismer in the two-seat riding? Best guess at the mo- ment is E. A. Jamieson, president Trades and Labor Council, with Frank Monahan, insurance broker, as second favorite. The second seat was held by Mrs. Jamieson (C.C.F.) at dissolution.

After sitting behind the organ- izing desk of many a campaign, Aubrey Peck is now making his debut as a candidate. He is try- ing to wrest Burnaby from the veteran C. C. F. member, E. E. Winch. It's really a duel of or- ganizers, because Mr. Winch is provincial campaign organizer for his party.

The week ends with some 85 candidates in the field—Liberals 31, Conservatives 20, C. C. F. 28, and Independents 6. The total number to go to the post on Oc- tober 21 will probably be about 150. There are 48 seats.

Mary Bollert, Lieut.-C.

LIBERALS WORRIED

Winch Sure C.C.F. Will Win Prince Rupert from Pattullo

By TORCHY ANDERSON. "We're going to win Prince Rupert!"

Such is the emphatic predic- tion of "Ernie" Winch, provincial manager of the C. C. F. election campaign.

The bustling Mr. Winch, who takes the job of managing a prov- ince-wide election fight and a per- sonal battle to hold his seat in Burnaby all in his stride, is con- fident that George Weaver, C. C. F. candidate opposing Premier Pattullo, will carry the Prince Rupert seat.

That Mr. Winch's prediction is not without some foundation is proved by the quiet, off-record admissions of some Liberals that their leader is going to find things tough in his old riding when the voters march to the polls on October 21.

Ironically, Premier Pattullo has been responsible to some extent for the influx to his riding of the new voters on whom the C. C. F. depends for his defeat—shipyard workers.

It is claimed that war indus- tries in Prince Rupert, warmly sponsored by the Premier, have brought in some 1200 voters. They are sufficient to turn the scale. The C. C. F. organizers are confident that George

Weaver, their candidate, can gain the support of a large majority of these men. The Liberals, while not admitting anything, are worried.

CONSERVATIVES ACTIVE.

Meantime Conservatives do not propose to allow a two-way battle. They are doing their best to per- suade Weldon McAfee, a young, well-known lumberman, to carry their colors. His entry would make a merry fight.

In 1937 the vote was:  
Pattullo (L.) ...1448  
Weaver (C.C.F.) 796  
Evitt (C.) ... 662

C.C.F. officials announce that John W. Tordoff, retired rail- roader of Sicamous, will be their candidate in Salmon Arm, a seat which veteran Conservative Rolf Bruhn is fighting to hold. No Liberal has been nominated. In 1937 Mr. Bruhn polled just slightly less than the combined total of his Liberal and C.C.F. opponents.

Conservatives in North Van- couver are discussing the chances of beating Mrs. D. G. Steeves (C.C.F.) with Jack Loutet or Dr. F. E. Dorchester. They will hold primaries on September 18 and a nominating convention on September 19 in Elks Hall, North Vancouver.

C.C.F. IN CARIBOO.

In Cariboo, where there was some doubt about their nominat- ing a man, C.C.F. supporters are planning a convention. R. C. Biss of Forest Grove is being discussed as a possibility.

Tonight when Registrar-General George M. Phillips closes the canvassed enumeration of the four Vancouver city ridings and Bur- naby, he expects to have 175,000 names on the lists.

Next week personal registra- tion may add another 25,000 names to the lists of these five ridings. In the 1937 election the five had a combined total of 163,- 000 voters, divided roughly as follows: Burrard, 35,000; Centre, 33,000; East, 34,000; Point Grey, 41,000; Burnaby, 20,000.

Voters who have not been can- vassed and listed in their homes will have a last opportunity next week to register. The deadline is Saturday, September 13.

Here's how to get on the list: Go to the general registrar's headquarters at 2421 Granville street any day next week. On Thursday, Friday and Saturday this office will remain open until 8 p.m.

On Thursday, Friday and Sat- urday commissioners will sit at the Courthouse. Their hours will be 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Thursday and Friday and until noon Saturday.

"The commissioners have done a conscientious job," Registrar Phillips said. "Many persons have been away from the city during enumeration. They were supposed to call twice at each address. Many of them have called as many as 10 times in order to find voters. If names are not on the list it is not the fault of the commissioners."

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE.

SEP-3-41.



MRS. HENRY F. ANGUS. TO RESIDE IN OTTAWA — With her two children, Michael and Anne, Mrs. Henry F. Angus will leave on Thursday night for Ottawa to join her husband, who is there in the capacity of adviser to the department of external affairs. Mr. and Mrs. Angus will reside in Ottawa at 102 Redpath street, while their son and daughter will attend Upper Canada College and Havergal College here during the coming year.



HON. G. M. WEIR.



MISS M. L. BOLLERT.

# DEGREES AWARDED

## AT SUMMER SCHOOL

SEP: 3-41.

Bachelor of Arts degrees have been awarded to 37 students who completed their courses during the summer sessions, it was announced by the University of British Columbia. One student also completed the course for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

Following are summer school results:

### PROVINCE Faculty of Arts and Science.

Completed the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the general course:

Class I.—Thomas R. Weir.

Class II. — Wilfred H. Auld, Gordon J. Bennett, Hugh M. Campbell, William Gilmour Clark, William W. Damen, William S. Duncan, Stanley Evans, Franklyn Foster, G. Wilfred Graham, R. Rankin Hanna, James Henderson, William Cameron Hooper, James C. Hutchison, Frank P. Lightbody, D. Wilcox More, A. Lorna Macfarlane, Allan J. MacSween.

Robert H. Parkinson, Cyril Vaughan G. Pritchard, Ellinor G. Shannon, Robert J. Shannon, Clare T. Sherwood, Nancy M. Smith, Eric A. Townsend, B.Com., Rhoda Walton, Barbara P. Winslow, B.Com., Harold Woodward, Kew Dock Yip.

Passed—Margery L. Barnett, Amy V. Cawley, Richard J. Clark, B. Jarvis Devlin, Charles E. Holland, Alfred N. Humphreys, Gladys E. McMichael, William John Waters.

Completed the course of bachelor of commerce: Class II.—Chester G. Hayward.

### Award of scholarships:

The British Columbia Teachers' Federation scholarship for completing the third year with the highest standing—John Calder.

Summer session Students' Association scholarship, completing the second year with the highest standing—Hugh Cowan Ferguson.



**ON LEAVE** — Keith O. Perry, who recently graduated as sergeant-pilot from No. 15 S.F.T.S. at Claresholm, Alta., is on leave at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Perry, before returning east. **SEP 18-41**  
Sergeant-pilot Perry was born in Vancouver and was a second year student of the University of British Columbia when he enlisted in the R.C.A.F. on January 9.

## SEP 1-1941 Vancouver Woman Named President

Miss Julia Stockett of the Vancouver Public Library was unanimously elected president of the Pacific Northwest Library Association, at the closing session of the convention held in the Empress Hotel, Victoria, Saturday night.

Prof. F. H. Soward of the department of history, at the University of British Columbia, addressed a large audience in the ballroom of the Hotel, at the final session, giving a resume of the events of the past two years of war.

Following the installation of officers, members were guests of the Provincial Government, at a reception held in the tearoom, when the official hosts were Mr. and Mrs. C. K. Morison, the former Provincial Librarian and Mr. Williard Ireland, Provincial Archivist. Representing the Provincial Government were Hon. G. M. Weir, Minister of Education and Hon. C. S. Leary, Public Works Minister.

Officers elected were Miss Katherine Anderson, Library Association of Portland, first vice-president; C. K. Morison, second vice.; Miss Annette Crogster, Pocatello Library, Idaho, secretary; Mrs. A. B. Grim, Washington State Library, treasurer.

At the close of the meeting a record attendance of 244 delegates was recorded.

## PROVINCE Dean Mawdsley Is Tea Guest

SEP 15-41  
Miss M. Bollert Hostess  
Today and Friday

Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, newly appointed dean of women at the University of B.C., was guest of honor at the tea hour on Friday and again today, when Miss Mary L. Bollert entertained at her home on West Tenth.

Those invited to meet the new dean were wives of the board of governors, of the senate, of the faculty of the university, people on the faculty and some of the hostess' friends.

Gladioli, asters and chrysanthemums in the rose shades decorated the tea table, where Mrs. L. S. Klinck, Mrs. G. M. Weir, Dr. Evelyn Farris and Mrs. W. G. Murrin poured tea on Friday. Serving the guests were Miss Janet Seldon, Miss Carol McDaniels, Miss Jean Meredith and Mrs. Roger Hager. The hostess was assisted by her two sisters, Mrs. T. Harold Crosby and Miss Grace Bollert.

This afternoon Miss Bollert asked Mrs. L. M. Robertson, Mrs. R. H. Clark, Mrs. Daniel Buchanan and Mrs. J. N. Finlayson to pour tea.

Serviteurs were Miss Betty Barss, Miss Margaret Sage, Miss Elizabeth Uglow and Miss Annaruth Finlayson. The girls serving were University of B.C. graduates or students still connected with the college.

## U.B.C. Results

NEWS-HERALD

# Thirty-Eight Summer Students Qualify For Bachelors' Degrees

Thirty-eight students of the University of British Columbia qualified for Bachelor's degrees at the completion of the 1941 summer session.

One student will receive the degree of Bachelor of Commerce.

In the 1941 Summer Session, John Calder won the British Columbia Teachers' Federation Scholarship for completion of the Third Year with the highest standing.

Hugh Cowan Ferguson won the Summer Session Students' Association Scholarship for completing the Second Year with the highest standing.

Following are complete pass lists:

### Bachelor of Arts:

#### CLASS I

Weir, Thomas R.

#### CLASS II

Auld, Wilfred H., Bennett, don J., Campbell, Hugh M.,

William W., Duncan, William S., Evans, Stanley, Foster, Franklyn, Graham, G. Wilfred, Hanna, R. Rankin, Henderson, James, Hooper, Wm. Cameron, Hutchison, James C., Lightbody, Frank P., More, D. Wilcox, Macfarlane, A. Lorna, MacSween, Allan J., Parkinson, Robert H., Pritchard, Cyril Vaughan G., Richards, Ellinor G., Shannon, Robert J., Sherwood, Clare T., Smith, Nancy M., Townsend, Eric A., B. Com., Walton, Rhoda, Winslow, Barbara P., B. Com., Woodward, Harold, Yip, Kew Dock.

### PASSED

Barnett, Margery L., Cawley, Amy V., Clark, Richard J., Devlin, B. Jarvis, Holland, Charles E., Humphreys, Alfred N., McMichael, Gladys E., Waters, Wm. John.

### Bachelor of Commerce:

#### CLASS II

# Informal Events Will Mark Opening of U.B.C. Monday

PROVINCE SEP 18-1941  
Freshettes Will Be Distinguished by Bizarre  
Attire; All Social Events Will Stress Informality.

Freshettes at the University of B.C. under the guidance of their "big sisters" will be initiated into campus life on Monday wearing large green bows, name placards on their backs, and aprons. In addition to these rules of attire, they must wear mismatched ankle socks, and must not wear any make-up. Violators of this last rule will have the make-up washed off them publicly, says Mr. Charles Nash, chairman of the Frosh rites.

Miss Lois Nicholson, president of the Women's Undergraduate Society, and her executive, including Miss Amy Hackney, Miss Marion Murphy, Mrs. Hugh McKenzie (nee Pat Carey) and Miss Mary Mulvin, president of Phrateres, largest women's club on the campus, have planned a series of social programs to enable the frosh to become better acquainted with each other and with upperclassmen.

### FRESHETTE TEA ON TUESDAY.

Each freshette is assigned a "big sister" to show her around the campus for the first few weeks, and be ready to advise her on campus problems. A freshette tea in the "caf," campus rendezvous, on Tuesday will serve to acquaint the girls further with the various activities on the campus, and enable them to meet other "little sisters" and their upperclasswomen counselors.

A freshette supper in the cafeteria on Friday evening will be given in honor of the new undergraduates, and a tea dance in Brock Hall on Wednesday, September 24, will introduce upperclassmen and frosh. The dance will be free for all students.

A combined meeting of the Women's Undergraduate Society and the Womens Athletic Association on Thursday will outline their activities, and members of the executive will be introduced. The Women's Athletic Association is under the chairmanship of Miss Jean Eckhardt and Miss Brenda Phillips as secretary.

Tuesday noon freshettes and sophomores will vie with each other in the traditional class rivalry. A frosh pep meet on Friday noon will be a preview for the climax, the frosh dance, Tuesday, September 30.

## PROVINCE CITIZENSHIP IDEA TRACED TO GREEKS

SEP 18-41  
Expanding conceptions of citizenship were traced through world history by Dr. G. G. Sedgewick of the University of B. C. Wednesday evening when he opened the Vancouver Public Library adult education lecture series in the Medical-Dental Building.

The professor described how the conception of citizenship had begun in walled Greek cities and how it had expanded to include first the country surrounding the city, then the nation, until finally in the nineteenth century, world citizenship was the ideal.

Dr. Sedgewick's lecture was the first in a series of 24 on educational subjects. They will be held in Medical-Dental auditorium weekly, on Wednesday. A \$5 fee is charged for the course and all funds above actual expenses will be devoted to war services.

Information may be obtained from Miss Annie B. Jamieson, Julia C. Stockett, or E. S. Robinson, of the Vancouver Public Library.

Local Man on Staff

# CITY OFFICERS IN NORSE RAID

A well-known Vancouver officer was on the staff that directed the Canadian raid on Spitzbergen; a Vancouver man was second-in-command of the large unit from the Royal Canadian Engineers that played a main part in the affair; two more Vancouver officers were serving under him; a Victoria man was among the officers of one of the infantry regiments involved.

On the staff:  
MAJOR W. SCOTT MURDOCH, Vancouver.

With the engineers:  
CAPT. J. C. BYREN, Vancouver, second-in-command.

CAPT. PERRY HALL, Vancouver.

LIEUT. DESMOND BARRETT, Vancouver.

With the infantry:  
LIEUT. HARRY SMITH, Victoria.

Reports of the expedition also mentioned L.-CPL. JIM HAMILL, Vancouver; SGT. WILLIAM SWAIN, Nelson, and PTE. J. L. WALTON, Fort Fraser, B. C.

Probably the youngest brigade major in the Canadian army, Major Scott Murdoch graduated from the Canadian Junior War Staff College in London in May, 1940.

He was sent to corps headquarters as a staff officer in the operations branch and then suddenly sent to Western Canada as brigade major.

### JOINED UP FIRST DAY.

Capt. Byrn, whose wife lives at 3986 Blenheim, is the son of T. S. Byrn, 2137 West Twenty-third, and Mrs. G. A. Walkem, 5775 Sperling. He was born in Victoria and attended University School there, Upper Canada College and Royal Military College. Before the war he had been living in Quebec, employed by Marine Engineers.

He joined the Canadian forces the day war was declared and has been in Britain for about a year. A half-brother, Capt. Richard Walkem, is also serving overseas with a heavy artillery unit.

A year ago Capt. Byrn was second in command of a company of engineers which was com-

mended by Lord Beaverbrook for the efficient and speedy manner in which it repaired a damaged airplane factory.

### WIFE IS FAMED FLYER.

Lieut. Barrett, 28, is the husband of a well-known Vancouver woman flyer, Rollie Moore Barrett, who left this morning for Toronto, where she will start a solo light-plane trip across Can-

ada in aid of the Chinese Red Cross. (See Page 3.)

He is a graduate of the engineering department of the University of British Columbia and of Royal Military College in Kingston.

He joined the Royal Canadian Engineers at the outbreak of the war, married Miss Moore in December, 1939, and was sent to England in September, 1940.

# UBC Man Too Anxious To Go To Britain's Aid

LONDON — (BUP) — Bespectacled Noel John Phillip Parker-Jervis, 20, who quit his studies at the University of British Columbia and joined an artillery unit in Vancouver when the war started, was sentenced to seven days detention Tuesday because of his anxiety to get into the Battle of Britain.

Parker-Jervis' health barred him from any draft for overseas duties and he was destined to remain on home duty for the rest of the war—"student" written all over him. However, the Vancouver student took matters into his own hands.

He related to the court that he had leave of 14 days last month. His mother was away when he went to his home. So he got out of his uniform,

donned mufti and crossed the continent to Halifax.

Failing to disclose the fact he was a soldier, Parker-Jervis signed on a vessel as a coal-trimmer and signed off at an English port with approximately \$120 pay in his pocket for the trip.

Then he proceeded to London, visited an aunt and three days later gave himself up to Canadian military officers and was charged with being away from his regiment without leave.

OTTAWA—(BUP) — A cost of living bonus will be granted as soon as possible to employees of the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, Major General R. F. Lock, Inspector General said Tuesday night.

### Scott, Flynn Lost to Cage Champs

# No Grid At Varsity

Maury Van Vliet will have less sport to worry about when the University of British Columbia re-opens September 22. And that's what's worrying Mr. Van Vliet. Not that Maury fears he won't have enough to do, what with military training to take up most of his time. But the rub is that the "one less sport" is Canadian football, Vliet's favorite game.

"I can't see us having a team this fall," said Maury last night. "We haven't the time, and while we could probably find the time, we can't find anybody to play. It costs too much, in both time and money, to build a team for, say, an exhibition with Victoria, and a Hardy Cup game at Homecoming."

So it's no Varsity Thunderbirds in grid this year.

Van Vliet is worried about another of his favorite sports . . . basketball. His Dominion champion Thunderbird cagers are falling apart. He expects to lose five stars before the hoop season starts. Two he knows of now, and they happen to be two of the town's best basketballers, and leading lights on last year's champions.

The pair are Wally Scott and Patt Flynn. The lean, long Irishman goes to the Air Force a few days before U.B.C. opens for another term. And Scott will turn from basketball and books to hacking the U.B.C. bus for the B.C. Electric.

While the losses will make it harder, it won't stop Van Vliet and Varsity. The Thunderbirds will be strong when the Inter-city cage loop gets under way.

# \$400 IN NEW GRANTS FOR U.B.C. STUDENTS

New bursaries totalling \$400 will be offered at the University of B. C. for the 1941-42 session.

A scholarship of \$200 for a graduate student doing research in reduction metallurgy or physical metallurgy is being offered by the Kelowna Exploration Company. Applications for this award must be in the hands of the registrar by December 10 and the award will be made on the basis of scholarship, research ability, personality and health.

Kelowna Exploration Company is also offering a \$100 prize to the student obtaining highest marks in the fourth-year course in metallurgical engineering, on the recommendation of the department of mining and metallurgy.

A bursary of \$100 has been offered to a blind student requiring financial assistance to attend University. The donor is Delta Gamma sorority, and the award will be made by a joint group from the faculty committee, School for the Deaf and Blind and the Canadian National Institute for the Blind. Applications must reach the U.B.C. registrar by October 1.

# Dr. M. Williams Heads Institute

Dr. M. Y. Williams was elected President of the Vancouver Institute at the annual meeting Wednesday night at U.B.C.

Honorary President for the coming year will be Dr. L. S. Klinck, President of the University. R. T. McKenzie was elected Honorary Secretary-Treasurer.

Council officers were elected as follows: J. Goodwin Gibson, R. T. McKenzie, W. C. Mainwaring, Justice A. M. Manson, J. J. Plommer, J. Ridington, G. M. Shrum, F. H. Soward, E. E. Walker, G. E. Winter, M. Y. Williams and H. J. McLeod.

Retiring president, A. M. Manson, in presenting his report for the year 1940-41, commended the action of the Institute in continuing to function during war time.

A tentative list of speakers for the coming year, suggested by the meeting, includes Dr. F. H. Soward, Sir Thomas Beecham, Bruce Hutchison, and Col. William Woodward.

# Essay Contest Won at U.B.C.

## W.C.T.U. Provincial Group In Session.

Annual \$50 essay contest sponsored by Provincial W.C.T.U. in the graduating class at the University of B.C. was won this year by Mr. Douglas Watt, it was announced at Tuesday evening's session of the union's convention in St. Giles United Church.

Importance of interesting university students in the ideals of the movement was stressed by Mrs. R. C. Weldon.

At the opening session of the convention Tuesday afternoon, Mrs. James Gray, president, occupied the chair, and the corresponding secretary, Miss Grace Fulton, reviewed the year's work, mentioning the gift of a mobile canteen to Britain. Red Cross and refugee work had occupied considerable time, and the union had asked the government to curtail sale and manufacture of intoxicants as a wartime measure.

Ditty bags and other comforts had been provided for men in the services, as well as comforts for lumbermen, miners and railroad employees, according to Mrs. A. Main's report while Mrs. James Esselmont's report showed much activity in flower mission and hospital visiting. Mrs. W. A. Williscroft's report on world missionary work stressed the necessity for a world brotherhood.

The treasurer's statement, presented by Mrs. J. Macpherson, showed total receipts of \$2416, with \$2175 as disbursements.

# Dr. Maslow Appointed to U.B.C. Staff

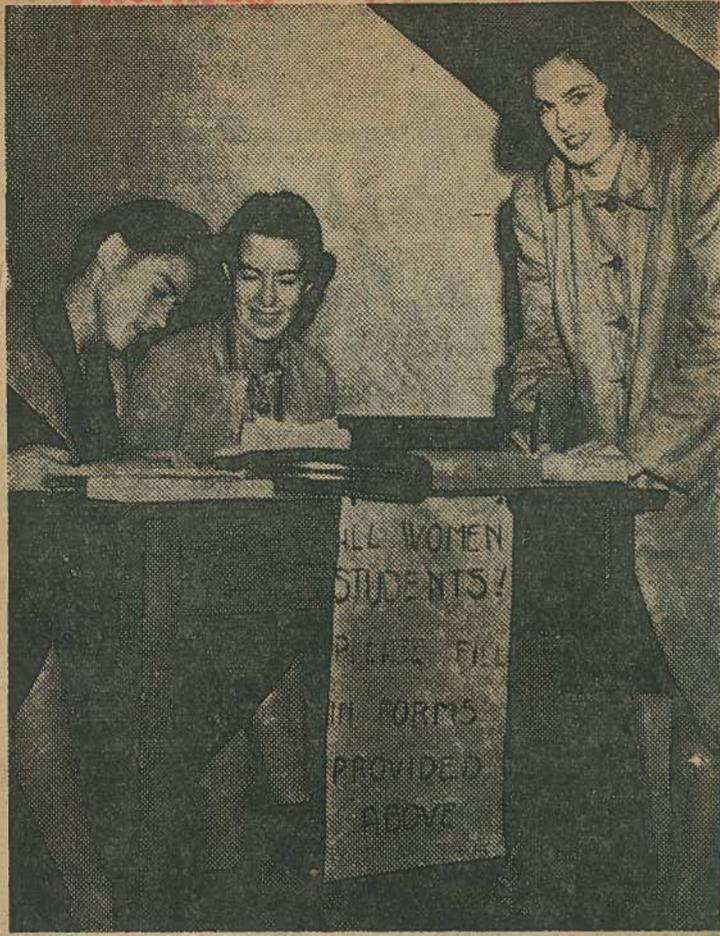
Among the list of appointees to the staff of the University of British Columbia for the coming term is Dr. A. P. Maslow of the University of California, replacing Dr. T. G. Henderson who has gone overseas.

Dr. Maslow, who served overseas in the last war, will lecture in the department of philosophy and psychology.

He received his A.B. and M.A. degrees at the University of Michigan and his doctorate at California.

Other appointees are Miss Dorothy M. Mawdsley, dean of women and assistant professor of English; C. B. Wood, registrar; J. E. Liersch, professor and head, department of forestry (to assume duties January, 1942); Louis A. McKay, associate professor of classics; F. S. Harris and R. E. Langton, lecturers in physics; Miss Mary Henderson, instructor, department of nursing and health, and G. P. Akrigg instructor in English.

On leave-of-absence are H. F. Angus, who is now in the department of the Under Secretary of State at Ottawa, and Dr. A. M. Crooker, professor of physics, now with the Research Enterprises Limited in Toronto.



*At University* **STUDENTS SEEK AIR TRAINING**

The first issue of the campus newspaper "The Ubyssy," which appeared at U. B. C. yesterday, opened a campaign urging University military officials to adopt at once the air-training course which is presented by the government as an alternative to military training for students.

Popular opinion on the campus is in favor of the plan being put into effect, as many students wish to enter the R.C.A.F. on completion of their year.

The scheme, which has been adopted by both the universities of Alberta and Toronto, covers the initial training period of the R.C.A.F., and would allow successful candidates to enter directly into the secondary air school when on active service.

**MOST JOIN R.C.A.F.**

Proof that University students are primarily interested in the air branch of the fighting forces are figures released yesterday from the C.O.T.C. orderly room.

During the past twelve months 115 students have left the U. B. C. Corps to join the R.C.A.F., while 34 have signed with the navy and 69 the army. Undergraduates who joined active service forces during the summer holidays total 50 in the air force, 26 in the army and 8 in the navy.

Some students believed that a petition signed by men who this week must start training in the compulsory army course, might help in bringing the issue to a head.

security."

Professor A. C. Cook of the U.B.C.'s department of history, will speak on "Australia" at 7:30 p.m. today in the Medical Dental auditorium. The meeting is sponsored by the adult education committee of the Vancouver Public Library.

*Dr. Klinck's Address* **NEW STUDENTS HEAR MESSAGE**

At least 230 University of B.C. students have now joined active service forces, Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University of B.C., declared in welcoming the incoming freshman class on Friday.

He challenged the 650 newcomers to uphold the tradition of moral courage and stamina established by students in the past two years. He said 1800 men took military training last year.

The president was critical of publicity given to freshman initiation plans, declaring, "Such stories will bring the university more unfavorable publicity than all your Red Cross and other worth while war activities can ever offset."

**WAIVED PAY.**

Dr. Klinck explained that the new armories now under construction on the campus, have been made possible by members of the Officers' Training Corps waiving their pay since 1928.

In this way they are contributing \$7500 for equipment and \$45,600 for construction of the drill hall. The Provincial Government is contributing an additional \$7500.

He challenged the new students to prepare themselves as others have done for the task ahead, concluding by saying, "The situation calls for co-operative endeavor, individual self-reliance, rigid self-discipline and exercise of great self sacrifice."

This morning they were officially welcomed by the Students' Council, headed by President Edward McBride.

**AS U. B. C. OPENS**—The campus of the University of British Columbia has awakened from its summer siesta and hundreds of students, from the lowliest freshmen to sophisticated seniors, are returning for another year at school. In preparation for classes which begin on Monday, students this morning met the faculty, were given lectures on health and traffic rules and generally made themselves acquainted with Varsity.

Pictures show some of the varied activities. On the left Big Sisters Maureen Bell and Eileen Carter of the Women's Undergraduate Society are signing up Little Sister Phyllis Morgan for a tour of the campus. Next Sergt.-Major Art Physick, a fifth-year social service student, reports to officers' training headquarters to draw his uniform. Sergt. A. Linde is giving him the outfit.

You have to remember traffic laws at University, too. Constable William Orchard is giving a gentle warning to Ian Matheson for a burst of speed on the Mall.

**Sophs Depant and Dunk Freshman**

A soaking-wet freshman went home from his first day of college Monday with the remnants of his pants wrapped around his bare legs.

Stan Gustavson, first-year student recently graduated from Lord Byng High School, got a rather cold reception on his first day at the University of British Columbia.

It all happened when irate freshmen decided to take a shoe

shine stand, erected by sophomores for the punishment of wayward freshmen, and throw it in the campus lily pond. Gustavson was depanted in the ensuing fracas and himself thrown into the lily pond.



PROVINCE

# ining Course ALL STUDENTS GET UNIFORMS

SEP 20-41

University of British Columbia authorities are considering a proposed government plan to offer primary R. C. A. F. training for students who have already enlisted in the air force, Col. Gordon M. Shrum, officer commanding the University contingent of the C. O. T. C., said Friday.

This plan has been adopted by the University of Alberta as an alternative to the basic military training. It is equivalent to instruction given in the air force initial training school, and students who complete it at University may enter the secondary training school when they leave on active service.

### ALL WEAR UNIFORMS.

The Canadian Government expects to draw 1500 qualified officers from the Dominion's universities next year, and for that reason there will be no curtailment in registration in the C. O. T. C., Col. Shrum told incoming freshmen.

The compulsory military training plan will be primarily unchanged, the O.T.C. being open only to graduates, seniors and those students with advanced previous training, while all other men attending will be consigned to the basic training section.

In contrast to last term, all men will be supplied with uniforms this year. Previously only C. O. T. C. members had uniforms.

### SIX HOURS WEEKLY.

All men must take six hours' training per week, consisting of lecture periods and drill sessions. There will be no noon-hour lectures this year, as deviating from last term when most noon-hours were taken up by military training.

First parade will be held next Saturday. Later students may choose between the Saturday afternoon drills or two nightly parades per week.

**TO SPEAK HERE**—Dr. Catherine Taylor, consultant on family relations for the Seattle public school system, will be one of the speakers at the Better Parenthood Week conference in the Y.M.C.A. on Monday at 8 p.m. Dr. Taylor will join in a round table discussion on family relations with Dr. Mary Luss of the Metropolitan Health Board, Prof. R. MacKenzie of the University of B.C. and Mrs. E. A. Delmage, past president of the B. C. Parent-Teacher Federation.



PROVINCE

**ON FURLOUGH**—Lieut. M. A. McDowell, a former U. B. C. student, is in the city on furlough, visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. A. McDowell. He was recently promoted to the rank of first lieutenant and transferred from Camp Shilo to an advanced training centre at Brandon, Man. Lieut. McDowell was living in Winnipeg when he enlisted.

## Dr. Maslow Named To U.B.C. Faculty

Dr. A. P. Maslow of the University of California has been appointed to the University of B. C. department of psychology and philosophy. Dr. Maslow replaces Dr. T. G. Henderson, who has gone overseas. The new appointee is a veteran of World War I and a graduate of the University of Michigan. He received his doctor's degree in California.

SEP 19-41

## Three Bursaries Open for Students

Of interest to many students at University of British Columbia are three prizes as bursaries for which applications are being received until September 30. They are the Players' Club prize, the Alliance Fraincais bursary and the William Swan memorial bursary.

The first, a prize of \$50, will be awarded to the fourth-year student who submits the best original play for the club's Christmas performances.

The French bursary of \$50 is awarded on the basis of merit and need to a student specializing in French at the University. The bursary is normally awarded to a third-year student.

The William Swan bursary with the annual value of \$250 is given by Major and Mrs. W. G. Swan, in memory of their son, William Mackenzie Swan. It is awarded to a student in third, fourth or fifth year applied science.

PROVINCE  
SEP 23-41

# War Work Will Play Big Part In U. B. C. Curriculum

SEP 20-41

**Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley Takes Over New Post As Dean of Women at University Here.**

Fresh from attending lectures on personal administration at Columbia University, Dr. M. Dorothy Mawdsley, newly-appointed dean of women at the University of B. C., will take over her new work on Monday with a vast amount of experience gained all over the world. As a result of recent discussions with 100 other deans of women from Canada and United States, she brings valuable knowledge which will help her solve many of the problems with which she will be faced in the future.

"American refugee work," she reports, "is of a very high standard, and one which we in Canada will have to do our utmost to live up to.

"This year, more than ever before, the seriousness of the war situation will impress itself on University activities," says Dr. Mawdsley. "Previously, we have been lucky in Canada and have never really felt the war." But now University life will be very different. As many of the men have enlisted, social activities will, of a necessity, be fewer and simpler. This, however, will leave more time for the Red Cross work, which will be under the direction of Dr. Joyce Hallamore.

### WORK PLANNED FOR SPARE TIME.

Girls will no longer spend their spare time between lectures gossiping over the cafeteria tables. Nor will the more studious of the boys be able to complain of the advantage enjoyed by the girls who are able to study during the compulsory military training periods. Instead, while the men are drilling in the stadium and puzzling over lectures in military tactics, the girls will be busy knitting sox, hemming sheets and rolling bandages in the room reserved for Red Cross work in Brock Hall. Indeed, this war work became so popular last term that even the boys sometimes came to lend a hand to the busy coeds.

Even the non-knitters and sewers will have a place in this

extensive program. In order to occupy their energies, there will be first-aid classes, under the direction of Miss Kerr, and home nursing and air raid protection classes, shared by the students and women faculty members alike.

### WILL NOT MAKE ACTIVITIES COMPULSOBY.

It has been suggested that these activities should be made compulsory as they are at McGill but, as Dr. Mawdsley explains, this measure was possible at the eastern university only because they had formerly had compulsory physical education classes which have now been augmented by Red Cross work.

Thus war work at the University will be a voluntary effort on the part of the students, but one which they are prepared to make willingly and enthusiastically, as is shown by the success of last year's endeavours, which resulted in a contribution of nearly \$3000 to the Red Cross.

Another project in which Dr. Mawdsley finds the co-eds showing remarkable initiative and independence is in the organization of co-operative houses. These centres will, to some extent, take the place of student residences which are lacking on this campus.

### FIRST CO-OPERATIVE HOUSE OPENED HERE.

Last year a group of students rented an unfurnished house near the University which formed the shell of the first Women's Co-operative House in Canada.

As this was a new venture, there was little money left for furniture or curtains. However, the girls canvassed the neighborhood until they had borrowed enough beds. Then, they put their artistic ideas to work and fashioned bureaus, benches and chairs out of apple boxes, cleverly disguised with chintz. With the money that remained they splurged on a second-hand chesterfield suite.

As part of the co-operative program, they have arranged that the housework should be allotted equally among them, in order to keep within the limit of \$25 a month per student.

Now, Dr. Sylvia Thrupp of the history department, who has made a study of steady growth of co-operative houses in United States, together with the Faculty Women's Club, has taken a keen interest in this project which is considered invaluable in its opportunity to character development. The club has lent rugs and drapes, and "through its influence," says Dr. Mawdsley, "has created that gracious atmosphere which makes a residence a home."

In order to keep better in touch with the problems of U. B. C. co-eds, Dean Mawdsley plans to retain her position in the English department. She hopes that new fields of occupation arising from the war will not prevent girls from attending University, because, as she affirms, "after the war, the need for trained women will be greater than ever before."

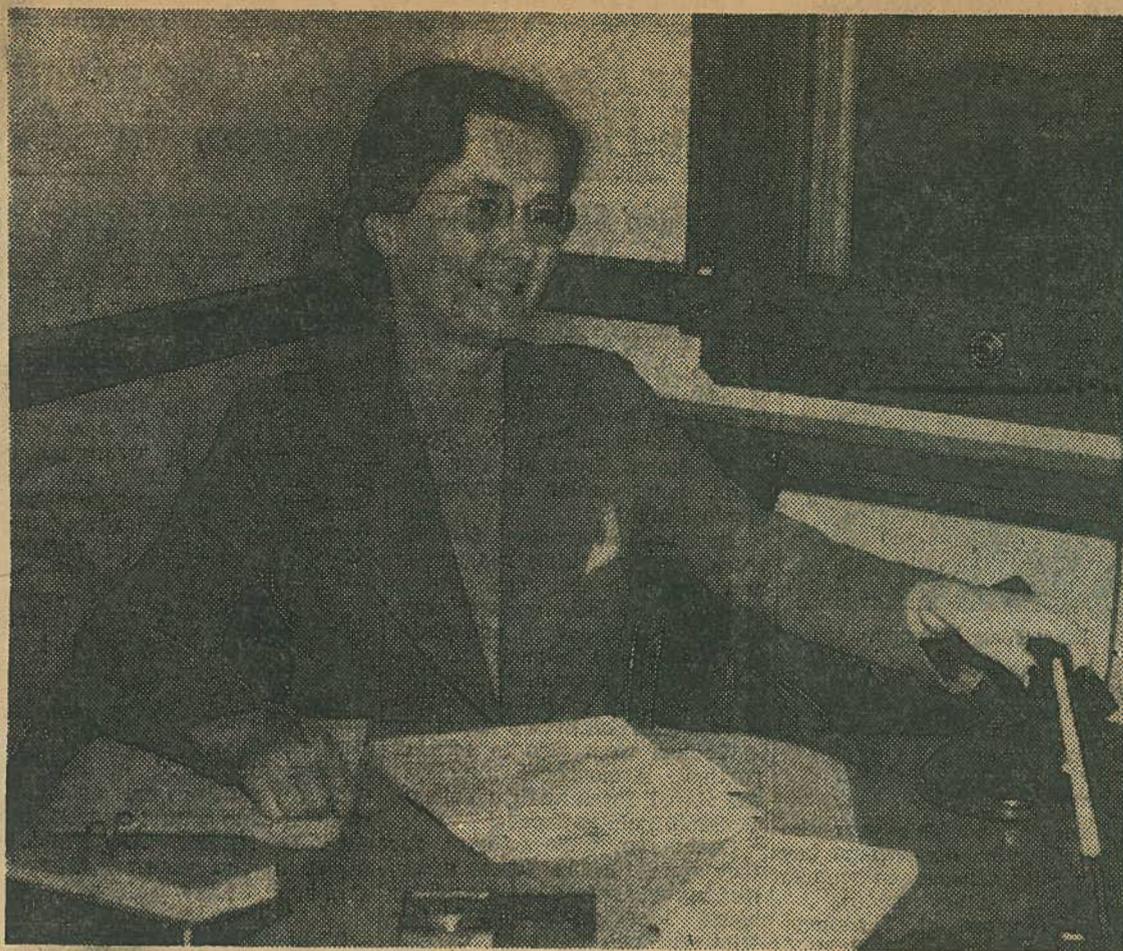
## Some UBC Co-eds Far From Home

Among out-of-town students arriving over the week-end to start the new term at University of B. C. were Misses Gerry Proud, Beaver Lodge, Alta.; Beverley Adams, Wells; Eleanor Bryant, Ocean Falls; Shirley Margolis, Edmonton; Kathleen Wilson, Gordon Head; Marjorie Crosby, Banff; Ruth Freeman, Portland, Oregon; Jean and Jerry Mabee, Oliver; Pauline Horne, Union Bay; Julie Carlsley, Calgary, and Dama Edwards, Chilliwack.

## Offer Gardening Course In North Vancouver

The department of horticulture of the University, under the U. B. C. extension department, will begin a course for the amateur gardeners of North Vancouver commencing October 6.

SEP 24-41



DR. DOROTHY MAWDSLEY

*In Royal City*  
**Grads Urge  
 Community  
 Forest Scheme**

NEW WESTMINSTER, Sept. 20.—Establishment of a community forest in New Westminster was proposed to the City Council Friday by David B. Turner, on behalf of the Sigma Tau Upsilon fraternity, whose members are agricultural graduates of the University of B. C.

Mr. Turner explained that a community forest established in Langley has been successful. It is one of two in British Columbia, the other being at Squamish.

Such forests are planned for a future source of timber. A minimum area of five acres would be required, and Queensborough was suggested as a possible location, also an area in Sapperton and another near Queens Park.

Ald. William Mott is to report on the proposal.

Mr. Turner explained that the Provincial Government will provide necessary trees from the nurseries and also supervise the project.

Removal of freight trains from B. C. Electric tracks on Columbia street west was suggested by Ald. W. T. Cook, who advocated that they be operated over existing Canadian National and Canadian Pacific tracks nearby.

Recent heavy freight movement because of the war has added to traffic congestion on Columbia street. Railway engineers will be asked to inspect the scheme in conjunction with the City Council, September 29.

A. H. Gibson, ambulance driver for the fire department, was granted leave of absence by the Council to join the mechanical division of the Royal Canadian Navy.

**"Big Sisters" Take Over Duty  
 On University Campus Today**

*With Opening of College Freshettes Are Given  
 Introduction to Curricula by Senior Students.*

Freshettes need have no qualms about becoming completely lost in the maze of campus activities. Many of them may be haunted at first by visions of appearing before the critical eyes of upperclassmen sans makeup, in mismated ankle-sock and aprons. They have no idea of the whereabouts of A100 which the calendar informs them cryptically is the scene of their first lecture. Nor are they able to imagine what the "Caf" can be.

But the "big sisters" at the University of B. C. assigned to them by Miss Lois Nicholson from among the upperclasswomen are prepared to explain and solve all their campus problems.

The duties of these big sisters are many and varied. Everything from detecting illegal makeup of the freshettes to puzzling over their "maths" assignments.

**INTRODUCTORY TEA  
 ON TUESDAY**

The freshette tea on Tuesday will give an opportunity for them to become acquainted with other students. At this tea there will also be a display of club activities and freshettes will be given an opportunity to sign up for the different organizations.

To teach freshettes the humility of spirit befitting their station, they will be escorted to the freshette supper dressed in their families' cast-off baby clothes, complete with hair ribbons, frills and sashes. There, they will repay their seniors' kind solicitude during the past week by giving an impromptu entertainment as punishment for

any infringements of the strict code of freshman behavior laid down by "frosh" dictator Mr. Charles Nash.

**WILL KNOW GIRLS  
 ARE FRESHETTES**

Among the big and little sister combinations exploring the campus this year will be Miss Mary Frank Atkin and Miss Ann Pierce, Miss Lois Nicholson and Miss Dorothy Atherton, Miss Jean Eckhardt and Miss Lois Reid, Miss Allison McBain and Miss Frances Lea, Miss Pat McMahon and Miss Jean McDonnell, Miss Phyllis Milligan and her sister Barbara, Miss Barbara McQueen and Miss Dorothea Fairleigh, Miss Peggy Moyls and Miss Joan Webb, Miss Barbara Newman and Miss Connie Diersson, Miss Dorothy Hird and Miss Marjorie Lane, Miss Dorothy Hebb and Miss Dora Bailey, Miss Denise Darling and Miss Agnes Carey, Miss Mary Lister and Miss Helen MacFarland, Miss Phyllis Ellis and Miss Joyce Crighton.

Miss Margaret Ewing is showing little sister Miss Joan Frost around. Miss Joyce Orchard and Miss Gerry Adams are sisters on the campus, Miss Doreen Ryan and Miss Catherine Day, Miss Norma Drysdale and Miss Mary Toape, Miss Goldie Walker and Miss Beda Jacobson, Miss Mary Phillips and Miss Ruth Margesson, Miss Betty Worthington and Miss Royden MacConnachie, Miss

Bernice Boothe and Miss Mary Turnbull, Miss Vivian Dilger and Miss Anne Bawle.

**U.B.C. Frosh  
 Commemorate  
 1922 Campaign  
 SUN**

The triumphal march of 1500 University of British Columbia students in 1922 from the "Fairview Shacks" to the site of the present campus was commemorated at noon today by the freshmen class of the university.

Accompanied by a guard of honor composed of the C.O.T.C., the student council in academic dress mounted a platform beside the impressive monument before the science building and students grouped around the stone block heard Ted McBride describe the campaign for a new university in 1922.

"This cairn represents the first mark in the progress of the University of B. C. as it now stands," he said. "It was followed soon by the stadium, the gymnasium and the Brock Memorial Building, and will be followed by many more achievements."

"This monument stands as a challenge to the thousands who will follow you," he said.

The cairn was constructed by the students who took part in the campaign and carries a bronze plaque reading "To the Glory of our Alma Mater—Student Campaign 1922-23."

**Scholarship  
 SUN**



HOWARD G. HIPKIN

Howard G. Hipkin, B.A., B.Sc., has been awarded a scholarship of \$1800 by the Institute of International Education, New York, for post-graduate work in chemical engineering at Michigan University.

Howard, 23, a graduate of the University of British Columbia, is the son of Mrs. Hipkin, 4457 West Fifteenth Avenue, and the late Rev. George A. Hipkin, Edmonton, Alta.

This scholarship is awarded to a graduate in any faculty except law, for one year's study in any university in the United States. This is the first time it has been awarded to a Canadian.

# U.B.C. Listing Nine Courses For Adults

SUN. SEP. 29

Nine courses in adult education will be offered this winter the Department of Extension at the University of British Columbia, according to Dr. G. M. Shrum, director.

A new course in music appreciation under the direction of Dr. Ida Halpern will consist of an analysis of the structure, form and development of symphonic music. The lectures will be illustrated with piano selections and with recordings from the university's Carnegie music set.

The 16-week course will commence Tuesday, October 14 in the Lounge of the Brock Memorial Building on the university's campus. 1941

Professor A. W. Currie of the Department of Economics will teach a course in Elementary Economics.

### NEW LAW COURSES

The economic organization of business and the problems of investment will comprise the lectures which are particularly intended for those taking examinations in economics of the Canadian Credit Institute. The course will commence Monday, October 20 in the Vancouver Normal School.

The course in Commercial Law will deal with the various legal situations that arise in every-day business. Under the direction of R. H. Tupper of the Department of Commerce, the course will commence Monday, October 20 in the Vancouver Normal School.

Professor John Creighton of the Department of English will conduct a course in Business English to commence Monday, January 9, in Room 115, .602 West Hastings.

An Introduction to Psychology will be conducted by Professor F. T. Tyler of the Department of Philosophy and Psychology starting Friday, October 17, in Room 115, Bank of Nova Scotia Building.

### PLAYWRITING AGAIN

Reading, content and form of poetry will feature a 16-week to be conducted by Professor Thorleif Larsen beginning Monday, October 20 in the Vancouver Normal School.

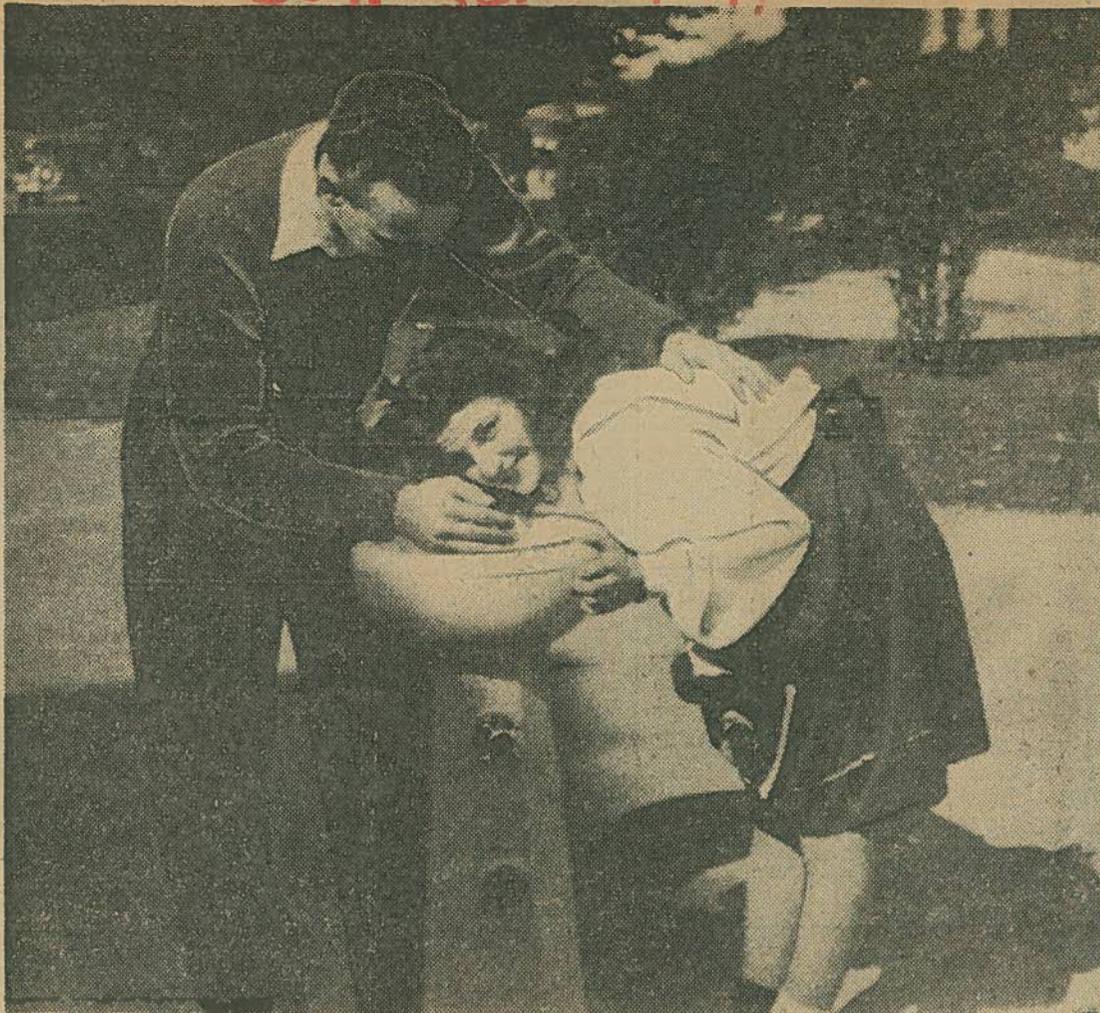
Last year's course in playwriting will again be conducted by Professor F. G. C. Wood commencing Wednesday, October 15 in Room 104 of the Arts Building on the campus.

R. T. McKenzie of the Extension Department will conduct a course in current history dealing with the origin of the war. It commences Monday, October 20 at the Vancouver Normal School.

No previous educational training is required for these courses and registration should be made in advance at the Department of Extension, the University of B. C.

# Fun and Games (?) on U.B.C. Campus

SUN SEP 24-41



Top: No gilding the lily for this pretty University of British Columbia freshette, Doreen "Terry" Taylor, of 420 North Boundary Road. Campus rugby star, Gus Carmichael, exerts his authority as an upperclassman and attempts to remove the co-ed's make-up, which she wore in violation of initiation regulations. Miss Taylor conformed to regalia requirements, however, and is seen wearing a green hair-ribbon, mismatched socks, an apron and placard on her back, stating name, address and telephone number.

Bottom: Annual tussle between freshmen and

upper classmen, in the form of a giant pushball contest, took place Tuesday on the upper playing field of the campus. As usual the contest rapidly became a clothes-pulling affair. Some of the combatants are pictured "after the brawl was over." No side was declared winner of the noon-hour tussle and in any case it really didn't matter. Incidentally, in his speech to the freshmen last Friday, Dr. L. S. Klinck, President of the University, decried such "inane ceremonies" and urged the students to forego them this year.

## Students Offered Air Training

SUN

Approximately 1500 students of the University of British Columbia who paraded for the first time in khaki heard their commanding officer, Lt.-Col. G. M.

Shrum, describe a tentative air force training plan to take the place of the regular army training.

The plan, which has been

adopted by a few eastern universities, is to be offered students planning to enter the air force at the end of April, 1942.

"The scheme has been passed by army officials and now requires only the sanction of the

university senate," Col. Shrum told the assembled cadets.

SUN. OCT. 3

Dr. Ian McTaggart Cowan of the University of British Columbia will speak on "Migrants and Mud" at the annual dinner of the Vancouver Natural History Society in the Brock Memorial Dining Room, at 7 p.m., Oct. 15.

# Women Today

HELEN EFFINGER, MAMIE MOLONEY, Editors

## Varsity Social Affairs Revolve Round Freshmen

Freshmen and upper classmen met socially for the first time, this afternoon, at a tea dance open to all students of the University of B. C., in the Brock Hall. "Freshies" wore placards stating their names, addresses and phone numbers, and the informal mode of the dance provided newcomers to the campus with an opportunity of meeting one another.

Freshettes were entertained by their "big sisters" Tuesday in the University cafeteria at a get-acquainted tea. Club representatives discussed extra-curricular activities with the girls and encouraged them to take part in some of the "help the war" projects, soon to be announced by the Women's Undergraduate Society.

A traditional feature of initiation week on the campus will be the freshette supper Friday, in the cafeteria, at which first year girls will appear in junior miss dresses or rompers and must pay penalties for any disobedience throughout the week of initiation regulations.

Activities of the Women's Undergraduate Society and the Women's Athletic Association will be outlined at a combined meeting this noon.

The week's series of freshmen activities is under the direction of Miss Lois Nicholson, president of the W. U. S., assisted by executive members Misses Marion Murphy, Amy Hackney, Mary Mulvin, head of Phrateres; and Mrs. Hugh McKenzie.

Mrs. J. N. Finlayson was a tea hostess Wednesday afternoon honoring a bride of this month, Mrs. Thomas Wright, the former Virginia Cummings, whose mother, Mrs. Alfred Cummings, Mrs. F. M. Knapp, Mrs. Daniel Buchanan and Mrs. M. Y. Williams presided at the urns and serviteurs were Mrs. B. G. Griffith, Mrs. Edward Pretious, Mrs. W. O. Richmond, Mrs. H. M. McElroy, Mrs. John Allardyce, Mrs. Fred Muir, Misses Mildred Kastner, Dorothy Cummings and Annaruth Finlayson.



COMPLETES TRAINING—Lieut. H. C. Edwards, who recently graduated as a fully commissioned officer of the Royal Canadian Engineers from the training centre at Brockville, Ont. Lieut. Edwards is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Edwards, 920 Southgate Street. He attended George Jay School and Victoria College and graduated from the University of British Columbia. He was formerly in the employ of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, Ltd., at Glen Afton, Ont.

## Freshettes Pay Their Penalties

### Supper Friday Evening In U.B.C. Cafeteria.

Freshettes at the University of B. C. were shown the severe penalties of breaking "froh" rules during their past week of initiation at the Freshette supper in the University cafeteria Friday evening.

Big sisters escorted their little sister freshettes in "little girl" rompers and frilly dresses to the supper, where penalties were imposed under the direction of Mary McLorg, hazing mistress. After a lecture on the evils of wearing lipstick, especially in initiation week, she decreed that all those who had disobeyed must wear one high and one low heel on the campus.

Miss Doreen Taylor, after having her lipstick washed off with yellow soap, did a "boogie-woogie" dance. Instructed to laugh in five different ways, Miss Elma Keller, after giving an example of a man's laugh, had to sit down amid wild giggles. Miss Claire Jamieson gave a 50-second dissertation on crew haircuts.

### PENALTY PROVES EMBARRASSING.

Miss Margaret Beale, for the offense of talking and walking with a freshman—therefore making her an habitual offender—had to describe the setting of her first kiss. Unable to remember the first kiss, she was instructed to describe the latest one. This proved too embarrassing, so she went back to the first with a description complete with moon and stars.

Miss Billee Farrell correctly multiplied nine by 63 in 10 seconds. Chewing a whole package of gum, Miss Jean Rogers had to say "Mary had a little lamb;" Miss Audrey Stormont, replete with six pigtails, in 60 seconds described the ideal husband; he had to have money, a car and be a doctor.

After expertly pretending to milk a cow, Miss Mary Trumbull was advised to marry a farmer in order to give scope to her talents.

Another freshette, Miss Dorothea Fairleigh, in a red check gingham, sang "There'll Always Be an England" in a slightly quavering tone.

Miss Frances White led the sing-song.

In charge were Miss Lois Nicholson, president of the Women Undergraduate Society, Miss Amy Hackney, Mrs. Hugh Mackenzie, Miss Mary Mulvin and Miss Marion Murphy.

### FIRESIDE PARTIES SUNDAY EVENING.

The traditional freshman fire-side will be held at the homes of various upper class women throughout the city on Sunday evening before the students go to St. Andrew's-Wesley Church for the freshmen service conducted by Dr. F. W. Norwood.

Among the hostesses will be Miss Muriel Tindle, Miss Peggy Moyls, Miss Bunny Arm, Miss Dolly Ellis, Miss Dorothy McDonnell, Miss Muriel Wall, Miss Kathleen Lacy, Miss Bernice Williams, Miss Sylvia Anderson, Miss Pat Ball, Miss Betty Hobden, Miss Lorraine Thompson,

## Students Ask Air Training

Growing student agitation for administrative action on the question of Air Force training at the University of B. C. was publicized Friday on the campus in the student bi-weekly paper, The Ubysey.

Since the announcement from Ottawa of the plan whereby university graduates across Canada would be enlisted in the Air Force for preliminary training while still in college, no definite announcement of plans for such training at U.B.C. has been forthcoming.

Asserting that the prairie universities and the University of Toronto have already begun this Air Force training scheme, the student editors claim that the local university won't be able to commence such instruction until after the meeting of the University Senate on Oct. 15.

## Abstract Art Puzzles Freshmen at UBC

One of the most puzzling things at the university for the freshman class this year is an abstract painting by Lauren Harris entitled "Ocean Crossing" which hangs in Brock Hall.

Daily, throngs of the green-ribboned students cluster before the large canvas which carries an odd arrangement of geometric patterns in a deep blue color scheme.

The picture has been loaned the university following an exhibit of the paintings last term. A poll of opinion by the Ubysey, campus journal, showed that nobody was quite sure of the intrinsic merit of the picture.

## University Club Holds Reception

### Winter's Program Outlined Monday.

Conveners of interest groups outlined their winter's program at the opening reception of University Women's Club on Monday evening in Brock Hall.

Special mention was made of war work, which is convened by Mrs. J. P. Southcott and Mrs. G. C. Allen. A group of songs was given by Mr. A. Gerhardt-Olly with Mr. Keith Kimball at the piano.

Mrs. Gosford Martin was in charge of tea arrangements, and presiding at the urns were Miss M. L. Bollert, Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, Mrs. L. S. Klinck, Mrs. W. W. Hutton and Mrs. W. Orson Banfield.

Serving the guests were Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Mrs. Vera Dence, Dr. M. Lowrie, Mrs. J. Young, Miss Higginbotham, Miss Helen Farley, Miss Florence Brown, Miss Agnes Healey, Miss Maude Williams, Mrs. Walker, Mrs. M. Granat, Mrs. Helen Hunt, Miss Janet McTavish, Dr. Dorothy Dallas, Miss Mary Fallis, Miss Corday McKay and Miss Mary McDougal.

## CAMPUS CONFLICT

## Froh and Sophs Break Even

The first open breaks in the traditional hostility between freshmen and sophomores on the U.B.C. campus came yesterday

when each side emerged with a decisive victory.

The second-year men, led by their former president, Bud Fairgrievs, took the initiative when they executed the first lily-pond ducking in several years. Fairgrievs and three of his classmates surprised Freshman Stan Gustavson, ex-Lord Byng student, relieved him of several outer garments and neatly planted him in the middle of the placid pond in front of the library.

His fellow frosh stood calmly by while the assault was executed but rallied in short order to take up the attack. Freshmen Johnny Pearson, Don Newcom and Jim McLaren seized the boot-black stand in the quad, placed there for their torment, and removed it to the further regions of the neighboring bush.

Today the two groups of lower-classmen renew the battle, this time on the football field. Teams of over a hundred to a side will lock horns in a gigantic "push-ball" game.

## Kappa Ball, Oct. 10 Eagerly Anticipated

Marked on the fall social calendar as the first formal ball of the season, the 11th annual Kappa Cabaret is occasioning wide interests both in Vancouver and Victoria.

Slated for October 10 at the Commodore, this much-anticipated affair arranged by the Kappa Kappa Gamma Fraternity, is to help with funds for the fraternity's work for the under-privileged children, who must still be cared for despite the added calls of war work.

During the summer the children are able to attend camps and in the winter they are given milk and other nourishing foods daily, and glasses and dentures are supplied.

Tickets are already selling rapidly, and those wishing to attend are urged to make their reservations as early as possible.



**NEWCOMERS AT U.B.C.**—Cute costumes for co-eds are demonstrated by Peggy Davidson, Joan Langdon and Norma Yates who are wearing the ribbons, aprons and unmatched sox which are de rigor for new women of this week. The girls are being properly aloof to the blandishments of Fred Gordon and his group of fellow wolves. The wolves are also wearing the Victoria for first year students. Ronald Balderston, the warlike gentleman in a suit of peace. He hails from Peace River but is at the moment being belligerent to the freshmen aluminum bin make by roving sophomores. Opening ceremony had a record enrollment with large numbers of first year students on the grounds with green ties, green hair ribbons and placards giving their names.

Y, SEPTEMBER 27, 1941 **HERALD**

**Lipstick Scrubbed From Faces**  
**Freshette Offenders 'Punished'**  
**For Flaunting Initiation Rules**

Freshettes of the University of British Columbia discovered last night that enforcement of initiation rules was not as slack as they supposed.

At the Freshette Supper, to which they were taken by upper class girls, some of the worst offenders were punished according to their crime.

All freshettes who had been discovered wearing lipstick and other make-up had their faces scrubbed with soap and water by Penny Runkle, who with Mary McLorg was in charge of the evening's entertainment.

All offenders were com-

pelled to forfeit their shoes which they redeemed by singing Varsity songs, reciting or dancing. Amongst the worst offenders were Marjorie Beale who had not worn mismatched sox, and Dorothy Farleigh who wore her apron under her skirt.

Others were Shirley Willcocks and Doreen Taylor who had to do a jitterbug dance to redeem their shoes, and Roma Aekens who sang "Daddy" as a forfeit.

Initiation week ends on Tuesday at 11:30 p.m. at the Frosh Reception in Brock Hall. Further violators will receive appropriate punishment.



**ON WAR SERVICE**—Francis C. Hardwick (above), King Edward High School teacher, leaves Wednesday for a Saskatoon air station on Y. M. C. A. war service. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hardwick, 1208 West Fifty-ninth. A former teacher at Kitsilano High, Ridgeway Elementary and Cloverdale schools, Mr. Hardwick is secondary school news editor of the B. C. Teacher, official organ of the B. C. Teachers' Federation. He holds his M.A. degree from the University of British Columbia.

**Frosh Reception**  
**At U.B.C. Tonight**

Freshettes will at last be able to enjoy full undergraduate privileges after the frosh reception tonight in Brock Hall. Wearing the traditional greer, they will pass with considerable cost and pain through an arch of upperclassmen, armed with paddles, eager to make the most of their authority while it lasts. When they emerge, aprons, placards and hair-ribbons will be cast aside, lipstick will be thankfully resumed, and a new freshette will emerge, unmarked by the ignominy of frosh regalia and unrecognizable from their big sisters in their regained glamor.

In charge of this transformation function will be Mr. Charles Nash, Miss Lois Nicholson and Mr. Rod Morris.

Patrons will be Chancellor and Mrs. R. E. McKechnie, President and Mrs. L. S. Klinck, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dean F. M. Clement, Dean Dorothy Mawdsley, Mr. Walter Gage and Mr. and Mrs. M. Van Vliet.

Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, dean of women at University of B.C., will speak on "Women In the World" at a special meeting in Georgian room, Hudson's Bay Company, on Friday at 10:30 a.m. This meeting is sponsored by Greater Vancouver Girl Guide Council, and is open to anyone wishing to hear the dean. This wool donated by the sheep

# Organization of "Ham" Operators as Emergency Radio Service

PROVINCE SEP 24 '41



**JIGGLE**—Several hundred lower classmen at University of British Columbia took part Tuesday in a big pushball game on the campus a free-for-all—as usual. As the pictures above show clearly, the ball did not figure in the battle to any great extent until the fight. Then it came in handy as a mattress for tired participants. Official result of the contest—a draw.

## UBC's New Dean of Women Launches Employment Bureau

**SUN** **Oct 1-41**  
Dean Mawdsley Would Help Girls Who Want to Work Way Through College

Taking up the cudgels in behalf of girls who want to work their way through college, Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, the new Dean of Women at the University of B.C., has taken the initial step in the formation of an employment bureau for girls on the UBC campus.

Today, at a meeting of the Women's Undergraduate Society, Dean Mawdsley outlined her plan.

She hopes to co-ordinate the co-eds' efforts to find employment with those of employers seeking part-time help and expects, by the end of the spring term, to have a complete record of the girls' qualifications and employment opportunities.

"For example," the Dean said, "there is a lot of typing work right here on the campus that could be done by women students."

Dr. Mawdsley reported that requests for girls to do Saturday and summer-time clerking are frequently directed to her office. She expressed the belief that university women would be fulfilling a war time need by looking after children during the evenings, in view of the existing lack of adequate domestic help.

"I do not think that girls should do too much outside work while they are at college, but something like this is not too strenuous and allows time for study."

Questionnaires were distributed at the meeting to determine what type of jobs students are interested in; what positions they have previously held; and the rate of pay granted to them.

Information contained in the completed forms will be kept in a confidential file and will provide the basis for later statistical computations.

## U.B.C. Musical Society Banquet On Campus Tonight

Old and new members of the Musical Society will compare notes at the Musical Society banquet in the University Grill tonight. To initiate the neophytes into the routine of the club, Musical Director Mr. C. Haydn Williams, Dr. W. L. MacDonald, Mr. Walter Gage, Mr. Duncan MacFayden and Mr. Lorris Selkirk will give short speeches. Other members of the executive present will be Miss Margaret Haggart, vice-president; Miss Gwen Telfer, secretary, and Miss Brenda Goddard, production manager.

After the banquet, there will be a dance and singsong on the stage of the auditorium, for which music will be provided by club members.

## Dean Mawdsley To Speak Friday

Greater Vancouver Girl Guides Council is sponsoring a special meeting, open to anyone interested in Girl Guide work, on Friday at 10:30 a.m. in the Georgian Room, Hudson's Bay Co. The speaker will be Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, dean of women at the University of B. C., and her topic will be "Women in the World."

Mrs. F. W. Smelts, president, will occupy the chair, and special guests will be introduced by Mrs. A. J. Moxon, deputy provincial commissioner. These guests will be Mrs. E. W. Hamber, honorary president of B. C. Girl Guide Association; Mrs. J. Fyfe Smith, honorary president of Vancouver Council, and Mrs. J. P. Nicholls, first president of the council. There will also be musical numbers.

## U.B.C. Students Get Red Letters Communists Change Their Tune

Mash notes from the official Communist party illustrating the recent abrupt about face of Reds over the matter of World War No. 2 have recently been received by prominent members of the University of B.C.

In direct contradiction of letters addressed to students at the same time last year urging to "keep out of capitalistic, imperialistic conflict," the notes this year exhort U.B.C. members at great length to support the "valiant Canadian armed forces now engaged in stamping out the criminal forces of totalitarianism."

Signed by the B.C. District Committee of the Communist Party of Canada, the letters show neither date, place of mailing nor author.

Reaction of the majority of students is merely derisive, while a few are amused and a few are annoyed enough to turn the subversive missives over to the police.

## 'Ubyssy' Campaigns For Air Training

Continuing a brisk campaign for airforce training at the University of British Columbia, as well as the regular army drilling, The Ubyssy, campus newspaper, carried a bitter editorial on the tardiness of military officials in adopting the plan.

Mentioning that the Universities of Alberta and Toronto have supplemented their training program with the course, the editorial stated that university authorities knew of the plan long before the session commenced.

University authorities say such a question must be decided at a meeting of the Senate in mid-October.

## U.B.C. Night Classes

The University of British Columbia is again offering evening classes at several centers in the lower mainland. The courses do not carry university credit, and no previous educational training is required. The first course, Music Appreciation will begin on October 14, and on the 17th the course on Psychology will commence. On the 20th lectures will open on Elementary Economics, Commercial Law, An Introduction to Poetry, and Current History. Business English will be given after Christmas.

SEP 17 '41

SEP 27 '41

WON'T SELL OUT TO HITLER **OCT 1 1941**

India Strongly Anti-Fascist, Noted Lecturer States Here **OCT 1 1941**

India, land of great wealth and great poverty, problem child of the British Empire, is the most anti-Nazi country in the world, according to Dr. Sadhu Singh Dhama, M.A., Ph.D., native of the Punjab, graduate of western universities, traveller and lecturer, now resident of Toronto and currently visiting Vancouver.

"Hatred of Fascism is universal among India's leaders," says the Sikh scholar. "Her intellectuals are much more democratic than those of many western nations. All progressive elements are united against the Fascists."

India's long-standing struggle with the Empire to manage her own affairs would not influence her in giving all possible aid in the present struggle against Hitler and Mussolini, he said.

Dr. Dhama said that any attempt of the Nazis to influence her against the Empire would fail.

"There is no possibility of the congress falling to the promises of Hitler. They will not sell their souls.

Indicative of the country's anti-Fascist attitude, Dr. Dhama said, is the fact that in 1934 India boycotted Japanese goods because of the attack on China. She supported the loyalists in the Spanish war. Nahru, the Indian Socialist leader, curtly refused Mussolini an interview while passing through Italy shortly before the war.

Dr. Dhama attended John Oliver High School here, took his freshman year at the University of British Columbia and later studied at universities in California, Alberta, Toronto and Benares.

Sunday at 8 p.m. he will lecture in Burrard Hall on "Ghandi versus Hitler." Dr. G. S. Sedgewick will be chairman.

U.B.C. Extension Department Offers 9 Courses for Adults **PROVINCE OCT 1 1941**

Widening the scope of courses offered for adult classes this winter, the extension department of the University of British Columbia announces that nine subjects will be given during the department's fifth year of lectures.

The courses are open to the public and will cover a 16-week period beginning in October. Registration should be made at the department of extension, U. B. C., says Dr. G. M. Shrum, director.

The form and development of symphonic music will constitute the new course in music appreciation to be directed by Dr. Ida Halpern, beginning Tuesday, October 14, in the Brock Memorial Building.

Courses in economics and law will be presented in the Vancouver Normal School by professors from U. B. C.

Economic organization of business and the problems of investment will comprise the lectures in the elementary economics course to be given by Dr. A. W. Currie, commencing October 20.

Dr. R. H. Tupper of the department of commerce will direct the new course in commercial law beginning October 20.

Business English will be taught by Professor John Creighton in Room 115, 602 West Hastings.

Professor F. T. Tyler will conduct an introductory course in psychology, starting October 17 in Room 115, Bank of Nova Scotia Building.

Reading, content and form of poetry will constitute the 16-week course by Professor Thorlief Larson of the department of English, beginning October 20 in the Vancouver Normal School.

Professor F. G. C. Wood will again present his course in playwriting, commencing October 15 in Room 104 of the University Arts Building.

Current history, dealing with World War II. and its causes, will feature a course to be given by R. T. McKenzie of the extension department, starting October 20 at the Vancouver Normal School.

Natural History Society To Hold Annual Meeting **PROVINCE OCT 3 1941**

Dr. G. McTaggart-Cowan will give the presidential address, "Migrants and Mud," at the annual dinner of Vancouver Natural History Society at Brock Memorial dining-room, University of British Columbia, October 15 at 7 p.m.

The University bus service will be available at Sasamat and

Tenth at 6:30 and 20 minutes later. Reservations for tickets may be made with Mrs. F. McGinn, 2625 West Third, Bayview 0335L.

Relax Health Rules **PROVINCE OCT 3 1941**

Since the number of reported cases of poliomyelitis and sleeping sickness have decreased considerably at University of B. C. the campus health office has relaxed its regulations regarding students coming from the epidemic centres in B. C. and the prairies.

All students from these areas have formerly had to report frequently to the health office over a period of two weeks. Now each student will be given a list of the symptoms of the two diseases and be put on his honor to report any symptoms if they appear.

IN THE FRASER VALLEY **PROVINCE**

Young Farmers Show Benefit Of Work in District Clubs **OCT 1 1941**

By V. HARBORD-HARBORD.

After visiting the annual fall fair of the Langley Agricultural Association one realizes that there is no branch of learning more calculated to awaken a child's interest, reasoning powers and self-confidence than agriculture taught practically in all its branches.

There is a keenness to acquire knowledge about the young farmer and farmerette that is unmistakable. It is also noticeable that they show self-control, patience, and an understanding of animals that is admirable. They take, too, a pride in their personal appearance and that of their animals.

These keen-eyed youngsters are good mixers, and they are at ease when called upon to speak to their instructors or even in public. It is not in this class that the pilferer of fruit and cookies from fair displays is found. They have more self respect.

juniors now know good vegetables when they see them, and know how to grow them and show them.

The work of both federal and provincial departments of agriculture must not be underestimated. Such men as H. S. McLeod, Walter Sendall, C. C. Tice, G. E. W. Clarke, W. J. Coell, Dean F. M. Clement and others have been of immense help to agriculture.

There was a University professor judging at Langley, H. M. King, who gave reasons for his placings in every case, fully and simply, to the young exhibitors.

Judging cattle was David Young, son of John Young, the University herdsman, well known to an army of agricultural students. Another to whom great attention was paid was R. L. Davis, who told the juniors their good points and failings in showmanship.

THEY'RE KEEN JUDGES.

It does not seem to matter what kind of livestock is handled in judging contests, the same keenness is observable whether it be a chicken or a calf.

Neither does age appear to make any difference. Even the youngest are keen and while the sheets handed in to the judges may fail in accuracy of judgment the endeavor to put in the last ounce of effort is there.

There is no parrot-like repetition culled or crammed from some textbook and too soon forgotten, and there is no doubt about the child profiting by his failures as well as by his successes.

Too much praise can not be given to the instructors of these children, and it can be said of R. G. Sutton and his successor, Gordon L. Landon, district agriculturists, that they have done and are doing work of incalculable value, not only in teaching agriculture, but in helping to produce a very fine type of citizen.

Great credit, too, goes to their assistants in the different districts, some of them young men who have graduated in the instructor class.

In Langley, Tom Berry, Cliff Freeman, John Farquhar and others have given good service. Langley has also given agriculture Dr. J. C. Berry of the University of British Columbia.

COULD GROW FLOWERS.

There are a number of instructors who seldom get any official recognition as they happen to be salesmen for feed and fertilizer firms.

These men are agricultural technicians, and the farmers all know what a help to them are T. A. Leach, Neville Mayers, and several others, who are ever ready to judge a field of potatoes or the vegetables at a fair, if called upon to do so.

There are so many instructors in Langley that it seems hardly fair to mention any one name, but E. R. Freeman's name can be given as typical. He is a quiet worker, who knows about most things from swine to bees.

A thought that came to one at Langley fair was how gorgeous flower shows at fairs might be if children were taught to grow flowers of the same perfection as the vegetables grown by Langley girls and boys. Children are held to one class—"collection of wild flowers." Are the horticulturists afraid of competition?

"Not Needed" **PROVINCE**  
No Compulsory War Service For Co-eds **OCT 2 1941**

Despite the fact that co-eds at McGill are forced to undergo military training that corresponds to the men's training, women students at the University of B. C. won't be forced to do war work, according to President L. S. Kinck.

"The voluntary basis on which all of the work is done now has been so successful that we wouldn't think of compelling the girls to do the work that they already are doing so cheerfully and well," said Dean Dorothy Mawdsley on the subject.

Each girl spends at least two hours a week on Red Cross work with many devoting several times that amount on war work.

Over \$3000 was raised by students at U. B. C. last year for the Red Cross, much of it coming from the efforts of the women students.

KNOW VEGETABLES.

But it is not only in stock that the keenness in learning is seen. Enough can not be said of the splendid and difficult work of the Langley Agricultural Association in teaching youngsters how to grow vegetables and arousing their interest in what must seem to farm children an everyday affair.

The fair this year was ample evidence of success. Langley handling of a million exhibition almost impossible.

R. T. McKenzie, assistant director of adult education, UBC Extension Department, will address members of the Bayview School Parent-Teacher Association, October 14 at 3:30 p.m. on "Formation of Study Groups."



—C. P. Dettloff, Daily Province Staff Photographer

Miss Elizabeth Spreull

Miss Adele Proverbs

Miss Clarice Elliott

**FROSH INITIATION**—Freshettes at the University of B. C. are revelling today in the fact that they can once more resume their normal appearance after a rigorous ten-day ban of the "little things that count." On Tuesday evening in an overflowing gymnasium and Brock Hall on the University campus, the final initiation rites were concluded. Makeup, which had been banned for freshettes, was resumed with relish, as Miss Elizabeth Spreull of Cranbrook (above, left), demonstrates. Her bright green hair bow, her compulsory apron and the name placard on her back were discarded, and she became a full-fledged freshette.

Both campus buildings were crowded beyond capacity for the function. Miss Adele Proverbs and Miss Clarice Elliott were two of the young freshettes who had to wait patiently outside Brock Hall to gain entrance.

## War Work Taking Predominant Place in Campus Life at U.B.C.

An extensive program of war work was announced today at a meeting of University of B. C. Women's Undergraduate Society by Miss Brenda Phillips, chairman of the University Red Cross committee. Red Cross work will hold an even more important place in campus life than ever before. Every week there will be two sections devoted to equipping kit bags and making nightgowns, meeting in a specially furnished room in Brock Hall, the Tuesday group convened by Miss Jean Clugston and the Friday

section by Miss Dorothy Hird. In addition, baby clothes and other refugee work will keep members of Phrateres busy at their weekly chapter meetings.

For the non-sewers, there will be first aid classes leading to a St. John Ambulance certificate, under the instruction of Miss M. Kerr of the nursing department, and a course in home nursing offered by Mrs. E. G. Langton.

The more mechanically minded students will find scope for their talents in a course in motor mechanics at a motor plant.

### COMMITTEE IN CHARGE OF ARRANGEMENTS.

The committee in charge of these plans include Dr. Joyce Hallamore, faculty adviser, Miss Brenda Phillips, chairman; Miss Dorothy Spears, record chairman; Miss Bunny Arm, All-Phrateres delegate; Miss Amy Hackney, secretary and general supply manager, and Miss Jane Cox, wool supply manager.

Another way in which the University plans to help the war effort is by helping to solve the labor shortage problem. "By establishing a student employment bureau at the University," says Dean Mawdsley, "I hope to be able to provide not only financial aid to the students, but a solution to the increasing demand for part-time labor due to the war."

### At University Hill

Our University Hill correspondent, Maurice Soward, reports that the school mixer, to be held November 7 in the school gymnasium, will be in charge of members of Gold House.

Dr. Irving of the philosophy department at University of British Columbia will give the school a talk on "The United States today" on October 17.

### SELF-DENIAL DAY PLANNED WEEKLY.

As was the case last year, the sororities and members of Phrateres have joined to organize a weekly self-denial day on which students are expected to subscribe the money otherwise spent on "cokes" and coffee, to swell the Red Cross coffers. This money will be added to the initial donation to the Red Cross fund by the Alpha Phi sorority of \$25.

To initiate a series of functions to be given throughout the year to raise further sums, Red Cross committee is planning a fashion show and tea which will take place some time this term.

Although this work can not be made compulsory on this campus, a record will be kept of all women students and their contributions to this program in an effort to gain the greatest possible co-operation.



**FULL MARKS**—LAC. Donald F. McRae, son of Mrs. Ed. McRae, 7679 Fraser, was the first to pass the navigation examination at Camp Virden, Manitoba, with a mark of 100.

He is a former student of Agassiz High School and the University of British Columbia.

### University Offers English Courses

Directed Reading Courses in English, history and education will be offered by the University of B. C. during the 1941-42 session, it was announced yesterday.

A history of English literature, English 2, will be given under Prof. Thorlief Larsen. Dr. W. N. Sage of the history department will instruct in a course on Canadian history, History 2.

Education 9, a course in the fundamentals of that subject, will be given primarily for teachers of the province by Dr. D. H. Russell of the education department.

## Teas Planned For Students

Out-of-town Girls Guests at Parties.

Out of town women students attending the University of B.C. were entertained today at tea in Brock Hall by members of the Women's Undergraduate Society.

Faculty guests were Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, dean of women; Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Dr. Sylvia Thrupp, and Miss Gertrude Moore.

Members of the executive including Miss Amy Hackney, Miss Lois Nicholson, Miss Marion Murphy, Miss Brenda Phillips, and Mrs. Pat MacKenzie, were among those serving.

New members of Phrateres will be welcomed at tea at the home of Miss Mary Warner, 1669 Drummond drive, on Saturday afternoon.

Phrateres, which is the largest women's organization on the University campus, true to its motto "Famous for Friendliness," seeks in this way to contact all freshettes, and through its chapters, to help them to find their niche in University life.

Receiving will be Mrs. W. Warner, Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, dean of women and Miss Mary Mulvin, president of Phrateres. Dr. Dorothy Dallas, Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Dr. Sylvia Thrupp, Dr. Dorothy Blakey and Mrs. Kaye Lamb will preside at the tea table, and members of the executive will serve.

These will include Miss Dolly Ellis, Miss Muriel Tindle, Miss Peggy Moyls, Miss Betty Hughes, Miss Dalma Edwards, Miss Muriel Wall, Miss Jane Cox, Miss Frances Sandall, Miss Mary Warner, Miss Dorothy Spears, and Miss Pat Ball.

### Country Fair Arranged In West Vancouver

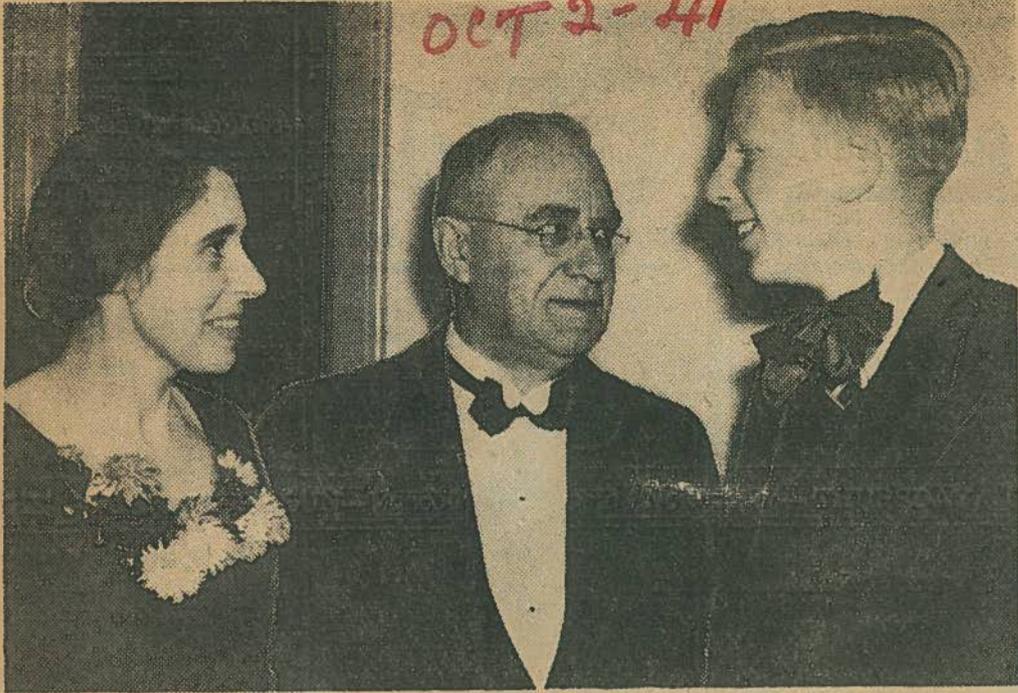
Last year's fair was a successful event, but the West Vancouver Townswomen's Guild is endeavoring to surpass that affair, when the second annual Country Fair is held in the Clachan, West Vancouver, on Saturday afternoon and evening, October 11. Proceeds will be used for war service work.

Fresh poultry, eggs and vegetables from the Fraser Valley, potted plants, home cooking, candy and gifts of various kinds will be offered for sale, and a number of articles will be raffled. A lunch counter will be directed by Mrs. A. E. Young, and there will be fortune tellers.

Among those in charge of stalls are Mrs. Cromer Bruce, Mrs. H. Ostrom, Mrs. S. Mackay, Mrs. E. A. Ford, Mrs. H. G. B. Barker, Mrs. A. T. Cushing, Mrs. J. P. Britton, Mrs. W. Clark and Mrs. D. McTavish and Mrs. G. W. Kissick, who will have charge of games in the evening, when they will be assisted by members of Toc H.

Mrs. J. H. Smith, co-ordinating convener of guild war service groups, will display samples of the work done.

Regular meeting of the guild will be held tonight at 7:45 o'clock, when Prof. J. A. Crumb of department of economics at University of B.C. will be the speaker.



MRS. KLINCK, PRESIDENT L. S. KLINCK, MR. BILL NICHOLSON

*Receiving for the First Time.....*

... since their marriage in June, President and Mrs. Klinck were official hosts to the freshman class at the University of British Columbia at a reception in Brock Hall, Tuesday evening. Mrs. Klinck is the former Elizabeth Abernethy.

Dr. and Mrs. Klinck are personally welcoming one of the first-year students, Mr. Nicholson, who is wearing the flowing green cravat and name placard which indicated he was new to the campus.

**ALL FOR THE WAR NOW**

**Communist Propaganda Alters Tune, U.B.C. Students Find**

Resuming a practice which they started last term the B.C. district committee of the Communist Youth Movement in Canada Friday night distributed roughly mimeographed letters to selected U.B.C. students.

However the contents of the latest correspondence is in marked contrast to that of last year's letters which appeared before Russia had entered the conflict.

Then the Communists urged that students use their influence to keep Canadian youth out of the "capitalistic, imperialistic war."

The new letters praise the part

the Soviet Union is playing in stamping out the "criminal forces of totalitarianism" and call on all U.B.C. members to further the war against Nazism.

The correspondence, which apparently has been distributed only to a chosen list of undergraduates, is generally lightly regarded.

**Arts Club's Dance Oct. 17**

**Three Orchestras Will Lend Entertainment.**

Arts Club will hold its first charity dance of this coming season with a "parade of bands" as the theme. The date is October 17 and the place, the Commodore.

Ole Olson, Dal Richards and Wilf Wylie, with their orchestras and entertainers, will provide the music, and this will be the first dance of its kind in this city.

Proceeds are for overseas soldiers' comforts, the "send a boy to camp" fund, and Alexandra Neighborhood House. Tickets may be obtained from members, or at 592 Seymour street, on October 11. Committee in charge includes Mr. Eric Bawden, Mr. Gordon Rowntree, Mr. Jimmie Dee and Mr. Elmer Nichols.



**WINS COMMISSION.** — Pilot Officer G. F. Strong Jr., son of Dr. and Mrs. G. F. Strong, 1529 West Thirty-seventh, won his wings and was awarded a commission at No. 3 Service Flying Training School at Calgary recently.

A native son of Vancouver, "Jack," as he is known, attended St. George's School, and was a second-year student at the University of B. C. when he enlisted. He was a prominent member of the St. George's rugby team for several seasons.



**AWARDED SCHOLARSHIP.**

Shirley Maureen Donahoe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Graham Donahoe, of Chemainus, was recently awarded a \$175 scholarship to the University of B. C.

Miss Donahoe was a pupil of Ladysmith High School and passed her junior matriculation exams with an average of 88 per cent.

**Slight Increase In U.B.C. Enrollment**

University registration figures released at the first board of governors' meeting of the new term at the University of B. C. show that 2472 students have enrolled to date as compared with 2452 on October 1 of last year.

Total registration figures and those at the same time last year in the various faculties are as follows:

Arts and science ...	1763	1755
Applied science .....	486	475
Nursing .....	69	62
Agriculture .....	154	160

**PROFESSOR SOWARD IS FIRST SPEAKER**

Professor F. H. Soward, head of the department of history at the University of B.C., will lecture on "The Clash of Arms and Diplomacy in 1941" on October 18 as the first speaker in a series of lectures to be given by the Vancouver Institute at the University on Saturday evenings.

Eight specialists in the fields of art, science, literature and kindred subjects will follow on subsequent Saturday evenings, with popular presentations of some aspects of their fields of knowledge.

The lectures will be held on Saturday evenings at 8:15, in the auditorium or the Arts Building of the University of B.C. and buses will be operating from Tenth and Sasamat.

The remainder of the fall program is as follows:

October 25—Harrison Brown, author and lecturer: "The Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union."

November 1—Prof. J. A. Irving, department of philosophy, University of B. C.: "The United States and the Crisis in Democracy."

November 8—Speaker to be announced, in co-operation with the Vancouver branch of the League of Nations Society.

November 15—Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, dean of women, University of B. C.: "Sesame for Lilies; the Higher Education of Women."

November 22 — M. C. Robinson, executive director, Canadian National Institute for Blind in Western Canada: "Rehabilitation and Demobilization."

November 29—L. A. MacKay, department of classics, University of B. C.: "Canadian Poetry; an Analytical Survey."

December 6—Prof. Ian McTaggart Cowan, department of zoology, University of B. C.: "The Fittest Survive."

December 13—Emeritus professor of agronomy, University of B. C.: "Our Daily Bread."



**MISSING OVERSEAS.**—Pilot Officer Henry Law of Nanaimo was reported missing in the Royal Air Force's eighty-first casualty list issued recently in London.

Pilot Officer Law joined the Air Force after the close of the 1939 fishing season. He had owned his own boat and spent the summers in commercial fishing between Gabriola Island and Vancouver Island and attended University of British Columbia in the winter.

**Wins Scholarship**

Charles P. Brewer, a graduate of the University of B. C., engaged in research work in chemistry at McGill University, has been awarded a scholarship by the National Research Council of Canada.

### W. S. Brockelbank Made Lecturer in Economics

A former Vancouver lawyer, W. J. Brockelbank, is a new member of the teaching staff at the University of B. C. He lectures in economics and government.

Prof. Brockelbank comes to the University after having studied in five law schools and having lectured in the universities of Kansas and Alabama.

Besides his experience as a lawyer in Vancouver during the past year, Prof. Brockelbank practiced law in England where he was admitted to the bar in 1928.

### Fraternities Start 'Rushing' at U.B.C.

Fraternity rushing began this week at the University of British Columbia with a record registration of 180 men wishing to enter the Greek brotherhood.

The official program of orientation for the newcomers is now under way, under the direction of Dale Rumball, vice-president of the Inter-Fraternity Council.

The women's sororities started their rushing a week ago.

### "Frosh Reception" At UBC Tuesday

In the traditional rite of passing through an archway, during which they doff the initiation regalia they were compelled to wear the first week of college, some 500 freshmen at the University of B. C. will become full-fledged undergraduates during the annual "Frosh Reception" in the Brock Hall Tuesday night.

The student committee in charge of arrangements for the function includes Miss Lois Nicholson and Messrs. Charles Nash, Charles McNeely, Al Farrow and Rod Morris while faculty patrons are Chancellor and Mrs. R. E. McKechnie; President and Mrs. L. S. Klinck; Dean F. Clement, Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley; Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan; Professor Walter Gage, Mr. and Mrs. M. Van Vliet.

Saturday night in the Brock Hall, the Student Christian Movement group held a dance in honor of newcomers to the university.



**WINS COMMISSION**—John A. McGee, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. McGee of Bamfield, has been commissioned as pilot officer and posted for overseas service from R. C. A. F. detachment, University of B.C. Pilot Officer McGee was born in Victoria and attended Victoria High School, graduating from University of B.C. in 1935.

### University Students Study Political Rallies

Fifty students at the University of British Columbia will be doing their homework at political rallies during the next two weeks.

Assigned the task of examining psychological methods used by politicians to appeal to the public, the scholars take notes of election promises and use the results for an essay in a social psychology course given by Professor J. A. Irving.

### Will Resume Programs

The Alliance Francaise, under the presidency of Professor Ronald Hilton, is about to resume its programs for the season.

The first meeting will be held on Tuesday, October 7, at 8:15 p.m., in the Brock Memorial Building of the University of British Columbia. The program will consist of a recorded concert of French and French-Canadian songs. Prospective members should communicate with the secretary, Jessie R. Mennie, Bayview 7724M.

### Dr. Robertson Named Professor Emeritus

Professor Lemuel Robertson of the Classics Department of the University of British Columbia has been appointed emeritus professor in classics, commencing this session.

Earlier in the year the retirement of the oldest faculty member on the campus had been announced but now Professor Robertson will remain with the University for at least another year.

## There's Nothing 'Isolated' About Co-Eds at U.B.C.

Time was when the townspeople used to level criticism at the university for its "isolation." Students, they used to say, lived in a little Utopian world of their own for four years and were usually very surprised and quite unprepared for the stern realities of life that confronted them when they left college.

Well, the war changed all that. Military training has had a lot to do with bringing the men students closer to the "realities" while an extensive program of war work for women students has lined the co-eds up as a formidable factor in the national war effort.

Plans outlined by the women include a first aid course to be conducted Thursday of each week, starting October 9; a class in home nursing instruction; Red Cross days, Tuesday and Friday of each week, commencing October 7; a motor mechanics class and weekly self-denial days.

The first self-denial day will be October 8, and all students on the campus will be expected to forego their daily chocolate bar, cigarette and soft drink pleasures, and donate the money ordinarily spent on them to the Red Cross.

Arrangements are being made for a fashion show and tea, featuring co-ed mannequins, to take place at the end of October. Proceeds for the student Red Cross fund.

In charge of women's war work activities on the campus is Miss Brenda Phillips, chairman; assisted by Misses Amy Hackney, secretary and supply manager; Jane Cox, wool convener; Jean Clugston, Tuesday convener; Dorothy Hird, Friday convener; Dorothy Spiers, recorder; and Bunny Arm, Phrateres representative.

Dr. Joyce Hallamore is faculty adviser.

### 75 Try for 28 Vacancies in Players Club

Coveted memberships in the Players' Club, leading student organization on the UBC campus, will be sought by approximately 75 students, Wednesday, when the annual "try-outs" take place in the university auditorium.

This year's quota for new students has been placed at 28, bringing the total Players' Club membership to sixty.

Always an event of major social interest, the Players' Club formal will be one of the highlights of the October social calendar.

Preceding it will be the Musical Society formal.

### University Women Settle Down To Work

Monday evening the University Women's Club officially opened its fall session of work at a reception at the Brock Memorial Building when new members were welcomed.

Mrs. Rupert Neil, the president, in her address of welcome stressed the importance of the club's war work for the coming season.

The programs of the various committees were outlined with special attention focused on the War Work Committee by Mrs. J. P. Southcott and Mrs. G. C. Allen.

Mr. A. Aberhardt-Olly, accompanied by Mr. Keith Kimball, sang.

At the refreshment hour Miss M. L. Bollert, Dr. Dorothy Mawdsley, Mrs. L. S. Klinck, Mrs. W. W. Hutton, and Mrs. W. Orson Banfield presided, assisted by Dr. Joyce Hallamore, Mrs. Dence, Dr. Lowrie, Mrs. Young, Misses Higginbotham, Helen Farley, Florence Brown, Williams, Mrs. Wallie, Mrs. Granat, Mrs. Helen Hunt, Miss Janet McTavish, Dr. Dorothy Dallas, Misses Mary Fallis, Corday McKay and Mary McDougal.

DUVER DAILY PROVINCE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3,

### POTATOES TO BROCCOLI

## Former Student at University Here Is C.O. of Army Garden

**By DOUGLAS AMARON.**  
Canadian Press Staff Writer.  
**SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND,** Oct. 3.—One of the largest gardens in the Canadian overseas army is tended by members of a casualty clearing station, recruited in Western Canada.

More than two acres of almost every vegetable — potatoes to broccoli—are under cultivation and crops have been so successful the station has been able to send a surplus of some vegetables to other units.

The garden, on the estate of a knight, whose home is being used by the Canadians, was planted last spring by the westerners and has been kept up by officers and men of the station staff and patients.

### GETS CREDIT.

Most credit for its success is due to Capt. J. S. Gardner of Edmonton and Westaskiwin, Alta., whose former home was Nakusp, B.C. "When the south-eastern campaign began its "dig-for-victory drive last spring the clearing station decided to make use of its ground, "and as my name is Gardner, I took the job," the captain said.

Captain Gardner has many friends in Vancouver, where he

attended University a few years ago. He is a brother of Mrs. W. Denholm, G. Hunter Gardner and Joe Gardner, all of that city.

### HAS PERMANENT STAFF.

He has a permanent staff of two, whose full-time job is looking after the garden. They are Pte. Bruce Switzer of Edson, Alta., a druggist apprentice before he joined the army, and Pte. Tom Houghton of Edmonton, a professional gardener.

Greenhouses helped bring the vegetables through their early days, and the station staff had lettuce and other spring vegetables several weeks before they appeared on the general market.

Half the garden is given over to potatoes, and Captain Gardner expects the crop will keep the station in stock all winter.

### DR. KLINCK TO READ LESSON

## University Church Service

In keeping with campus precedent, the annual University church service will be held at St. Andrew's-Wesley Church on Sunday evening.

Dr. F. W. Norwood will speak to the students, choosing as the title of his sermon, "What Sort of Religion Does Youth Need?"

Dr. L. S. Klinck, president of the University of B. C., will read the lesson.

All University students, and especially members of the freshman class, are invited to the service, which will commence at 7:30 p.m. Special arrangements for seating accommodation will be made.



## WOMEN AT WORK

# Blood Donor Clinic Will Need Many Women for Clerical Work

By PAT PROUD

Women who feel chagrined at not being able to give their blood in the forthcoming blood donor campaign, may find plenty of other jobs at the clinic, according to Dr. C. E. Dolman, who will attend to the processing of the blood here. The campaign will be carried on under the auspices of the Canadian Red Cross, with the co-operation of the Junior Board of Trade.

Those who have had nursing and stenographic experience will be of especial value. It is all volunteer work and offers of cars to transport the donors to and from the clinic would be most appreciated. In the recovery room members of the Junior League will do their bit by tending the donors after they have given their blood.

Dr. Dolman, who is head of the department of bacteriology and preventive medicine at the University of British Columbia, states that men are being taken chiefly because women on the whole are more difficult to bleed, their veins are not so prominent and they have a lesser amount of blood.

The prime reason, however, for accepting men at present, is one of organization. If women were to be used as blood donors it would necessitate the establishment of a separate clinic, which would mean doubling the staff, space and expense. "It would mean an entirely new organization, with two staffs and two complexities," said Dr. Dolman.

The clinic opens November 1 and the phone number of the Red Cross is Marine 2221.

There are precious few of us who don't experience a bit of a thrill when we hear there's a country fair nearby. The Fanoba Club members evidently have experienced the same feeling, for at their recent meeting they formulated plans to hold a country fair with the aid of the Y.W.C.A. girls' clubs.

The important day is November 19, the place, Burrard Hall, and the proceeds will be given to Mrs. Winston Churchill's fund in aid of women in uniform in Britain.

Toronto is up to its ears in a jam session. They took hold of the National Jam Product being sponsored by the Red Cross, jumped in and in due time came up with 15,000 pounds of the important substance.

That's a lot of hard work for the eastern city, and a record they can be proud of.

A newly formed women's auxiliary to the Navy League of

Canada was inaugurated September 24 for the purpose of providing comforts for the men of the Royal Canadian Navy and the Merchant Navy.

The first general meeting of the organization will be held Wednesday at 2:30 p.m. in the guild room of Christ Church Cathedral, where all interested will be welcome.

Sappers Auxiliary R.C.E. will meet Tuesday at 2 p.m. in the lounge of the Y.W.C.A.

Ladies Auxiliary to No. 2 Fortress Company R.C.A.S.C. will hold its first fall tea Wednesday at 2 p.m. in the Y.W.C.A. Members of other auxiliaries will be especially welcomed.

Next meeting of the auxiliary will take place October 17 at 8 p.m. at the Y.W.C.A. At present all efforts are being turned toward providing comforts for men overseas and monthly parcels are sent regularly.

## Missing Overseas



PO. WILLIAM R. J. BROWN

Vancouver air observer, reported missing after air operations in an RCAF casualty list, arrived in Great Britain this spring.

Pilot Officer Brown, 26, enlisted in the RCAF in July, 1940, in Vancouver, where he was born and educated at Kit-silano and King Edward High Schools, and at University of British Columbia.

He married Miss R. T. J. Lippai at Esterhazy, Sask., and his young wife lives at 2875 Point Grey Road, with his mother.



DR. JOHN F. WALKER,

Deputy Minister of Mines for B.C., a graduate of U.B.C. After service overseas Dr. Walker took his post-graduate work at Princeton University, obtaining his Ph.D. Is one of the outstanding mineralogists in B.C.

## Discusses Migration

The strange "east-west" migrations of many birds, as opposed to the usual "north-south" conception of migratory flight, was the subject chosen by Dr. Ian McTaggart Cowan, assistant professor department of zoology, University of British Columbia, in an address presented to the annual banquet of the Vancouver Natural History Society.

## I Cover the Waterfront

# B.C. Scientists Find Fish Net Preservative

## Discovery Comes in Nick of Time; Only Enough Linen on Hand for Another Year's Supply Of Nets; Supplies Blocked by War

By DON MASON

Right in the nick of time . . . when British Columbia has only enough linen on hand for another year's supply of fish nets . . . two B. C. scientists have come up with a new means of preserving nets which is expected to result in substantial savings to fishermen.

And, just as important at the moment, the preservative will prolong the life of nets now in use, cutting down on the demand for new ones next year.

### CHLORINATED RUBBER

Announcement of the important find was made by the National Research Council, Ottawa, on Sunday.

The two inventors are Dr. R. H. Clark, head of the chemistry department, University of B. C., and G. Cave-Browne-Cave, chief analyst for the B. C. Mines Department, Victoria.

The secret is that the nets are treated with a solution based on chlorinated rubber.

George Alexander, assistant commissioner of fisheries, Victoria, commenting on the importance of the invention, told The Sun today:

### 40% DEPRECIATION

"Three million dollars worth of net gear are in use in the British Columbia fisheries. Depreciation averages 40 percent annually.

"At present, due to the war, there is only enough linen on hand for another year's supply of nets. There is no prospect of getting more until war ends.

"This is a very important and valuable discovery."

"The new preservative method will not be ready for commercial use until next year," Mr. Cave-Browne-Cave told The Sun today.

"There is more experimental work to be done," he said.

However, British Columbia commercial fishermen who have tried out the treated nets report that they are easier to handle, they remain clean, are easy to wash and knots do not slip.

### \$15 PER NET

"Most important," a Research Council official said at Ottawa, the treated nets brought in catches as large as any taken in untreated nets.

"Past experience has shown that many other preservatives which have effectively prevented net rot in gill nets have been found to have a repellent effect on the fish, and therefore were useless."

The Dominion Fisheries Department has estimated that the total value of gill nets used in Canada during 1940 was \$5,741,000.

Nets of average size cost \$100 to \$150 each. Larger nets cost as much as \$1000.

Annual depreciation is marked. In some localities nets last only four to six weeks. In others they last one or two seasons.

Cost of the new preservative is only \$12 to \$15 for an average net.

## Homecoming At U.B.C.

October 24 and 25 Dates of Annual Event.

"Homecoming," when alumni of the University of B. C. return to their alma mater for a reunion with their graduate friends, and to meet the new undergraduates, has been planned this year for Friday and Saturday, October 24 and 25.

An extensive program is being arranged by Mr. F. A. MacKinnon Buck, junior member of the students' council and chairman of the homecoming committee. On the Friday the alumni banquet in the Brock dining-room will be followed by an informal homecoming dance for grads and undergrads in Brock Hall.

On October 25, the Big Block luncheon will be held in the Brock dining-room, and a football game between the University and the Vancouver Grizzlies will be played in the Varsity Stadium. At this event the Howie McPhee Memorial will be dedicated.

### "THEATRE NIGHT" AND MIXER.

After a special dinner to be served in the Brock dining-room, theatre night will be presented in the U.B.C. auditorium, with skits and songs presented by the different classes and the Players' Club.

An Arts mixer in Brock Hall will follow the presentations, and will feature the music of Sid Poulton and his student orchestra. Mr. Charles McNeely, president of the Arts Men's Undergraduate Society, is chairman of arrangements for the mixer.

## University Club To Aid Merchant Navy

History of newspaper printing in British Columbia was outlined by Dr. Kaye Lamb, when he spoke at a recent meeting of University Women's Club. The Daily Victoria Gazette began in 1858, and only lasted a fortnight, but newspapers began a permanent existence with the Victoria Daily Colonist.

Needs of men in the merchant navy were outlined by Mrs. Frank F. Smith, and the club decided to support this work. Mrs. H. R. L. Davis discussed leaflet material available from the British ministry of information, and Mrs. Walter Mowat outlined work of Vancouver Welfare Federation.

## Scienemen and Musical Club Hold Social Events Tonight

First social events of the new term for University of British Columbia students, will be the two which are scheduled for tonight.

The Scienemen's Undergraduate Society will hold its annual banquet in the Commodore Cabaret while the Musical Society formal will take place in the Brock Memorial Building.

Patrons for the dance at the Brock are: Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Mr. and Mrs. C. Haydn Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Kania, Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Allen, Mr. and Mrs. E. V. Young, Mr. Walte: Gage and Dr. and Mrs. W. L. MacD

### PRE-DANCE

Meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Jordon Knox, on West Fifty-first, prior to the affair, will be Misses Margaret Haggart, Gwen Telfer, Doreen Grant, Norma Bew, Patricia Webber and Mimi Schofield, and Messrs. Duncan McFayden, Tom Robinson, Fred Middleton, Owen Sheffield, Douglas Ford, Tommy Young, Herbert Oldfield and Derek McDiarmid.

Miss Brenda Goddard will be a dinner hostess at the West Vancouver home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. Goddard, to Miss Jean McNicoll and Messrs. Patrick Keatley and Robert McDougall.

Miss June Hewitson will also be a pre-party hostess.

Special invitations have been issued to Misses Shirley Macdonald, Jean Anderson, Ninagh Hutchinson and Clare Balcovske, and Messrs. Bill Dawe, Archie Bain, Lester Sugarman, Jack McMillan and Bob Morris.

Patrons for the Science Men's Undergraduate Society banquet are Dean J. Norison Finlayson, Dr. H. D. Smith, Dr. H. M. McIlroy, Mr. Allen Finlay and Mr. Archie Peebles.

### PLAYERS' CLUB

Miss Mary McTavish will lend her home to members of the University of British Players' Club, Friday, when they meet to discuss plays for their forthcoming Christmas productions.

A general meeting of the Players' Club will be held, Friday noon, on the campus, at which newly-accepted members will be present.

A second list of this year's provisionals, who will specialize in make-up, stage sets and costume design, is announced as follows: Misses Barbara Hilligan, Connie Still, Gloria Wright, Nancie Rendell, Phyllis Nemetz, Elizabeth McLean, Shirley Marpole, Helen Morgan and Dora Bailey, and Messrs. Don Newson, Roger Smith and Donald Spragge.

## BURGLARS RANSACK HOME OF DR. KLINCK

Vancouver's police department fared well over the holiday week-end with comparatively few burglaries and thefts reported and no major crime on the records. Dr. L. S. Klinck, 2026 West Thirteenth, reported burglars who ransacked his home stole \$25.

Three tubes of morphine were taken from an auto belonging to Dr. Keith Whittaker, 3305½ Kingsway.

E. J. Manning was forced to rustle a second Thanksgiving dinner after thieves took a turkey and a quantity of groceries from his auto.

A \$175 sewing machine was taken from an auto owned by Robert Faddington, 2320 Dublin New Westminster.

W. Joslin.

**PROVINCE**  
Two weeks of rushing on the University of B. C. campus were climaxed Tuesday evening with the pledging of fifty-eight girls to the eight national sororities in secret ceremonies following the long week-end of silence. The past two weeks have been devoted to "rushing" and each sorority has been allowed one evening party, with restricted expenses. **OCT 15-41**

## "Buttercup Enterprises Ltd." Will Mind Your Children

**PROVINCE**  
The provocative problem: "Who is going to mind the baby?" in many of Vancouver's maidless homes these nights, has been answered. "Buttercup Enterprises Ltd." is at your service.

If you are going out, just phone the dean of women's office at University of British Columbia. One of "Buttercup's" representatives will soon be on hand to guide your child safely through lullaby land until you return.

Recently there appeared on this page an article dealing with the shortage of domestic servants since war was declared. Overholt Chapter, I.O.D.E., in Brantford, Ont., solved the difficulty by set-

ting up a nursemaid service with proceeds from their efforts going to the chapter's war work fund.

A telephone call from Dean M. Dorothy Mawdsley the morning after the story appeared informed us of the similar establishment of "Buttercup Enterprises Ltd." at the University. With the name for the new group taken from the musical life of Buttercup, whose past experiences in Gilbert and Sullivan's "Pinafore" had included running a baby farm, the girls, all University students, are ready for business.

Out at the University they have already set up a filing system both for employers and employees and names of people who wish to use this service will be welcomed. All girls applying for jobs as one-night nursemaids must have references according to Dean Mawdsley. As far as possible they will be sent to homes in their own districts.

The rates for tending the baby or babies are just the same here as in the east. Until midnight 50c and an additional 25c thereafter plus transportation home, or, as an alternative, a night's lodging.

There are very few things that U.B.C. students can do while studying that will help them financially through their school year. Some have just enough money to help them complete it. That extra 50 or 75 cents is a definite aid.

Local residents can both set their minds at ease and be doing a good turn for the students at the same time by contacting "Buttercup Enterprises" to look after the children while they're out. Students interested in joining the group are asked to phone the dean of women's office at the University.

## Players' Club Tryouts Start

**PROVINCE**  
New Members in U.B.C. Theatre Group Chosen.

New thespian talent made its appearance on the campus this week as a result of the Players' Club tryouts. From now until Christmas it will be polished by frequent rehearsals until it makes its bow before the student audience at the Christmas plays.

Among the stars of tomorrow are Miss Doreen Dougan, Miss Shirley Kerr, Miss Kathleen Wilson, Miss Dora Millar, Miss Olive Headrick, Miss Betty Allen, Miss Joy Walker, Miss Grace McWilliams, Miss Jean Villiers-Fisher, Miss Jean Christie, Miss Margaret Beale, Miss Audrey Butler, Miss Mona Quebec, Miss Moryan Peterson.

Mr. Edward Bacony, Mr. Thomas Wayne, Mr. Ronald Heal, Mr. Anthony Seyer, Mr. Foster Sherwood, Mr. Allen Lewis, Mr. Peter McGeer, Mr. Ted Spears and Mr. Douglas Miller.

Technical members who will devote themselves to makeup classes, costuming and set-designing are Miss Barbara Milligan, Miss Connie Still, Miss Helen Morgan, Miss Elizabeth MacLear, Miss Phyllis Nemetz, Miss Nancie Rendell, Miss Gloria Wright, Miss Dora Bailey, Miss Shirley Marpole, Mr. Don Newson, Mr. Don Spragge and Mr. Roger Smith.

## Qualicum Beach Youth Gets Research Position

**PROVINCE**  
Gordon Knox Davidson, son of Rev. and Mrs. H. P. Davidson of Qualicum Beach, has been appointed junior engineer in physics and electrical engineering with the National Research Council of Canada at Ottawa, according to word received here today. He is a graduate of U. B. C. Rev. Davidson is a former minister of Riverview United Church.

## Former City Teacher Dies In Accident

**PROVINCE**  
Mrs. John H. Mennie, 43, the former Marjorie Fallows, B.C. school teacher, died in St. Anne de Bellevue, Que., following an accident. **OCT 15-41**

She taught at Florence Nightingale School and at Cranbrook and Langley before her marriage in 1926 to Dr. John H. Mennie, also of Vancouver. In 1918 she graduated from University of British Columbia.

They lived for a short time in Newfoundland before Dr. Mennie was transferred to Dalhousie University at Halifax. Recently he has been a professor at McGill University. He was a U.B.C. Rhodes scholar.

Besides her husband, Mrs. Mennie is survived by a son, Billy, 14; and a daughter, 12; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Fallows, 571 West Eighteenth; and a sister, Mrs. John Riddington, Vancouver.

Funeral services will be held in the East.

### Extension Lecture

## 'Moral Issues at Stake'—Sedgewick

Progress is not inevitable in the opinion of Dr. G. G. Sedgewick, University of British Columbia, who gave the opening lecture of the Victoria University Extension Association series Tuesday evening **OCT. 15**

The lecture was the first of the series to be held every two weeks throughout the winter, this being the 17th season the association has been in operation.

Tracing the history of social evolution, Dr. Sedgewick, in his address, entitled "What Is Progress?", recalled that 21 civilizations since earliest man had germinated, grown and decayed, leaving no mark of permanent progress. There were three concepts of evolution, he said—progress, retrogression and the economic or mechanical view, which is the modern view, first given impetus by the industrial revolution and emphasized by the advancement of physical science and the growth of the democratic principle. **1941**

These three factors contributed to a higher standard of living and increased physical comforts, "but," added Dr. Sedgewick, "that is not progress, for they have not prevented the impetus of war."

### MORAL GROWTH

"Growth in modern scientific intelligence far outruns our moral and social growth and the maladjustment between the two is the cause of our present calamity," the speaker said. The basis for real, permanent human betterment is in moral causes alone, Dr. Sedgewick believes. "We must better ourselves as well as conquer nature and in that way remove the cause of tyranny and corruption without just covering it up."

Ideas that rugged individualism and closed nationalism bring a full individual life are gone, Dr. Sedgewick feels, and pointed to the results of the Nazi doctrine of racial superiority. "Individual happiness can only be attained in a satisfactory community, a theory expressed by Paul the Apostle in ancient times and one still to be attained."

Dr. Sedgewick said that progress went beyond individual rights and hope for humanity in the future rested in believing in a body of truth ascertainable to everyone, pointing to an omnipotent power not ourselves. He drew attention to the coincidental similarity of his beliefs to the Apostle's Creed.

The meeting was opened by Kennedy Drury, who introduced the speaker. Mrs. Esson Young paid tribute to two members of the association who had passed away recently, Mrs. E. C. Hart and P. E. Nicolle.

Next meeting will be October 27 when Prof. J. A. Irving of the Department of Philosophy and Psychology at the University of British Columbia, will speak on "American Civilization Today."

# Youth Convention Voices Plea For Catholic College at U.B.C.

Demand for an affiliated Catholic college at the U.B.C. to be established on land set aside for that purpose several years ago, was renewed Monday at the closing session of the B.C. Catholic Youth Organization's convention.

Provincial cabinet ministers will be asked to support the scheme.

The two-day convention, held in Holy Rosary Hall, was the first of its kind for the four-year-old organization. One hundred and forty delegates attended, and nearly 700 young people occupied the Hotel Vancouver Banquet Hall for communion breakfast Sunday. Attendance at a smart variety program Sunday evening in Holy Rosary Hall registered nearly a thousand.

Conference theme was "To Further Christian Ideals in the Activities of Youth."

Reverend Father J. W. Daly, S.J., national director, of the Canadian Catholic Youth Union, called the B.C. youth group "one of the finest bunches I've ever seen."

A special committee was formed to show Catholic youth the dangers of liquor. Liquor is a real menace in Vancouver," Most Reverend W. M. Duke, archbishop of Vancouver, told delegates. "A condition of unrestricted license exists here Saturday nights and early Sunday morning."

A letter to King George and Queen Elizabeth, reaffirming loyalty of Catholic youth here, will be sent.

## YOUTH "LIONIZED."

"Youth," said Father Daly, Sunday, "is lionized, glorified too much. One would think youth had just been discovered!"

"Young people are essentially unstable, and yet they are asked to pass judgment on every subject. Subversive minorities have 'whooped up' the youth racket."

Topping a lengthy list of telegrams and cables received was one from His Holiness, Pope Pius XII. "The Supreme Pontiff lovingly blesses the Catholic youth convention of the archdiocese of Vancouver and hopes for its prosperous and fruitful effects."

Greetings were also received from Cardinal Villeneuve, Archbishop Antonutti, apostolic delegate, and priests of parishes in the east.

G. Bruce, Grand Knight of the

Knights of Columbus, and Mrs. G. H. Colson, president of the Catholic Women's League, extended good wishes.

Bill Savard was re-elected president of the arch-diocesan executive, with Archbishop Duke, director-general of the C.Y.O.; Father Floyd, arch-diocesan director; Frank Fitzsimmons, second vice-president; Iona Cody, recording secretary; Margaret Woods, treasurer; Margaret Cowan, historian and George Morris, marshal.

Pontifical high mass was held in the Holy Rosary Cathedral Monday morning, with Rev. Father B. Quinn, O.M.I., speaking on the motto of C.Y.O., "Labor Like a Good Soldier of Jesus Christ."

Other speakers were Mayor J. W. Cornett, G. Bruce, Knights of Columbus, and Mrs. G. H. Colson of the Catholic Women's League; Squadron-Leader Reverend L. Hobson, Rev. Father Farrell, C.S.S.R., Rev. Father B. Quinn, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Leonard, C.P.S. The convention closed with solemn benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament at Holy Rosary Cathedral.

# LIVING GRANT ALSO INCLUDED

One year's free tuition—together with a weekly subsistence allowance—will be granted on demobilization to U. B. C. men who leave their studies to join the armed forces, President L. S. Klinck announced Monday.

The scheme is retroactive applying to those men who have already left the University.

This represents the implementation of the findings of the National Advisory Committee on Demobilization and Rehabilitation, under the chairmanship of Hon. Ian Mackenzie.

Applicable only within 18-months following demobilization, the scheme will provide free tuition for undergraduates and special consideration will be made for allotment over a similar period for students undertaking post-graduate work.

Under this plan, a weekly allowance of \$9 for single and \$13 for married men will be granted during attendance at the University upon return.

## AIR TRAINING COURSE.

Co-incident with this announcement was the statement that the air training plan officially approved by the University senate last week, "awaits only the reaction of the student body."

This plan, offering a course identical with the initial air training course given by the R. C. A. F., carries a credit of three units for students undertaking the 112 hours of study required, together with a two-week camp period.

Details of the scheme were outlined by Air Commodore Ear Godfrey to U. B. C. students to day at noon.

## SEEK TO EMULATE HE

famous B. C. hen that in Millions of young hens are coming into production in B. C., and owners, recalling Derreen's accomplishment, are feeding heavily in the hope that Britain's egg requirements may be served by a popping up individual egg output.

The urge all over the Dominion is for more eggs, and while the average pullet can not equal Derreen's feat, an extra two or three dozen eggs per hen per year will swell the total of eggs laid by many millions a year.

# Care of Pullets Is Factor In Increased Egg Production

A poultryman at Millardville sent to The Vancouver Daily Province a letter asking a series of questions on egg production and feeding of birds.

The letter was forwarded to Professor E. A. Lloyd of the department of poultry husbandry at the U. B. C., who has kindly answered the queries.

The questions and answers are as follows:

Does too much grain in the morning lessen the bird's ability to consume egg-laying mash?

Answer: Yes, undoubtedly it does, but it is difficult to determine what constitutes too much grain. If the birds are in poor flesh they will need a liberal ration of grain, and if they are fat they will need less. The condition of the birds should determine the ration. Of course, laying birds do require the extra protein, minerals and vitamins found in a good laying-mash. In the course of the year a laying bird will keep in good condition and give high production on about equal quantities of scratch and mash, consuming 40 to 50 pounds of each.

If bird in question fails to eat its normal capacity, does this make any difference to its laying an egg sometime during the day, or will it stop laying an egg for 24 hours?

Answer: A difficult question to answer, except to say that laying might be slightly deferred, but production would not be seriously affected for several days.

Will birds show any noticeable difference in production of eggs through over-feeding or under-feeding for at least 15 days?

Answer: Birds will show greater difference in production through under-feeding than through over-feeding, if the latter is possible. Certain strains of Rocks or Reds, or heavier breeds, may become over-fed, perhaps through receiving extra amounts of scratch grain. Egg production will be affected in much less than 15 days if the rations are seriously reduced. The time will depend upon the amount of reduction in the ration.

By what methods can pullets be boosted to produce more eggs? Can you suggest a suitable mash for egg production for pullets of five to six months old (White Leghorns)?

Answer: For further information regarding feeding and management refer to Bulletin No. 107, "Practical Poultry-Feeding." This bulletin is available either from the department of poultry husbandry at

the University, or from the department of agriculture, Victoria.

Should pails be rinsed and filled twice daily, besides adding water to within a half-inch of top, or is it practicable to rinse pails early in the morning and add fresh water when required?

Answer: It is practical to rinse pails early in the morning and add fresh water when required. In too many cases these drinking vessels are not rinsed out as often as once a day. Of course, the cleaner the vessels and the fresher the drinking water, the better. All birds should have access to fresh water in adequate drinking vessels at all times.



**NAVAL PSYCHOLOGIST—** Frampton Bailey Price, a graduate of the University of British Columbia and son of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Price, 4678 West Fourth, has been appointed officer in charge of psychological testing at the U. S. naval base at Long Beach, Cal. He is working under the bureau of aeronautics at Washington, D.C., on special psychological problems connected with flying.

Graduating from U.B.C. in 1937, Ensign Price was awarded a scholarship and fellowship at U. C. L. A. and at the time of his appointment was a faculty member of the department of psychology at U.C.L.A.

## Presentation Made To U.B.C. President

New members of the staff of the University of B.C. were welcomed Friday evening at the annual dinner of the Faculty Women's Club, held in Brock Hall. Mrs. H. J. McLeod, president of the group was chairman. Presentation of a pair of silver candelabra was made to President and Mrs. L. S. Klinck by Dr. William Ure, on behalf of members of the faculty. Dancing followed a few impromptu speeches.

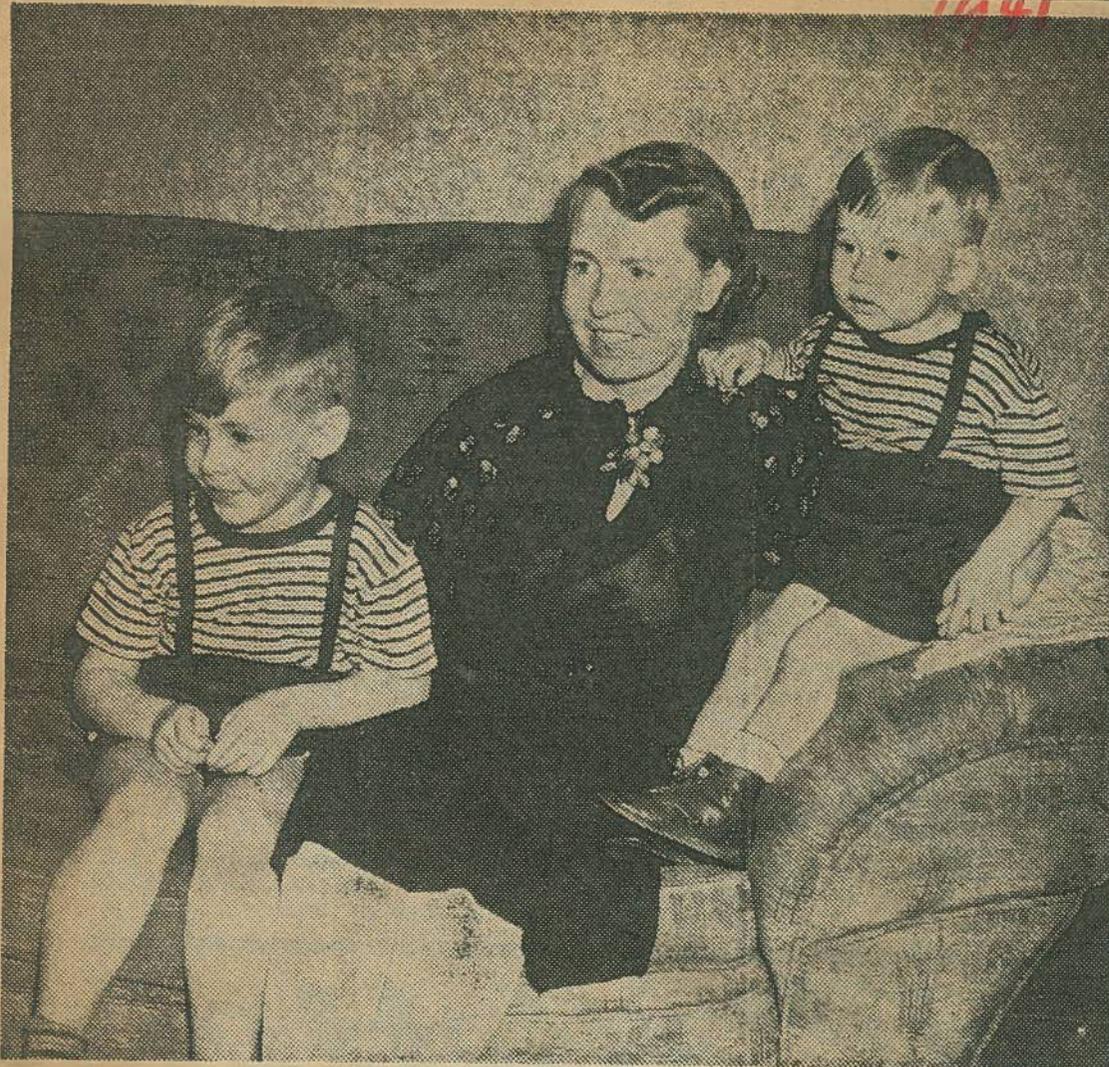
Mrs. Page Powell has returned

## U.B.C. Registration Drops by 19

Only faculty at the University of British Columbia to show an increase in registration this year is that of applied science, with a total of 493 students, an increase of 13 over last year.

Total registration in all faculties for the present academic year is 2631, representing a decrease of only 19 from the previous year, according to a statement from the office of Charles B. Wood, registrar.

Total by faculties are as follows: Arts and science, 1905; applied science, 493; agriculture, 158. Seventy-five students are listed in nursing; 66 in teacher training, and 22 in social service.



**BRUCE ARNOLD** **MRS. C. A. ARNOLD** **DAVID ARNOLD.**  
**EASTERN VISITORS**—On a motor tour of the Pacific Coast, Dr. and Mrs. C. A. Arnold of Ann Arbor, Mich., with their two sons, Bruce and David, are spending a short time in the city, guests of Prof. and Mrs. John Davidson, West Forty-second. Dr. Arnold is paleo-botanist at the University of Michigan, and Mrs. Arnold, a University of B. C. graduate, also took her M.A. degree here.

**PROVINCE**  
**SENATE GIVES**  
**PLAN APPROVAL**

**OCT 17-41**  
 Full participation of the U.B.C. in the national air training scheme is assured with the approval this week of the Senate, governing body of the university. Organized by the department of national defense for air, the scheme provides for a course of instruction identical with that offered by the initial training school of the R. C. A. F. It will enable students enlisting in the R.C.A.F. to "short-circuit" this training period. The course will be open to students who have completed at least one year of the compulsory military training now in force at the university, provided they have passed the required medical examination. An affidavit signifying intention to join the R.C.A.F. at the end of the university session will also be required. Consisting largely of principles of mathematics and navigation, the course will call for approximately 112 hours of work during the session, with a two-week air training camp at the end of the academic year. Students who complete the air training course at the university, in addition to the two-week camp, will be recognized as having fulfilled the requirements of the National Resources Mobilization Act.

**SUN**  
**Students Get**  
**Post-War Army**  
**Education Aid**

**OCT 21-41**  
 Young men now in Canadian universities who are anxious to enlist but apprehensive as to the resumption of their studies after the war will be able to join the armed forces with a free mind, following an announcement made today by L. S. Klinck, president of the University of British Columbia. "The government is now prepared to make provisions for students who leave university to serve with the armed forces," he said, citing an order-in-council dealing with post-war rehabilitation. Under the Hon. Ian Mackenzie, Minister of Pensions and National Health, an order called the "post discharge re-establishment order," now guarantees a student one year of free tuition with a maintenance allowance while he is attending college upon his return. The plan will be extended to any discharged student who returns to his studies within one year of his discharge and who shows ability in his particular field. This also applies to graduates who wish to take up post-graduate studies. A maintenance of \$9 a week if single and \$13 if married is the proposed allowance.

**U.B.C. Alumni**  
**Dinner Friday**

**PROVINCE**  
**Special Event Planned**  
**For Homecoming.**  
**OCT 18-41**  
 Coincident with the homecoming festivities at the University of B.C. next week-end, the University Alumni Association will hold its annual dinner and meeting in Brock Hall on Friday evening at 7 o'clock. His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. W. C. Woodward will be distinguished visitors, and other guests of honor will be Mrs. A. Westbrook, President and Mrs. L. S. Klinck, Chancellor and Mrs. R. E. McKechnie, Dean and Mrs. Daniel Buchanan, Dean F. M. Clement, Dean and Mrs. F. N. Finlayson, Dean Dorothy Mawdsley and the president of the Alma Mater Society, Mr. W. E. McBride. Co-conveners are Mrs. C. Bruce Mackenzie and Mr. Thomas Campbell, and the chairman will be Mr. Arthur Laing. Shown for the first time in Vancouver, a moving picture, "Tools of War," will follow the dinner.

**New Borrowing Plan**  
**Needed, Declares**  
**UBC Professor**  
**PROVINCE**  
**NOT ENOUGH**

**OCT 20-41**  
 Canada's new price and wage control program won't solve the inflationary problems facing the Dominion, believes Prof. G. F. Drummond of the University of British Columbia economics department. Professor Drummond, who spent many months in London after the last war studying wartime price control policies of the British Government, thinks inflation will not be fought successfully in Canada until price and wage control policies are co-ordinated with the Dominion Government's war financing policies. The most effective method to curb inflation open to the government is to finance war expenditures by borrowing from wage-earners throughout the Dominion and by taxation, he said today. "PERIL WILL INCREASE." As long as the government continues to borrow from the Bank of Canada to meet war expenditures, inflation danger will increase, stated Professor Drummond. Quoting a recent newspaper report that the Dominion Government had borrowed \$200,000,000 from the Bank of Canada, the economist explained this sum, when expended, increased the amount of circulating media in the Dominion and simultaneously increased available bank credits by forming an increase in bank assets. "From the limited information available so far, I have seen no evidence that the government intends to link the new price and wage control program with its war-financing policies," he observed. **ARE RELATED.** His theory is that "expenditure on the war and cost of living are related inseparably," and he believes that new cost-of-living regulations should be linked with war expenditures, possibly by a "supreme co-ordinating board." Professor Drummond foresaw difficulty for the government in its price-fixing program in view of "shifting costs" faced by producers.

**SUN**  
**Fio-Rito Plays for**  
**UBC Pep Meeting**

**OCT: 20-41**  
 Today the students on the UBC campus had an extra special noon-hour treat. At their pep meeting the special guest was Ted Fio-Rito and his famous band. For the engagement, Mr. Fio-Rito was paid \$100, which he immediately turned over as a gift to the Air Force. This evening he and his famous band will appear at the Auditorium.

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1941

Fifty-seven Degrees to Be Conferred at U.B.C.'s Fall Congregation

# CEREMONY SET ON OCTOBER 29

Fifty-seven degrees will be conferred upon graduating students at the Fall Congregation, traditional ceremony of the University of British Columbia, on October 29.

Dr. F. W. Norwood of St. Andrew's-Wesley Church will be the speaker.

The degrees, which are in addition to those announced at the close of the University's summer session, go to the following:

### FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

**Degree of Master of Arts**—Al-dous, John Gray, B.A.; major, biology and botany; minor: chemistry; thesis: "Some Effects of Irradiation on Breeding of the Wistar Rat." Braidwood, Darrall Thomas Burns, B.A.; major: government; minor: economics; thesis: "A Survey of Dominion-Provincial Conferences 1906-1941." Moyls, Benjamin Nelson, B.A.; major: mathematics; minor: physics; thesis: "Biquadratic Equations with Prescribed Groups." Roper, William James, B.A.; major, history; minor, education; thesis: "The Achievements of Captain George Vancouver on the British Columbia Coast." Simpson, Robert Edward, B.A.; major: zoology; minor: biology and botany; thesis: "A Historical Study of the Digestive Tract and Associated Organs of the Newt Triturus Granulosus Skilton." Turner, Gordon Henry, B.A.; major: chemistry; minor: physics; thesis: "The Thermal Decomposition of Dimethyl Acetal."

Wilson, Joy Gertrude Palmer, B.A.; major: French; minor: education; thesis: "Romain Rolland." Wright, Kenneth William Thomas, B.A.; major: psychology; minor: education; thesis: "A Survey of Male Juvenile Delinquency in British Columbia from 1920 to 1941."

**Degree of bachelor of arts with honors** (names in alphabetical order)—apRoberts, Mrs. Evelyn Ruth; first-class honors in English language and literature. Badger, Elizabeth McNab; second-class honors in biology, botany option. Bolduc, Betty-Doreen; first-class honors in French and English. Clark, William Gilmour; second-class honors in mathematics (reclassified). Desjardins, Pit Urban; second-class honors in philosophy. Henderson, Mary Elizabeth Park; first-class honors in English-language and literature. Hopwood, Victor George; first-class honors in English and philosophy. Leacy, Francis Holmes; first-class honors in economics. Marchanton, Eileen Olive; second-class honors in history. Meredith, John Roger; second-class honors in history. Parizeau, Paul Henri Delpe; first-class honors in zoology and biology and botany. Vesterback, Brita Helena; first-class honors in English and French.

**Degree of bachelor of arts (general course)**, (names in alphabetical order in each class)—Class 2: Frost, E. Isobel; Izen, Benjamin; Lecky, John McD.; Momose, Kiyoyagi; MacDermot, Derek H. A. Passed: Bartlett, Phyllis L.; Branson, Thomas L. C.; Cushing, Jean L.; Filteau, John F.; Frith,

Austin F.; Glen, Mary E.; Hawkins, Dorothy I.; Henry, John H.; Herd, Ben C.; House, Frederick Wm.; Howard, Gerald V.; LeBlanc, Renee M., B comm.; Lepsoe, Gunnar; Macdonald, Margaret H.; Nikaido, Harry; Purdy James E.; Randal, Lillian M. Scott, Hazel D.; Tracy, Frank F. Williams, Thomas C.

B.A.; Foster, Marion E., B.A.; Trapp, Nell K., B.A.

**Faculty of Applied Science**—Degree of Master of Applied Science: Pilkington, William Thomas, B.A.Sc.; major, chemistry; minor, mechanical engineering. Thesis: "Vapor Pressures of Cis Decahydronaphthalene."

### FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE.

**Degree of Master of Science in Agriculture**: Campbell, Mary Lois, B.S.A.; major: Dairying; minor: Animal Husbandry (animal pathology). Thesis: "Surface Taint in Butter." LeGallais, Donald Richmond, B.S.A.; major: Horticulture (plant nutrition); minor: Education. Thesis: "Potassium in Relation to Transpiration in the Tomato." Rogers, Charles Bernard Watson, B.Sc. (Agric.) University of Alberta; major: Agronomy (forage crops); minor: Agronomy (soils). Thesis: "Rhizome Development in Plants with Special Reference to Alfalfa (Medicago Sp.)."

Recommendations for autumn scholarship awards, made by the joint faculty committee on prizes, scholarships and bursaries of the University of British Columbia, have been announced as follows:

### UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE.

Royal Institution Scholarship (District 2) relinquished by May S. Johnston, awarded by reversion to and relinquished by Shirley M. Donahue, awarded by reversion to and relinquished by Charles D. Shelley, awarded by reversion to Eleanor H. Bryant.

University General Fund (District 5) relinquished by Earl D. Harper, awarded by reversion to T. Harvery Edwards.

Senior matriculation—University general fund, relinquished by Joan Dilworth, awarded by reversion to and relinquished by Neena McClement, awarded by reversion equally to H. B. Dimock and Roberta W. Carsell (relinquished by H. B. Dimock).

### University Scholarships and Bursaries.

The Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited scholarship, relinquished by Howard Hipkins, B.A., awarded by reversion to J. L. Keays, B.A., B.A.Sc.

The Inter-Sorority Alumnae Club bursary, awarded equally to Nancy Bruce, B.A., and Ruth Wilson, B.A.

**Degree of Bachelor of Commerce** (names in alphabetical order)—Passed: Crawford, John A. M.; DesBrisay, Helene; Filteau, John F.; Harmer, James C.; Kirby, George H.; MacRae, Alexander J.; Turnill, Eric S.; Weldon, Charles C.

### Course Complete for Social Work Diploma

(names in alphabetical order in each class)—Class I.: Fraser, Emily A., B.A. Class II.: Anderson, Jean V., B.A.; Bennet, Jean F., B.A.; Bremner, Moira C., B.A.; Cameron, M. Joy, B.A.; Fleming, Marion K., B.A.; Hughes, Mrs. Gwendoline E.; Sadler, Evelyn E., B.A.; Seldon, Janet L., B.A.; Skae, Kathleen F., B.A.; Spence, Isabel M., B.A.; Stott, Isabel G., B.A.; Thomson, Frances E., B.A.; Vincent, Honor K., B.A.; Whitelaw, Margaret E., B.A.; Worth, Douglas H., B.A.; Wright, Helen L., B.A.; Wyness, Enid S., B.A. Passed: Bell, Florence L., B.A.; Cawley, Amy V.,

The Frances Milburn bursary (Vancouver P. E. O. Sisterhood) awarded to Rosamund Russell.

The American Woman's Club bursary, awarded to Elspeth Munro.

The Mildred Brock Memorial bursary awarded to Mary Henderson, B.A.

The Faculty Women's Club bursary awarded to Juanita Wood.

The Lady Laurier Club bursary awarded to Theodora Combolos, B.A.

The Alumni Association bursary awarded to Dorothea Sweeny.

The Alliance Francaise bursary awarded to Daniel P. Tatroff.

David Thom bursary awarded to Ronald Rupert Heal.

David Tom bursary awarded to Paul A. Buck.

David Thom bursary awarded to Nora Neilson.

The Phil Wilson bursary in forestry awarded equally to Norman H. Boss and Chester R. Matheson.

The William McKenzie Swan Memorial bursary awarded equally to Ford Campbell Williams and Harry James Alexander Scott.

The Delta Gamma bursary for the blind awarded to Edna Isabel Beveridge.

## 8 Young B.C. Farm Winners To Travel East

A year of activity for eight junior farmers of the province will culminate at the end of this month when they travel to Toronto to compete in the Royal Livestock Show as representatives of British Columbia.

Winners of a competition among thousands of young farmers to encourage interest in animal judging and breeding, these young people will take part in the annual contest to be held again this year despite cancellation of the Toronto Winter Fair.

The swine judging team, Will Freeman and Frank Harrison of Milner, have been coached by Cliff Freeman, and have received instruction from Professors H. M. King, J. C. Berry and Stanley N. Wood of the University of British Columbia.

Bill Berry and Barbara Lyons, of Langley Prairie, have been coached by Tom Berry of Langley and instructed by Dr. Blythe Eagles of U.B.C. for their part in the dairy cattle judging division.

The potato judging team, David Blar and Jack Haddock of Richmond Municipality, have been coached by Sidney Gray of Milner, Joe Maxwell of Richmond and H. S. McLeod of the Dominion Department of Agriculture and instructed by Professors G. G. Moe, D. G. Laird and V. C. Brink.

These entries have all been directed by Gordon Landon, district agriculturist for New Westminster. The beef cattle judging team, Warner and Russell Phillips of Brigade Lake, B.C., was supervised by G. A. Luyat, district agriculturalist at Kamloops.

## Dr. Mott Urges Internationalism

"Leaders of tomorrow must have the courage to make violent renunciations and breaks with precedent—a lonely way. Confident, optimistic, creative, they must be men of vision... capable of understanding the traditions of other nationalities."

Such was the advice of Dr. John R. Mott, founder and leader for 33 years of the World Student Christian Federation, to students and faculty members of the U.B.C. on Saturday. All lectures were cancelled for the occasion.

Citing the anachronism of "our twentieth century machinery and eighteenth century politics and political economy," the speaker reminded his audience that they were the first generation with the opportunity to become truly international.

"Universities are of strategic importance insofar as they may teach the teachers, preach to the preachers and govern the governors. But no matter what degrees you may receive, if you come out of university with a corrupt heart, you will make yourself a menace to society."

### U.B.C. Bursaries

## AID IS LIMITED TO \$300 EACH

Conditions governing award of bursaries to U.B.C. students from the \$6000 fund provided by the Dominion and Provincial governments, were outlined Monday by the joint committee on prizes, scholarships and bursaries.

Establishment of the fund was prompted by the urgent need for technicians and graduates in medicine, civil, electrical, mechanical and metallurgical engineering, chemistry and physics.

Amount of financial assistance for students of proven academic merit in these subjects, including scholarships and bursaries already held, is not to exceed \$300.

Awards will be made upon the basis of need as well as academic standing.

### TWO CLASSES ELIGIBLE.

Two classes of students specializing in these subjects will be eligible for awards. They are:

1. Students who are not in attendance at the University because of financial need, who can show academic merit, and

2. Students now registered who are still in need of financial assistance to continue their academic work.

All recipients of war service bursaries, it is pointed out, must sign a declaration that they will be willing to assist the war effort in the particular capacity in which they have been trained.

Obtainable from the registrar, University of British Columbia, all applications should be in by October 31. Awards will be made by the joint committee in consultation with Col. F. T. Fairey, director of technical education for B.C.

PROF. F. H. SOWARD

# Doubts That Hitler Planned Invasion of Britain This Year

"Of all seeds committed to the soil, none rise up more fruitfully than that of martyrs."

Made in reference to the continuing resistance of European peoples to German occupation, this quotation, taken from Balzac, marked the climax of an address by Prof. F. H. Soward of the U. B. C.'s department of history to an audience of 1200 at the opening meeting of the Vancouver Institute, Saturday night.

Speaking on "The Clash of Arms and Diplomacy in 1941," Professor Soward traced the eventful sequence of diplomatic and military stratagems undertaken by Axis powers to accomplish their "triple campaign." These were:

1. Removal of all possible "footholds" for England on the Continent.
2. With Italian assistance, removal of the British menace in the Mediterranean—then a drive to the Suez.
3. The conquest or immobilization of Russia.

## NAZIS IN BALKANS.

"There are grounds for belief that Hitler never planned the invasion of Britain this year," the speaker asserted. He was not sure enough to attempt an invasion until the whole of Europe was under his domination."

German diplomatic agents, according to the lecturer, had to be given credit for doing a busy and efficient job in the Balkans, especially von Papen, the "evil genius" of German diplomacy.

Predicting that there may be a greater basis for danger in Spain, Prof. Soward reminded his listeners that there are still an estimated 50,000 German technicians and "tourists" in that country, and added that Spain

has long been used as a base for Nazi propaganda in South America.

Turning to Vichy, France, he raised laughter when he said: "Admiral Darlan has a vicious, emotional, anti-English background—he has yet to recover from the stigma of the fact that his grandfather, an admiral in Napoleon's navy, lost the Battle of Trafalgar in 1805."

Marshal Petain, he declared, was "a French Hindenburg."

## JAPANESE PREPARATIONS.

Indicative of long-standing Japanese preparations for expansion, the speaker recalled an incident which took place at a conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations held in California in 1936. During the discussion of an agenda for next year's conference, he asserted, the Japanese delegation expressed the hope that they might have as a topic "The Resources of the Dutch East Indies."

"The Japanese Government may be fiery—but it is not completely devoid of sense. Of all Axis powers, Japan is the most exhausted, the most on the horns of a dilemma."

The Declaration of the Atlantic he termed "a remarkable document" insofar as it committed the United States, in the words of the declaration itself, "to the final destruction of Nazism."

"American opinion has changed from 'all aid short of war' to 'all aid—with war if necessary,' he declared.

Dr. M. Y. Williams, F.G.S.A., F.R.S.C., will address the Lions Club on "Geology in Canadian Development" at a luncheon meeting in Hotel Georgia on Tuesday at 12:15 noon.

## U.B.C. Annual Wins "All-American" Rating

Highest honors which can be awarded to a scholastic publication have been accorded to the University of British Columbia's yearbook, the "Totem," according to an announcement from the National Scholastic Press Association which revealed that the 1941 edition of this publication has been given an "all-American" rating.

The first collegiate annual in Canada ever to be accorded such singular praise, the "Totem," it is stated, "has made yearbook history."

In competition with yearbooks submitted to the association from almost every college and university in Canada and the United States, the "Totem" was one of seven accorded "All-American" honors.

Editor of the prize-winning "Totem" was Miss Betty Quick, fourth-year Arts student. Associate editors were Lionel Salt, Pierre Berton, Honoree Young and Maureen Evans. Photographs were taken by Bill Grand, Dave Waddell and Bud Devlin.

## Dr. Harry Farish Weds Woman Doctor From Montreal

An interesting wedding of two doctors took place Saturday in St. Paul's Anglican Church when Rev. Canon Harold G. King united in marriage, Dr. Hazel W. Krause of Montreal and Surgeon-Lieut. Henry Greggs Farish, eldest son of Dr. James C. Farish. The bride's parents reside in California.

Dr. J. C. Farish gave his son's bride in marriage and she wore a green ensemble, silver-fox trimmed, with black accessories and corsage of roses.

Mrs. Dean Mansell as brides-matron, wore turquoise wool with brown accessories and yellow roses en corsage.

Mr. Bert Blair was best man. Following a reception at the home of Dr. and Mrs. J. C. Farish, the couple left for Victoria where they will reside.

The bride is a graduate in medicine from University of Manitoba and for the past four years has been an anaesthetist at the Montreal General Hospital. The groom attended Victoria College, the University of B. C., University of Washington, and graduated in medicine from the University of Pennsylvania.

## Channel Islanders To Benefit By Film

Channel Islanders and Scotsmen will gather Friday evening at Victory Hall, 535 Homer, for a viewing of "The Islanders," a moving picture of life on islands off the coast of Great Britain.

Eriskay, one of the historic spots in the Hebrides, made famous by the exploits of Bonnie Prince Charlie, will be of particular interest to former residents of the "misty isles."

"The Islanders" and other films showing the evacuation of children and war work in England have been loaned to the B. C. Channel Islanders' Society by the extension department of the U. B. C. Proceeds are for Channel Islands refugees in Britain.

In addition to the pictures, there will be solos by Mme. Segua Sabaine, contralto, and Leslie Gavet, baritone. A special message from Sir Herbert Du Parco, lord chief justice of England, will be read.

## MOTT URGES UNION OF AMERICAN YOUTH

Principals of public schools, high school teachers, and the U.B.C. staff, gathered Saturday afternoon in the Y.M.C.A. to hear Dr. John A. Mott, president of the World Alliance of the Y.M.C.A.

The meeting was informal—the audience asked the questions, and Dr. Mott gave the answers. "Canada and United States are the most plastic countries in the world," he said, "and it is up to the teachers of this continent to mould the citizens of tomorrow into a solid God-fearing family."

There should be a Pan-American informal youth union; a series of international radio programs; a special rate for students travelling between continents; and a system of hostels in both continents to accommodate the visiting youth.

"When that is completed," he concluded, "we could turn to China, Japan, India and the other socially backward countries."

## Documentary Film Available at Varsity

A new documentary film entitled "Tools of War," produced by the Canadian Government and released through the National Film Board, has been secured by the department of extension, University of British Columbia, for distribution throughout the province.

Dealing with the growth of National Socialism in Germany and Canada's subsequent industrial preparations for war, the first half of the picture was filmed in Germany.

A sound picture, 16-mm., two reels, it is available to any club or organization in B. C. upon application to the director.

## Vancouver's Wallace Twins Among Arrivals

By Canadian Press  
A BRITISH PORT, Oct. 21.—The 19-year-old Wallace twins of Vancouver, Philip and Dick, look forward to meeting their brother, Blake, who is a flying officer with the Royal Canadian Air Force fighter squadron in Britain.

The twins were among the latest contingent of Canadian-trained airmen arriving at this port. They went through the University of British Columbia together, trained together, graduated from the Commonwealth Air Training Plan as sergeant pilots and hope they will be posted to the same squadron.

## Category "A" Men Are Scarce At U.B.C.

Only one out of three of all freshmen entering the University of British Columbia this year has been classed as medical category "A," according to the results of the compulsory medical examination given to all newcomers for military training purposes.

Of a total of 600 men examined, approximately 200 are category "A"; 75 are category "E" and the remainder categories "C1," "C2" and "B1."

University Health Service points out, however, that these figures should not be interpreted to mean that health standards of U. B. C. students are low, as many trainees may be "re-categorized" under new army health regulations.

Officers of the detachment, on the other hand, frankly stated their concern over the relatively small proportion of men falling within "A" category.

## Highlights of UBC Social Calendar

The University of British Columbia's social calendar, although reduced as to the number and formality of events, retains many traditional class parties and faculty dances.

Listed for the fall term are the Aggie banquet, which will be held October 21; Phrateres Banquet and Initiation ceremonies, October 23; Homecoming dances, October 24 and 25, in the Brock Memorial Building; Alpha Delta Pi informal, November 1; Senior Class Party, November 6; Gamma Phi Beta informal, November 8; Science Class Party, November 13, and the Arts-Aggie Ball, highlight of the first semesters' entire college season, November 20.

Second term events include the Arts '44 Class Party, January 29; Junior Prom, February 5; Science Ball, February 12; Nurses Undergraduate Society Formal, February 19; Gamma Phi Formal, February 21; Co-ed Ball, February 26; Arts '45 Class Party, March 12, and Education Class Party.

# STUDENTS ARE COOL ON CLASS ELECTIONS

OCT 20-41

Provincial elections, it would seem, are not alone in the problem of having to cope with lack of enthusiasm.

"Rotten" was the term used by A. M. U. S. President Charles McNeely in reference to the spirit of artsmen at the University of British Columbia, when only a handful of student voters showed up at the second attempt to muster a quota for artsmen's election of officers.

Officers elected were as follows: Sophomore class: President, Dave Houser; vice-president, Penny Runkle; secretary-treasurer, A. McBain; men's athletic representative, H. Rhodes; women's athletic representative, H. Brandt; Dr. A. W. Currie, honorary president.

Junior class: President, H. Ritchie; vice-president, B. Harvey; secretary-treasurer, M. Lister; men's athletic representative, K. Magowan; women's athletic representative, H. Brandt; Dr. A. W. Currie, honorary president.

Senior class: President, Gordon Macfarlane; vice-president, Do-reen Ryan; secretary-treasurer, Margaret McClory; women's athletic representative, Elizabeth Hebb; men's athletic representative, Stu Madden.

## Students Urged To Donate Blood

SUN OCT 21-41

An appeal to men students at the University of British Columbia to volunteer as blood donors was made yesterday by Dr. C. E. Dolman, head of the department of bacteriology and Preventative Medicine, during a meeting held on the campus, under the auspices of the Junior Board of Trade.

He announced that only donations from men will be accepted at present, but added that the services of co-eds might be utilized in other capacities in respect to the Red Cross Blood Bank clinic, to be opened next month.

Present plans provide for the establishment of a "donor's box" on the campus, into which any male student willing to make a blood donation may drop a card bearing his name.

## STUDENT AID GRANTS REACH \$6000 TOTAL

PROVINCE OCT 18-41

The Federal Government, through Hon. Norman McLarty, minister of labor, has agreed to an additional grant of \$3000 to the Student Air Schedule for B. C., Hon. G. M. Weir, provincial minister of education, announces.

With the provincial grant of \$3000, a total of \$6000 is now available to assist students.

Assistance will be limited to students in scientific courses—applied science, engineering, pre-medical, pre-dental and others—who sign a declaration that they are willing on graduation "to make their services available to the national effort in the capacity for which they have been trained and in a capacity acceptable to the government."

## V. S. Hurrel Wins R.C.A.F. Commission

V. S. Hurrel, 22, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. R. Hurrel, 2680 East

Forty-sixth, was recently commissioned in the R.C.A.F. and posted for overseas service.

Born in London, he was educated at John Oliver High School and Vancouver Technical School. He enlisted in the air

force in May, 1941, and was commissioned after taking a special course at the University of British Columbia.

## Prof. Sage to Speak At Kamloops Rally

OCT 21-41

KAMLOOPS, Oct. 21. — Canada's part in post-war reconstruction will be discussed by Prof. W. N. Sage of the University of British Columbia, at a public luncheon Saturday during the annual meeting of the Central Mainland District (Teachers) Council.

The convention will open Friday, and other speakers will include: School Inspector A. S. Matheson of Kelowna, T. A. Switzer of Vancouver, assistant inspector of Credit Unions, Miss Grace Bollert of Vancouver Normal School, and Mrs. Ethel Rees-Burns of Victoria Normal School.

## Col. Harry Logan Presents Plaque To McPhees

PROVINCE

Col. Harry Logan, principal of Fairbride Farm School on Vancouver Island, will come to Vancouver next Saturday to present the Howie McPhee Memorial Plaque to Mr. and Mrs. McPhee at the annual homecoming football game on the campus October 25.

Col. Logan is a long-time friend of the brilliant young athlete and teacher, who passed away 11 months ago. As a professor of classics at U. B. C. he started many a track meet in which McPhee starred.

Selection of Col. Logan to perform the ceremonies is regarded as singularly fitting, both by campus officials and alumni.

## Faculty Club's Dinner Friday

PROVINCE

OCT 16-41

Faculty Women's Club is holding its annual dinner on Friday evening in honor of new members of the faculty and their wives, when special guests of honor will be Dr. and Mrs. L. S. Klinck.

Plans for this event were made at a recent meeting, when money was voted to the girls' co-operative house, and a presentation made by Mrs. F. F. Wesbrook to Miss M. L. Bollert, retiring dean of women at the University of B. C. Other special guests that day were Mrs. L. S. Klinck and Dean D. Mawdsley. The newly-elected president, Mrs. H. J. MacLeod, occupied the chair.

## Royal Society Awards Research Fellowships

PROVINCE

Research fellowships to the value of \$1500 each will be awarded in 1942 to Canadians who have done advanced work in any branch of science and literature, by the Royal Society of Canada, according to advices received here by the University of British Columbia.

Copies of regulations and forms of application may be obtained from the secretary of the society.

All applications and supporting papers should be addressed to E. W. R. Steacie, secretary, Fellowships Board, Royal Society of Canada; National Research Building, Ottawa. 1941

## Prof. Soward to Open Lecture Series

PROVINCE

Prof. F. H. Soward of the U. B. C.'s department of history, will speak on "The Clash of Arms and Diplomacy in 1941," Saturday, at 8:15 p.m., in the University auditorium.

This is the first of this season's series of Saturday night lectures presented by the Vancouver Institute. The meeting is free to the public.